

Early Warfare

QZ-1001 ~ BYZANTIUM: THE BRIDGE FROM ANTIQUITY TO THE MIDDLE AGES ~ by Michael Angold

Michael Angold's book is a clear, concise and authoritative history of the successor state to the Roman Empire, known as the Byzantine Empire. It was named after Byzantium, which Emperor Constantine I rebuilt in 330 AD as Constantinople and made the capital of the entire Roman Empire. It begins in the heart of Byzantium, the city of Constantinople from which a new Empire emerged, and shows how the foundation and growth of the city altered the balance of the Roman empire, shifting the centre of gravity east. The author describes the emergence of political factions and their impact on political life and traces the rise of Islam. Angold concludes his book by stressing the continuing attraction and influence of imperial Byzantium, best seen in Norman Sicily.

2001, Weidenfeld & Nicolson, ISBN 0297835963, <24158-01-A-01> 186pp, 33 b/w illustrations, 3 maps, mint in d/w, £10.00

QZ-1002 ~ A WORLD ATLAS OF MILITARY HISTORY:

VOLUME ONE TO 1500 ~ by Arthur Banks

The atlas covers the entire known world within the period covered and fills a gap in the field of historical cartography. The atlas is backed by four comprehensive indices allowing the reader to trace any individual, location, battle or race.

1973, Seeley Service, ISBN 085422078X, <29234-01-A-01> 184pp, 154 maps, good in d/w, £8.00

QZ-1003 ~ THE CRUSADES ~

by Antony Bridge

From the first crusade in 1096 until the last citizens of the Crusader Kingdoms were overcome by the armies of Islam in 1291, the armed struggle for control of the holy places of the Christian faith involved men from every nation in Europe. It has been described as a war of the worlds, Christendom, the Byzantine Empire, Islam and Turks from the steppes of Asia. In addition there were internal splits, Western Catholics distrusted the Byzantine Christians, Sunnites and Shi'ites gave their allegiance to different Caliphs. A complicated scenario but the author's aim has been to offer an interesting history as simply and graphically as possible.

1980, Granada Publishing, ISBN 0246110805, <16133-01-A-01> 314pp maps.illustrations, very good in edgeworn d/w, slight fading on spine, £8.00

QZ-1004 ~ ROME SEIZES THE TRIDENT ~

by Marc G. DeSantis

The Defeat of Carthaginian Seapower and the Forging of the Roman Empire. The Punic Wars, especially the first, were characterized by massive naval battles. The Romans did not possess a navy of their own when war broke out between them and the Carthaginians in 264 B.C. Prior to that, the Romans had relied upon several South Italian Greek cities to provide ships to serve with the legions. The Romans used a captured galley as a model, and constructed hundreds of copies. They used this new navy to wrench maritime superiority from the Carthaginians, most notably at the Battle of Ecnomus.

2016, Pen & Sword, ISBN 9781473826984, <37164-01-A-01> 253pp, b/w illustrations, battle plans maps, very good in plastic covered d/w, £6.00

QZ-1005 ~ ROMAN CONQUESTS: ASIA MINOR,

SYRIA AND ARMENIA ~ by Richard Evans

While conquering Greece and Macedonia the Romans defeated an intervention by the Seleucid Empire. Soon Roman armies crossed to Asia where they faced the Seleucids, one of the most sophisticated armies of the ancient world, evolved from Alexander the Great's all-conquering war machine with the exotic additions of elephants, scythed chariots, heavily armoured cataphract cavalry and a formidable navy. The Romans defeated them at the epic battle of Magnesia in 190 BC, but this, allowed

other states to come to the fore, most notably Pontus, led by Mithridates VI, and Armenia.

2011, Pen & Sword, ISBN 9781844159710, <34911-01-A-01> 152pp, 14 colour illustrations, 8 maps, good in plastic covered d/w, £9.00

QZ-1006 ~ ROMAN CONQUESTS: NORTH AFRICA ~

by Nic Fields

Indentation from rubbed out previous owner name on endpaper. The third in the Roman Conquests series briefly covers Rome's first forays into the dark continent during the First and Second Punic Wars, then covers in detail her vindictive final conquest and destruction of Carthage in the Third Punic War. The subsequent long wars against the slippery Numidian prince, Jugurtha, which tested the Roman military system to the limit, also occupy a central place. With a cast of characters including Hannibal, the Scipios, Marius, Sulla and the wily Jugurtha, the book clearly explains how the Romans coped with formidable new foes and the challenges of unfamiliar terrain and climate. Colour plates bring the main troop types vividly to life in meticulously-researched detail.

2010, Pen & Sword, ISBN 9781844159703, <36530-01-A-01> 192pp, 8 maps, 13 colour photos & plates, very good in in plastic covered d/w, £10.00

QZ-1007 ~ HELLENISTIC AND ROMAN

NAVAL WARS 336 - 31 BC ~ by John D. Grainger

The period covered in this book is well known for its epic battles and grand campaigns of territorial conquest, but Hellenistic monarchies, Carthaginians and the rapacious Roman Republic were scarcely less active at sea. Huge resources were poured into maintaining fleets not only as symbols of prestige but as means of projecting real military power across the Mediterranean arena. Taking the period between Alexander the Great's conquests and the Battle of Actium, John Grainger analyses the developments in naval technology and tactics, the uses and limitations of sea power and the differing strategies of the various powers.

2011, Pen & Sword, ISBN 9781848841611, <34276-01-A-01> 206pp 9 maps, 24 b/w illustrations, good in plastic covered d/w, £9.00

QZ-1008 ~ ROMAN CONQUESTS: EGYPT AND JUDEA ~

by John D. Grainger

Indentation from rubbed out previous owner name on endpaper. Underlining on one page and d/w flap. Egypt was the last of the Macedonian Successor states to be swallowed up by Roman expansion. Cleopatra's famous love affair with Marc Antony ensured she was on the wrong side of the Roman civil war between him and Octavian (later to become Caesar Augustus). After the defeat of Antony and Cleopatra at the naval battle of Actium, Octavian swiftly brought Egypt under direct Roman control. Judaea was a constant source of trouble for the Romans and they were content to rule through client kings like the infamous Herod but were increasingly sucked in to direct military involvement to suppress religiously-inspired revolts.

2013, Pen & Sword, ISBN 9781848848238, <34914-01-A-01> 206pp, 18 colour & b/w illustrations, 7 maps, good in d/w, £6.00

XN-3358 ~ THE KNIGHTS TEMPLAR AT WAR 1120-1312 ~

by Paul Hill

The Knights Templar were a the medieval military order which played a key role in the crusades against the Muslims in the Holy Land, the Iberian peninsula and elsewhere in Europe. The order was founded as a response to attacks on pilgrims in the Holy Land, and it was involved in countless battles and sieges, always at the forefront of crusading warfare. This absorbing study examines why they were such an important aspect of medieval warfare on the frontiers of Christendom for nearly two hundred years. Templar leadership, command and control are examined, and sections cover their battles and campaigns, fortifications and castles.

2018, Pen & Sword, ISBN 9781473874923, <37740-01-A-01> 246pp, 19 b/w & 17 colour photos, 13 illustrations, 9 maps, 3 tables, new in d/w, £25.00

QZ-1009 ~ AETIUS: ATTLA'S NEMESIS ~ by Ian Hughes
In AD 453 Attila, with a huge force composed of Huns, allies and vassals drawn from his already-vast empire, was rampaging westward across Gaul, then still nominally part of the Western Roman Empire. Laying siege to Orleans, he was only a few days march from extending his empire from the Eurasian steppe to the Atlantic. He was brought to battle on the Cataluanian Plain and defeated by a coalition hastily assembled and led by Aetius. Aetius is one of the major figures in the history of the Late Roman Empire and his actions helped maintain the integrity of the West in the declining years of the Empire.

2012, Pen & Sword, ISBN 9781848842793,<34339-01-A-01>
276pp, 32 b/w photos & illustrations, 15 maps, good in d/w, £12.00

QZ-1010 ~ STILICHO: THE VANDAL WHO SAVED ROME ~
by Ian Hughes

Following the death of the emperor Theodosius the Great in AD 395, the Western Empire was finally giving way under pressure from external threats, especially from Germanic tribes crossing the Rhine and Danube, and from internal revolts and rebellions. The author explains how a Vandal (Stilicho had a Vandal father and Roman mother) came to be given almost total control of the Western Empire and describes his attempts to save both the Empire and even Rome itself from the attacks of Alaric the Goth and other barbarian invaders. With a foreword by Adrian Goldsworthy. Text clean. Plastic cover added to d/w by previous owner.

2010, Pen & Sword, ISBN 9781844159697,<34209-01-A-01>
282pp, 36 b/w photos, 11 b/w illustrations, 22 maps, good in plastic covered d/w, £30.00

**QZ-1011 ~ ROMAN CONQUESTS: MACEDONIA
AND GREECE ~** by Philip Matyszak

While Rome was struggling for survival against the Carthaginians in the Second Punic War, Philip V of Macedon attempted to take advantage of its vulnerability by allying with Hannibal and declaring war. For the time being the Romans negated this threat by shrewd use of allies to keep Philip occupied in Greece and Illyria. Once Carthage was defeated, however, the Romans were free to settle the score. Though sorely tested, the Roman legions emerged victorious from the battles of Cynoscephelae and Pydna, and the home of Alexander the Great fell under the power of Rome, along with the rest of Greece. Specially-commissioned colour plates bring the Armies vividly to life in meticulously-researched detail.

2009, Pen & Sword, ISBN 9781844159680,<36721-01-A-01>
192pp, 7 maps, 13 colour illustrations, good in plastic covered d/w, £21.00

**QZ-1012 ~ ARMIES OF THE GREEK & PERSIAN WARS:
500 - 350 BC ~** by Richard Nelson

The first part of this book describes Greek and Persian troop types, typical army compositions and then deals with the Great Persian Wars in some detail. The second part describes Greek troop developments after this conflict and the Peloponnese war within Greece. The third details the developments of the Persian Army following the time of Xerxes and the various campaigns of the 4th century BC.

1975, Wargames Research Group, ISBN ,<25656-01-A-01> 84pp, illustrations, diagrams and maps, good in worn covers, CARD £30.00

QZ-1013 ~ THE CRUSADES: A HISTORY ~ by Robert Payne

The author brings life to the Crusades that founded vast kingdoms in Palestine nearly 1000 years ago. It is a story of battles and valour, greed and piety, folly and baseness that mark the first major clash of Christianity and Islam.

1998, Wordsworth Military, ISBN 1853266892,<00664-01-A-01>
421pp illustrations, very good in card covers, CARD £5.00

QZ-1014 ~ HANNIBAL'S WAR ~ by John Peddie

The author provides a challenging re-evaluation of the Carthaginian general, Hannibal. He asks how was it that a man so often described by historians as a military genius and a brilliant tactician could have plunged so deeply into a situation in which he was, almost inevitably, to fail? Hannibal's 16 year campaign to conquer Rome was a struggle - that despite early

successes, ended in failure. Peddie re-examines the purpose of the campaign, questions the role of the war-elephant and sheds new light on the factors influencing Hannibal's route over the Alps.

1997, Sutton Publishing, ISBN 0750913363,<26824-01-A-01>
256pp, 50 col & 50 b/w illustrations, very good in d/w, £8.00

**QZ-1015 ~ OFFA AND THE MERCIAN WARS: THE RISE
AND FALL OF THE FIRST GREAT ENGLISH KINGDOM ~**
by Chris Peers

In England in the eighth century, during the Dark Ages, Offa ruled Mercia, one of the strongest Anglo-Saxon kingdoms. For over 30 years he was the dominant warlord in the territory south of the Humber and the driving force behind the expansion of Mercia's power. During that turbulent period he commanded Mercian armies in their struggle against the neighbouring kingdoms of Northumbria and Wessex and against the Welsh tribes. Yet the true story of Offa's long reign and of the rise and fall of Mercia are little known although this is one of the most intriguing episodes in this little-recorded phase of England's past. 2012, Pen & Sword, ISBN 9781848844438,<10174-01-A-01> 198pp illustrations, very good in d/w, £12.00

QZ-1017 ~ EAGER FOR GLORY ~ by Lindsay Powell

The Untold Story of Nero Claudius Drusus Germanicus (Drusus the Elder), Conqueror of Germania. He was one of the most extraordinary figures of Caesar Augustus's family, and the original conqueror of Germania Magna. Yet for too long his life and exploits have been consigned to footnotes in the annals of the Roman Empire. As a military commander he led daring campaigns by sea and land that pushed the northern frontiers of Rome's empire to the Elbe River. He died when he was only 29 and was revered in death.

2011, Pen & Sword, ISBN 9781848843332,<34208-01-A-01>
234pp, 42 colour photos, 10 b/w illustrations, 12 maps, good in plastic covered d/w, £16.00

QZ-1018 ~ GERMANICUS ~ by Lindsay Powell

The Magnificent Life and Mysterious Death of Rome's Most Popular General. Germanicus Iulius Caesar was regarded by many Romans as a hero in the mould of Alexander the Great. His untimely death, in suspicious circumstances, ended the possibility of a return to a more open republic. Born in 16 BC, Germanicus was marked out to be a successor to Augustus. He married Agrippina, the first emperor's granddaughter by whom he fathered nine children, including the future Emperor Caligula. This highly readable account details Germanicus' campaigns and battles in Illyricum and Germania and tracks him on his epic tour of the Eastern Mediterranean to Armenia and down the Nile

2013, Pen & Sword, ISBN 9781781591208,<34974-01-A-01>
338pp, 54 colour & b/w illustrations, 13 maps, very Good in plastic covered d/w, £21.00

**QZ-1019 ~ LOST BATTLES: RECONSTRUCTING THE
GREAT CLASHES OF THE ANCIENT WORLD**
by Philip Sabin

The author draws together ancient evidence and modern scholarship to create a whole new method of examining the great clashes of the ancient world. Having developed a model to capture the movement and combat of the opposing armies we are able to interrogate the lessons of history. The book develops detailed 'scenarios' for individual battles such as Marathon and Cannae, to cast light on which particular interpretations of the ancient conflict are realistic, offering a unique dynamic insight into ancient warfare, combining academic rigour with the interest and accessibility of simulation gaming.

2007, Hambledon Press, ISBN 9781847251879,<09654-01-A-01>
298pp illustrations, very good in d/w, £20.00

QZ-1020 ~ ROME SPREADS HER WINGS ~
by Gareth C. Sampson

The two decades between the First and Second Punic Wars represent a key period in the development of Rome's imperial ambitions. Within Italy, Rome faced an invasion of Gauls from the north, this war culminating in the Battle of Telamon with Rome's victory against the Gauls, giving her control of the peninsula up to the Alps for the first time. Beyond the shores of

Italy, Rome acquired her first provinces, in Sardinia and Corsica, established footholds in Sicily and Spain and crossed the Adriatic to establish a presence on the Greek mainland. Yet this period is often treated as no more than an interlude between the two Wars. 2016, Pen & Sword, ISBN 9781783030552, <37165-01-A-01> 278pp, 8 b/w maps, very good in plastic covered d/w, £6.00

QZ-1021 ~ ROME VERSUS CARTHAGE: THE WAR AT SEA
~ by Christa Steinby

The epic struggle between Carthage and Rome is most famous for land battles in Italy, on the Iberian peninsula and in North Africa. But warfare at sea, which played a vital role in the First and Second Punic Wars, rarely receives the attention it deserves. And it is the monumental clashes of the Carthaginian and Roman fleets in the Mediterranean that are the focus of this absorbing study. It shows how the Romans' seafaring tradition and their skill, determination and resourcefulness eventually gave them a decisive advantage.

2014, Pen & Sword, ISBN 9781844159192, <36665-01-A-01> 228pp, 2 maps, 10 b/w illustrations, very Good in in plastic covered d/w, £6.00

QZ-1022 ~ MILITARY HISTORY OF LATE ROME 284-361 ~
by Ilkka Syvanne

Some underlining in Bibliography. This ambitious five volume series will give the reader a comprehensive narrative of late Roman military history. Each volume will give a detailed account of the changes in organization, equipment, strategy and tactics among both the Roman forces and her enemies in the relevant period, while also giving a detailed but accessible account of the campaigns and battles. Volume I covers the period 284-361, starting with recovery from the 'third-century crisis' and the formation of the Tetrarchy. Constantine's civil wars and stabilization are also major themes, with the pattern repeated under his sons.

2015, Pen & Sword, ISBN 9781848848559, <37039-01-A-01> 45pp, 47 colour illustrations, c50 maps, good in in plastic covered d/w, £10.00

The English Civil Wars & Jacobite Rebellion

QZ-1023 ~ THE TRIAL OF CHARLES I ~
edited by Roger Lockyer

A contemporary account taken from the recollections of Sir Thomas Herbert who served the king during his captivity. And also John Rushworth who served in the House of Commons and was secretary to Fairfax and Cromwell. These documents provide a unique and authoritative account of a trial, often regarded as illegal and ending in a judicial murder.

1959, Folio Society, No ISBN, <25844-01-A-02> 164pp, portrait, good. rubbed spine. black decorated boards. faded slip case, £8.00

**QZ-1024 ~ CIVIL WAR: THE WARS OF
THREE KINGDOMS 1638-1660 ~** by Trevor Royle

A vivid narrative of the years from 1638 when the Scots signed the National Covenant in an Edinburgh Churchyard, to the end of the Protectorate in 1659. The author shows how initially the fighting tore the countries apart and brought about the execution of a King who believed in the divine right of monarchs. He has used political papers of the day and contemporary letters and diaries to show the new ideas and dispensations that followed from the wars.

2005, Abacus, ISBN 0349115648, <35346-02-A-02> 888pp illustrations, very good in card covers, CARD £5.00

European Conflicts & The Napoleonic Wars

QZ-1025 ~ SPANISH CAMPAIGN OF SIR JOHN MOORE ~
by J Anderson

The campaign from the Convention of Cintra, August 20th 1808, to the Embarkation, January 18th 1809. When Napoleon arrived in Spain with 200,000 men, Moore drew the French northwards,

establishing a defensive position on hills outside the town of Corunna. Like Nelson he was mortally wounded in battle, and also like the admiral lived long enough to be assured that he had gained a victory. He was buried wrapped in his military cloak in the Citadel. Reprint of 1905 edition.

1990, R J Leach Publishers, ISBN 1873050011, <01802-01-B-01> 59pp, 2 maps. chronology, good, CARD £9.00

QZ-1026 ~ MARENGO AND HOHENLINDEN ~
by James R Arnold

In the autumn of 1799, Napoleon Bonaparte organized a coup and made himself dictator of France, but he knew that France would accept his rule only if he gained military victories that brought peace. The author describes the extraordinary campaigns that followed. At Marengo Bonaparte defeated the Austrians and his fellow General Jean Moreau beat the combined Austrian and Bavarian armies at Hohenlinden. These twin campaigns proved decisive. Bonaparte's dictatorship was secure and his enemies across Europe were forced into a 15-year struggle to overthrow him. Signed by author on title page. Some highlighting in bibliography. Plastic covered dustjacket.

1999, Arnold, ISBN 0967098505, <04472-01-B-01> 301pp maps, illustrations, £30.00

QZ-1027 ~ BATTLES OF THE CRIMEAN WAR ~
by W Baring Pemberton

The five principal engagements, Alma, Balaklava, Inkerman and the two attacks against The Redan are described in detail. The author describes not only how and why each battle took place but also shows the course each followed from hour to hour.

1962, Batsford, No ISBN, <00947-02-B-01> 239pp illustrations, good in d/w. previous owner name on endpaper, £6.00

QZ-1028 ~ CAMPAIGNS OF NAPOLEON: JENA ~
by Edward E Bowen M.A.

Extracted from Thier's "History of the Consulate and the Empire". French Text with English Notes. One volume of a series of four. Previous owner's inscription.

1875, Rivingtons, No ISBN, <33461-01-B-01> 114pp, maps, Red boards, marked spine, slight splitting at hinge, foxing on endpapers, £20.00

QZ-1029 ~ CADOGAN'S CRIMEA ~
by General Sir George Cadogan KCB and
Lieutenant-Colonel Somerset J G Calthorpe

A view of the battles in the Crimea from the pen of Lt. Col. Somerset J. Gough Calthorpe who witnessed the war, and with the watercolours of Cadogan who, as a Colonel, served at the battles of Alma, Balaklava, Inkerman and the siege of Sevastopol. The text is an abridged version of Calthorpe's "Letters From Headquarters" first published in 1856.

1979, Hamish Hamilton, ISBN 0241102324, <10048-02-B-01> 288pp, 42 colour paintings, 23 b/w illustrations & maps., very good in d/w, £6.00

QZ-1030 ~ A PRISONER OF FRANCE ~ by George R Casse

An authentic account of escape and travel during the Napoleonic period. A fascinating facsimile reprint of the second edition of an original work published in 1841. Captured by a French Privateer, the author was a captive from 1809 to 1814. During several escapades he experienced the hospitality and the vengeance of the country folk. He finally found safety with Hungarian troops and managed to return to London.

1976, Howard Baker, facsimile, No ISBN, <29255-02-B-01> x + 170pp, 5 ills, glossary, appendix, new with storage wear., £6.00

QZ-1031 ~ DICTIONARY OF THE NAPOLEONIC WARS ~
by David Chandler

Some 1200 entries cover the Napoleonic Wars. In addition to biographies of commanders, politicians and others and a complete coverage of the campaigns which Napoleon personally commanded, the book deals in detail with such related events as the war at sea and the Anglo-American war in 1812.

1979, Arms & Armour Press, ISBN 0853683530, <16069-02-B-01> 570pp illustrations maps, good in worn d/w with tears on spine, £15.00

QZ-1032 ~ FORGOTTEN HEROES: THE CHARGE OF**THE HEAVY BRIGADE** ~ by Roy Dutton

This second 'Forgotten Heroes' title from Roy Dutton covers the charge of the Heavy Brigade at Balaclava on 25th October 1854, one of the most neglected events in the annals of British military history. Previously unpublished biographies of the men involved bring their stories to life. More than one thousand, three hundred men are listed with over 200 photographs and drawings. Set within an unrelenting and cruel military campaign where many would perish, against all odds the valiant men of the Heavy Brigade attacked a Russian force which outnumbered them five to one.

2008, InfoDial, ISBN 978095565425,<35399-01-B-01> 374pp, 200 + b/w photos & illustrations, new in illustrated boards, £19.99

QZ-1033 ~ THE DUKE OF WELLINGTON AND THE**COMMAND OF THE SPANISH ARMY 1812-1814** ~

by Charles J Esdaile

In September 1812 the Duke of Wellington was appointed to the command of the Spanish Army. Control of the Spanish forces formed an essential part of his plans for victory in the Peninsular War. The author studies the background to Wellington's elevation to the command and analyses his actions and measures whilst in command, and the impact of Anglo-Spanish alliance.

1990, Macmillan, ISBN 0333446941,<03838-01-B-01> 237pp, maps, very good in d/w, £120.00

QZ-1034 ~ BATTLEGROUND MARLBOROUGH:**RAMILLIES 1706** ~ by James Falkner

On Sunday, 23 May 1706, near the village of Ramillies in modern Belgium, the Anglo-Dutch army commanded by John Churchill, 1st Duke of Marlborough, inflicted a devastating defeat on the French army of the Duke de Villeroi. The French army was shattered physically and morally and, as a result, Marlborough's army overran almost all of the Spanish Netherlands, and gained an unshakeable advantage over the armed might of Louis XIV's France during the long War of the Spanish Succession.

2006, Pen & Sword, ISBN 9781844153794,<36575-01-B-01> 144pp, numerous b/w & colour illustrations, very good in plastic covered card cover, CARD £5.00

QZ-1035 ~ MARSHAL VAUBAN AND THE DEFENCE OF**LOUIS XIV'S FRANCE** ~ by James Falkner

Marshal Vauban's highly sophisticated fortress designs, his advanced theories for the defence and attack of fortified places, and his prolific work as a writer and radical thinker on military and social affairs, mark him out as one of the most influential minds of the late seventeenth and early eighteenth centuries. This perceptive new account follows his career as a soldier from a dashing and brave young cavalryman to his emergence as a masterful military engineer. Louis XIV gave him the task of fortifying the French borders and Vauban's work in designing, constructing and improving over 150 fortresses across France, Belgium, Luxembourg, and northern Italy, along the Rhine, in the Pyrenees and on France's long coastline, made him the pre-eminent military engineer of his day.

2011, Pen & Sword, ISBN 9781844159277,<36493-01-B-01> 226pp, 4 maps, 25 b/w & 13 colour photos & illustrations, good in plastic covered d/w, £12.00

QZ-1036 ~ THE BATTLE OF THE ALMA 1854: FIRST**BLOOD TO THE ALLIES IN THE CRIMEA** ~

by Ian Fletcher and Natalia Ischenko

On 20th September, 1854, the combined British and French armies confronted the Russians at the River Alma in the critical opening encounter of the Crimean War. This was the first major battle the British had fought on European soil since Waterloo almost 40 years before. In this compelling and meticulously researched study, the authors reconstruct the battle in vivid detail, using many rare and unpublished eyewitness accounts from all sides. Their groundbreaking work promises to be the definitive history of this extraordinary clash of arms.

2008, Pen & Sword, ISBN 9781844156726,<36525-01-B-01> 246pp, 20 b/w illustrations, 14 maps, very good in plastic covered d/w, £9.00

QZ-1037 ~ THE SEVEN YEARS WAR ~

by Rupert Furneaux. Edited by Ludovic Kennedy

British At War series. The Seven Years' War was the war that won Britain a global empire. It lasted between 1756-1763 and involved all of the major European powers of the period. The war pitted Prussia and Britain and a coalition of smaller German states against an alliance consisting of Austria, France, Russia, Sweden, and Saxony. Portugal (on the side of Great Britain) and Spain (on the side of France) were drawn into the conflict later.

1973, Book Club Associates, ISBN 0246105143,<10106-01-B-01> 208pp, circa 100 col & b/w illustrations, maps, bibliography, index, vg in d/w. Prev owner inscription, £10.00

QZ-1038 ~ THE BATTLE OF THE ALMA ~

by Peter Gibbs

From the Great Battles of History series. A battle in the Crimean War between an allied expeditionary force made up of French, British and Turkish forces and Russian forces defending the Crimean Peninsula on 20 September 1854. The allies had made a surprise landing in Crimea on 14 September. The allied commanders marching towards the strategically important port city of Sevastopol away. Russian commander Prince Alexander Sergeyevech Menshikov rushed his available forces to the last natural defensive position before the city, the Alma Heights, south of the Alma River. The combined casualties exceeded 8,000.

1963, Lippincott & Crowell, NY, No ISBN ,<35690-01-B-01> 212pp maps, good in rippled d/w, £6.00

QZ-1039 ~ THE ROAD TO WATERLOO ~

by Alan J Guy

The British Army and its confrontation with the French revolutionary and Napoleonic armies, 1793-1815. Includes the war in the Caribbean, the campaign in Flanders, the British Army in Ireland, India, Egypt and Spain, Britain's home defence forces under the threat of invasion, the climax of Waterloo, and the impact of Wellington.

1990, Sutton Publishing, ISBN 0862999197,<30144-01-B-01> 223pp, numerous b/w & colour illustrations, index, large format, good in rubbed and slightly edgetorn d/w, £12.00

QZ-1040 ~ WATERLOO NEW PERSPECTIVES ~

Edited by David Hamilton-Williams

An analysis of the remaining (often previously unpublished) letters of Captain William Siborne plus other contemporary evidence. Exposing the flawed evidence used to produce Siborne's 'definitive' model of the battle, this fine example of historical detective work renders hitherto accepted maps and writings open to serious reassessment and doubt

1993, Arms & Armour Press, ISBN 1854091565,<31953-03-B-01> 416pp, 47 b/w illustrations, 14 maps, very good in d/w, £10.00

QZ-1041 ~ THE FRENCH CAVALRY 1792-1815 ~

by David Johnson

A detailed study of the French Cavalry of the Napoleonic era. Covers their campaigns from the outbreak of the revolutionary wars to the final downfall of Napoleon and examines their battles, commanders, training, tactics, organisation and unit strengths.

1989, Belmont, ISBN 0950354910,<02924-03-B-01> 192pp, 21 illustrations & maps, prev. owner stamp on front endpaper. vg in d/w, £8.00

QZ-1042 ~ THE CRIMEAN WAR ~

by Denis Judd

The British At War series. The Crimean War was characterised by military incompetence, administrative confusion and controversial incidents such as the Charge of the Light Brigade. The battles of Alma, Inkerman, Balaclava and the Siege of Sebastopol are the fabric of Victorian military history. Lords Raglan, Lucan and Cardigan remain besmirched. But the war also made the reputations of Florence Nightingale and the brilliant, first-ever, war correspondent, W H Russell.

1976, Book Club Associates, No ISBN ,<27372-01-B-01> 199pp, numerous photos, illus, maps, 8 colour illus, appendices, index, good in d/w, £8.00

QZ-1043 ~ THE FRENCH ARE COMING!**THE INVASION SCARE 1803-5** ~ by Peter A Lloyd

1805 and the invasion threat of Napoleon. His 2000 strong fleet and 100,000 man army were on the Channel coast waiting for the opportunity to invade England. On the other side of The Channel

the British conducted a propaganda campaign, made contingency plans to set up an emergency seat of government and took counter-measures that ended with the victory at Trafalgar.

1991, Spellmount, ISBN 0946771774, <00219-01-B-01> viii + 224pp, illustrations, 7 maps, references, index, vg in d/w, £12.00

QZ-1044 ~ NAPOLEON'S GERMAN ENEMIES ~

by George F Nafziger

The Armies of Brunswick, Hanover, Hesse-Cassel and the Hanseatic Cities, 1792-1815. Second edition. With Details of the States' Armies Regiments and formations, their organizations, uniforms, history and list of Battle Honours.

1990, The Nafziger Collection, No ISBN, <23161-01-B-01> A4

Format. Comb-bound 110pp, illustrations, diagrams, Good., CARD £30.00

QZ-1045 ~ NAPOLEON AT WAR ~ by Sir F Loraine Petre

Selected writings of F. Loraine Petre with an introduction by Albert A. Nofi. A study on Napoleonic Warfare. Each selection has been chosen to illustrate a typical Napoleonic strategem including Organisation and Planning, Grand Strategy, Battlefield Tactics, Operations and the politics of Revolutionary War.

1984, Hippocrene Books Inc., ISBN 0882548050, <07693-01-B-01> xi + 291pp, maps., very good in creased d/w, £10.00

QZ-1046 ~ WELLINGTON'S WAR:

HIS PENINSULAR DESPATCHES ~ by Julian Rathbone

Selections from Wellington's despatches. Includes his orders and annotated letters from his campaigns in the Peninsular.

1984, Michael Joseph, ISBN 0718123964, <20960-02-B-01> 340pp maps, very good in d/w, £10.00

QZ-1047 ~ WELLINGTON'S ARMY ~ by Colonel H C B Rogers

The modernisation of the British Army that followed the American War of Independence was spearheaded by John Moore and Wellington. This is an informed study of the army that resulted. With chapters on Infantry, Cavalry, Artillery, Engineers, Auxiliaries, Command and Staff, the Light Division - their function and the improvements brought about by Moore and Wellington.

1979, Ian Allan, 1st edition, ISBN 0711009031, <16003-01-B-01> 143pp, ills, maps, index, good in rubbed d/w, £8.00

QZ-1048 ~ THE GUARDS BRIGADE IN THE CRIMEA ~

by Michael Springman

The Guards Brigade consisted of three battalions, the 3rd Grenadier Guards, 1st Coldstream Guards and 1st Scottish Fusilier Guards (as the Scots Guards were then known). The book examines the causes of the War and provides an analysis of the woeful disorganization of the Army (in contrast to the efficiency of the Royal Navy), as well as the Brigade's performance in the major battles including Alma and Inkerman. The author describes the Russians' plans, the ground and conditions experienced by the long suffering troops and examines the roles and abilities of the various commanders.

2008, Pen & Sword, ISBN 9781844156788, <35333-02-B-01> xii + 226pp, 8 maps, 33 b/w illustrations., good in plastic covered d/w, £6.00

QZ-1049 ~ MEMOIRS OF MARSHAL OUDINOT:

DUC DE REGGIO ~

by Gaston Stiegler. Translated by Alexander Teixeira de Mattos. Facsimile of the 1897 Appleton edition. This is no. 196 of a limited edition of 300 copies compiled from the hitherto unpublished souvenirs of the Duchesse de Reggio. Oudinot was one of Napoleon's most distinguished Marshals and one of the most wounded men in the Napoleonic Wars, suffering no fewer than 22 battle injuries in his 30 years of military service. Joining the royal army as a 17-year-old in 1784, Oudinot showed such ability that, within five years he became a cavalry captain, and a lieutenant-colonel from 1792. His major actions included the battles at Wertingen, Hollabrunn, Danzig, Friedland, Landshut, Aspern-Essling, Wagram, Polotsk, Beresina, Bautzen, Gross Beeren, Leipzig, Brienne and La Rothiere.

1988, Ken Trotman, ISBN 094687915X, <02279-01-B-01> 474pp, ills, appendix, index, very good in green boards., £30.00

QZ-1050 ~ THE AGE OF BATTLES ~ by Russell F Weigley
From Breitenfeld to Waterloo, 1631-1815, the search for decisive victory in the field of battle. The author looks at the development of new tactics with new weapons as a move away from sieges and raids. He goes on to consider the new generals such as Gustavus, Marlborough, Frederick the Great and Napoleon, and studies their battles to illustrate the development of tactics, the use of the fighting arms and the strategy.

1991, Indiana University Press, ISBN 0253363802, <28220-01-B-01> 579pp, 34 maps, index, Fair. Red boards, marks on top edge., £8.00

QZ-1051 ~ THE LETTERS OF PRIVATE WHEELER

1809-1828 ~ by William Wheeler

Wheeler served in the 51st Foot (1st Battalion King's Own Yorkshire Light Infantry), and these letters provide an authentic account his experiences in the ill-fated Walcheren Campaign of 1809, his service in the Peninsular, 1810-12, and in the Waterloo Campaign. He continued in the Army after the war, seeing service in Malta and Corfu. He was mustered out in 1828. 1952, Michael Joseph, No ISBN, <15748-02-B-01> 287pp, appendices, index, Dustjacket chipped at edges. Small piece missing from spine. Good, £8.00

Colonial & Other Wars

QZ-1052 ~ A QUEST FOR GLORY: MAJOR GENERAL

ROBERT HOWE AND THE AMERICAN REVOLUTION

by Charles E Bennett and Donald R Lennon

George Washington's forgotten general. With the outbreak of war in 1775 Howe was appointed colonel of the Second North Carolina Regiment, later becoming commanding general of the Southern Department. His forces were defeated by the British in Savannah in December 1778 and he rode north to join Washington's army. As division commander in the New York Highlands he participated in the defence of West Point. He presided over the courts-martial of Generals Benedict Arnold and Alexander McDougall.

1991, Univ N. Carolina Press, ISBN 0807819824, <27844-01-C-01> 205pp, 6 ills, 4 maps, Out of print. A new copy, £12.00

QZ-1053 ~ SOUTH AFRICA AND THE TRANSVAAL WAR

(6 VOLUMES) ~ by Louis Creswicke

Volumes i, iv and v published by T.C. and E.C. Jack Edinburgh, ii,iii and vi by Caxton London. A contemporary history of the Boer War, with graphic accounts of the military operations and battles. All boards darkened and marked. Volume i splitting at top of spine. Volume ii, 1 plate detached but present. Volume iii, fold-out map torn but present. Vol v one plate torn on edge. All volumes have darkened endpapers, some with previous owner name. A useful reference set.

1901, No ISBN, <30155-02-C-01> 6 volumes, 1200pp, photos, illustrations, maps, £60.00

QZ-1054 ~ RETURN OF A KING: THE BATTLE

FOR AFGHANISTAN ~ by William Dalrymple

In the spring of 1839, the British invaded Afghanistan for the first time. Nearly 20,000 British and East India Company troops poured through the high mountain passes and re-established on the throne Shah Shuja ul-Mulk. On the way in the British faced little resistance, but after two years of occupation, the country exploded into violent rebellion. The First Anglo-Afghan War ended in Britain's greatest military humiliation of the nineteenth century. An entire army of the then most powerful nation in the world was utterly routed by poorly equipped tribesmen.

2013, Bloomsbury, ISBN 9781408818305, <36709-01-C-01> 567pp illustrations, maps, very good in d/w, £10.00

QZ-1055 ~ HEROES FOR VICTORIA ~

by John Duncan and John Walton

A celebration of the achievements of Victorian heroes, this book profiles the men who fought the battles, wars and campaigns during the reign of Queen Victoria to establish and protect the British Empire. It features such men as Napier, Sale, Smith, Gough, Campbell, Roberts and many more. The book also

examines the establishment of the Victoria Cross. Appendices list the Regiments of the British and Indian Armies, a detailed Campaign Chronology, and the strengths of Victoria's Army and Navy.

1991, Spellmount, ISBN 0946771383,<09798-02-C-01> Large format, 192pp, 15 col & 150 b/w illustrations, maps, appendices, index, vg in faded d/w, £8.00

QZ-1056 ~ THE RELIEF OF LUCKNOW ~

by William Forbes-Mitchell. Edited by Michael Edwardes

The author was a Sergeant of the 93rd Sutherland Highlanders. Whilst en-route for China his regiment was diverted to Calcutta. During the Indian Mutiny it served in the Ouhd and took part in the second Relief of Lucknow and the final capture of the City.

1962, Folio Society, No ISBN ,<24368-01-C-01> 159pp, illustrations, index, blue cloth,silver titles & medallion in rubbed slipcase. Light foxing on edges., £6.00

QZ-1057 ~ THE MILITARY DIMENSION OF THE

CHINESE REVOLUTION ~ by Edmund S K Fung

Relatively little has been written about the New Army and its role in the Chinese Revolution of 1911. This book examines the military reform which led to its establishment and its relationship with the social order in the country. Despite weakness caused by discontent in the ranks the Army fomented Revolution in six provinces which ultimately led to the collapse of Manchu power

1980, University Brit.Columbia, reprint of 1944 edition, ISBN

0774801298,<30748-01-C-01> 349pp, maps, Mint in d/w, £12.00

QZ-1058 ~ THE BALKAN WARS 1912-1913 ~ by Richard C Hall
Digital reprint. The author examines the origins, the enactment and the resolution of the Balkan Wars, during which the Ottoman Empire fought a coalition of Bulgaria, Greece, Montenegro and Serbia. The book provides the first comprehensive perspective on the diplomatic and military aspects of the Balkan Wars. It demonstrates that, because of the diplomatic problems raised and the military strategies and tactics pursued to resolve those problems, the Wars of 1912-1913 were the first phase of the greater and wider conflict of the First World War.

2005, Routledge, Keegan, ISBN 0415229472,<31121-02-C-01> 176pp, very good in plastic cover, CARD £18.00

QZ-1059 ~ MUTINY AND INSURGENCY IN INDIA 1857-58 ~

by T. A. Heathcote

The challenge to British colonial rule in India in 1857 was on an unprecedented scale. Initially a mutiny by local troops, the conflict spread to involve local princes, rulers and land-owners. The fighting was widespread and involved horrific acts of brutality by both sides as well as great courage. This book places these events into their historical, political and economic contexts and the author's use of sources including personal accounts brings events of a century and a half ago vividly to life.

2007, Pen & Sword, ISBN 9781844155934,<34916-01-C-01> 230pp, 11 b/w illustrations, 4 maps, very good in plastic covered d/w, £9.00

QZ-1060 ~ AMERICAN INDIAN WARRIOR CHIEFS ~

by Jason Hook

The stories of four remarkable and charismatic warrior chiefs - Geronimo, Chief Joseph, Crazy Horse, and Tecumseh. The author looks at their military campaigns, culture, heritage and way of life.

1998, Caxton Editions, ISBN 1860194303,<09939-01-C-01> 208pp, 16 col plates, 160 b/w illustrations, maps, Like New, £12.00

QZ-1061 ~ WARPATHS: TRAVELS OF A MILITARY

HISTORIAN IN NORTH AMERICA ~ by John Keegan

Noted military historian, John Keegan examines the wars in North America. He looks at Anglo-French rivalry in Canada and on the Atlantic coast, The Revolution, The Civil War and the wars in the west against the Indians. He considers how geography and military history explain each other in North America.

1995, Hodder & Stoughton, ISBN 0340586559,<23869-01-C-01> 370pp map, illustrations.s, good in d/w, £4.00

QZ-1016 ~ THE ARMIES OF INDIA PAINTED BY MAJOR

A. C. LOVETT: TEXT BY MAJOR G. F. MACMUNN DSO

by Major G. F. MacMunn

Published in 1911, this splendid volume features 72 paintings by Major A. C. Lovett of Indian Army Regimental uniforms. With a foreword by Field-Marshal Earl Roberts, VC et al, this copy is number 272 of the De Luxe edition, certified by the signature of the publishers. The De Luxe edition was presented in beige boards rather than the blue boards of the standard edition.e.

1911, Adam & Charles Black, No ISBN ,<28950-01-C-01> Large format, 224pp, 72 tissue faced A6 (105 x 148mm) size paintings, very good in beige boards with gilt cover & spine titling, £100.00

QZ-1062 ~ MILITARY HISTORY OF ORISSA ~

by Ramesh Prasad Mohapatra

From the earliest times and the rise of the Sailodbhavas and Somavamsis, to the Indian Mutiny of 1857, this is a study of the military achievements, techniques, weapons, military strongholds and organisation of the state.

1986, Cosmo Pubs, India , ISBN 8170202825,<17798-01-C-01> Large format, xiv + 336pp + 80 plates with 440 illustrations, maps, d/w worn, otherwise good., £18.00

QZ-1063 ~ CAWNPORE & LUCKNOW: A TALE OF TWO

SIEGES - INDIAN MUTINY ~ by D S Richards

Following the May 1857 uprising by sepoys, the whole future of the British Raj was in the balance. In Cawnpore a garrison of 240 with 375 British women and children battled to survive a siege by 3,000 mutineers led by Nana Sahib. Unimaginable horrors of artillery and sniper fire coupled with the crippling heat of the Indian summer took their toll. An offer of safe passage was treacherously reneged on and the massacres which followed drew a terrible retribution when relief finally arrived, in the shape of Generals Havelock and Neil. At Lucknow, the 1800 British men, women and children supported by more than 1,000 loyal sepoys resisted assaults by 20,000 mutineers, despite heavy casualties and sickness. Sir Colin Campbell's force got through to relieve the garrison and evacuate civilians in November 1857 but the city was not restored to British control until March 1858.

2007, Pen & Sword, ISBN 1844155161,<08369-01-C-01> 207pp illustrations, good in plastic covered d/w, £10.00

The American Civil War

QZ-1064 ~ WAR OF THE REBELLION: OFFICIAL

RECORDS OF THE UNION AND CONFEDERATE
ARMIES. SERIES 1 VOL.2 ~

Operations in Maryland, Pennsylvania, Virginia and West Virginia April 16-July 31 1861. Includes extracts from despatches, Reports and Correspondence.

1985, Historical Times Inc, ISBN 0918678072,<11508-01-C-02> 1101pp, very good in black boards, £20.00

QZ-1065 ~ ULYSSES S GRANT ~

by F Norton Boothe

Ulysses S. Grant achieved international fame as the leading Union general. He first reached national prominence by taking Forts Henry and Donelson in 1862 in the first major Union victories of the war. The following year, his celebrated campaign ending in the surrender of Vicksburg secured Union control of the Mississippi and, with the simultaneous victory at Gettysburg, turned the tide of the war in the North's favor.

1990, Bison Books, ISBN 0861246535,<10085-01-C-02> 80pp, 15 col, 80 b/w ills, 7 maps, Large Format, very good in slightly edgecreased d/w, £8.00

QZ-1066 ~ RESPECTS TO ALL ~

by Adam and Michael Bright

The letters home of two young Union soldiers, Adam and Michael Bright, who served in Pennsylvania Regiments in the Army of the Potomac during the American Civil War. One survived, the other was killed at Chickamauga. The letters are poignant and filled with details of the Civil War as the Bright Brothers saw it

1962, University Pittsburgh Pr, No ISBN ,<05284-02-C-02> 97pp, 4 b/w illustrations, New in d/w,

FREE with any purchase from this section.

QZ-1067 ~ LINCOLN'S LOYALISTS ~ by Richard N Current
This is the history of the 100,000 men from the Confederate States who served in the Union Forces during the American Civil War. Chapters include the Virginia Volunteers, Tennessee Troops, Carolina and Arkansas recruits, as well as the controversial "Galvanised Yankees" - Confederate prisoners of war who were released on condition that they go west and re-establish law and order in Arizona Territory.

1994, Oxford University Press, ISBN 0195084659, <24511-01-C-02> ix + 253pp, ep maps, Unread. Some shelfwear, CARD £6.00

QZ-1068 ~ CANNONEERS IN GRAY ~ by Larry J Daniel
The field artillery of the Army of the Tennessee 1861-1865, " the Western Long Arm", their campaigns and battles, tactics and equipment. The Artillery units were plagued by problems, supplied with inferior weapons and slow to develop tactics. However, they often played a crucial role in the Army's battles and at Shiloh, prevented a retreat from becoming a rout. Previous owner name on endpaper.

1984, Univ. Alabama Press, ISBN 0817302034, <03744-02-C-02> xii + 234pp, 11 ills, orders of battle, good in plastic covered d/w, £8.00

QZ-1069 ~ CIVIL WAR PRISONS & ESCAPES:

A DAY BY DAY CHRONICLE ~ by Robert E Denney
During the American Civil War, nearly 50,000 soldiers starved or froze to death, died of torture and forced labour, succumbed to untreated wounds and diseases, or were hanged for escape attempts - all while captives of their fellow countrymen. A day-by-day account of the prisoner problem, the development of the exchange cartel, the political games played with the lives of the prisoners, and life in the prison camps.

1993, Sterling, ISBN 0806904143, <09998-01-C-02> 399pp illustrations, good in card covers, CARD £8.00

QZ-1070 ~ BLUE-EYED CHILD OF FORTUNE: THE CIVIL WAR LETTERS OF COLONEL ROBERT GOULD SHAW

~ Edited by Russell Duncan
Two hundred letters of Colonel Robert Gould Shaw who commanded the Union's first Black Regiment, the 54 Massachusetts Infantry. He was recruited by Governor John A. Andrew to raise and command the 54th and, although he was initially unenthusiastic about his assignment, the dedication of his men deeply impressed him and he grew to respect them.

1992, Univ. Georgia Press, ISBN 0820314595, <13976-01-C-02> 421pp, illustrations, very good in d/w, £25.00

QZ-1071 ~ A WORLD ON FIRE: AN EPIC HISTORY OF

TWO NATIONS DIVIDED ~ by Amanda Foreman
A multifaceted book describing not only the battles of the civil war but political complications between Washington and London, secret shipbuilding in Liverpool, and propaganda designed to influence British public opinion. The author uses letters, journals and newspaper reports to illustrate this.

2010, Allen Lane, Penguin Pr, ISBN 9781846142048, <036691-01-C-02> 988pp illustrations, Near fine in d/w, signed on title page. £12.00

QZ-1072 ~ AMERICAN CIVIL WAR SOURCE BOOK ~

by Philip Katcher
A comprehensive reference book including Military organizations, chains of command, pay, recruitment, training, dress and uniforms, biographies, weapons, long arms, edged weapons and artillery, and naval warfare. A narrative of the war detailing campaigns and battles and placing them in the overall context of the conflict, with comparative table of battles.

1998, Brockhampton Press, ISBN 1860198724, <10686-01-C-02> 318pp, over 200 illustrations, maps, charts, glossary, index, a New. Copy published at £30.00, £20.00

QZ-1073 ~ WILLIAM T SHERMAN ~ by Marsha Landreth
A well illustrated biography of the renowned Union General and his battles and campaigns in the Civil War. William Tecumseh Sherman had an outstanding understanding of military strategy, but he received much criticism for the harshness of the "scorched earth" policies that he implemented in conducting total war against the Confederate States.

1990, Bison Books, ISBN 0861246527, <10088-01-C-02> 80pp, 16 col and 80 b/w illustrations, maps, Large Format, vg in d/w, £9.00

QZ-1074 ~ THE VICKSBURG CAMPAIGN ~ by David G Martin
Considered the key campaign in the American Civil War. It cut the Confederacy from the Western States and demonstrated the genius of Grant as a military commander. Revised and expanded edition. Revised and expanded edition.

1994, Combined Books US, ISBN 0938289373, <20964-02-C-02> 232pp, 50 ills, 5 maps, Orders of Battle, bibliography, index, good in d/w, £6.00

QZ-1075 ~ OPENING GUNS: FORT SUMTER TO

FREDERICKSBURG ~ edited by Albert A Nofi
A selection of personal narratives of the American Civil War extending from the Secession debate to the end of the first year of the war - the costliest in loss of life. The participants speak for themselves in their own voices of Bull Run, the struggle for the Border States, the Peninsular Campaign, Jackson's Valley, Antietam and more. revised edition of 1990 original.

1994, Combined Books US, ISBN 0938289411, <27852-01-C-02> 439pp, list of sources, New, but showing signs of storage, CARD £8.00

QZ-1076 ~ INTO THE FIGHT: PICKETT'S CHARGE

AT GETTYSBURG ~ by John Michael Priest
Using a wide range of sources including the monuments on the Gettysburg battlefield and accounts of the participants, the author rewrites the conventional thinking about the most famous charge of the Civil War. Each chapter reconstructs a piece of the timeline on July 3rd, 1863 and includes maps of artillery and infantry positions. Signed by author.

1998, White Mane Publishing, ISBN 1572491388, <35407-01-C-02> 278pp, ills 25 maps, good in plastic covered d/w, £10.00

QZ-1077 ~ THE BATTLE OF GETTYSBURG ~ by Ian Ribbons
A detailed account of the famous Civil War battle with battle maps, orders of battle, and details of equipment. With a detailed diary from Wednesday, 1st to Friday, 3rd July.

1974, Oxford University Press, ISBN 0192731254, <33354-01-C-02> Large Format. 79 drawings, rubbed mark on title page ow good in d/w, £7.00

QZ-1078 ~ THE AMERICAN CIVIL WAR ~

by Earl Schenck Miers
A popular illustrated history of the years 1861-1865 as seen by the artists and correspondents who were there. Hessian boards marked and worn. Text in the main unmarked but odd paint splash here and there by previous owner, a military artist.

1961, Golden Press Inc., No ISBN, <35451-01-C-02> Large Format, 319pp. Extensively illustrated with prints, engravings and drawings, £12.00

QZ-1079 ~ THE DAHLGREN AFFAIR: TERROR AND

CONSPIRACY IN THE CIVIL WAR ~ by Duane P Schultz
Ulric Dahlgren was part of an unsuccessful raid on Richmond (the target was Libby Prison). Dahlgren himself was killed but the Confederates claimed to have found orders on his body for the assassination of Jefferson Davis and his cabinet. Was it a forgery? Furore followed and Davis agreed plans for terrorist attacks on Northern cities. An extraordinary tale of plots, spies and guerrillas.

1999, W W Norton, ISBN 0093046621, <28134-01-C-02> 298pp, New, £12.00

QZ-1080 ~ THE BATTLE OF CEDAR CREEK AND THE

RECAPTURED GUNS ~ by General Hazard Stevens
An eyewitness account of the famous American Civil War Battle. Includes a Confederate Artillery officer's account of Gettysburg, and also the later campaigns in Virginia.

1987, Old Soldier Books, ISBN 0942211626, <07181-02-C-02> 128pp, ex libris sticker. very good in card covers., CARD £10.00

QZ-1081 ~ PICKETT'S CHARGE ~ by George R Stewart
The famous charge by Pickett's Division at Gettysburg in the American Civil War. A detailed account. Well used paperback with plastic cover and previous owner name on endpaper.

1991, Houghton Mifflin USA, ISBN 0395597722, <10739-01-C-02> 354pp, illustrations, maps, CARD £6.00

QZ-1082 ~ ROBERT E. LEE: A BIOGRAPHY ~

by Emory M Thomas

Robert Edward Lee was a career military officer who distinguished himself as an exceptional officer and combat engineer in the United States Army for 32 years before resigning to join the Confederate cause. By the end of the Civil War he commanded the Confederate army. In this probing and personal biography the author reveals the man behind the legend.

1997, W W Norton, ISBN 0393316319, <03361-01-C-02> 472pp maps, illustrations, New in card covers, CARD £10.99

QZ-1083 ~ CHICKAMAUGA: BLOODY

BATTLE IN THE WEST ~ by Glenn Tucker

An account of the bloody battle for the city of Chattanooga, fought in September 1863. From total forces of 125,000 the casualties of both sides exceeded 36,000 men. The Union defeat prevented a Confederate disaster. A Union victory would have laid the South open to the depredations of Union forces.

1961, Konecky & Konecky, ISBN 1568520042, <26711-03-C-02> 448pp, maps, orders of battle, good in d/w, £10.00

QZ-1084 ~ UNION ARMY 1861-1865: ORGANIZATION AND

OPERATIONS VOLUME II THE WESTERN THEATER

by Frank J Welcher

Includes the Armies, Military Divisions and Geographical Departments that were created to administer them. Also the Corps, Divisions and Brigades and the numerous special commands plus the campaigns, and orders of battle.

1993, Indiana Univ. Press, ISBN 025336454X, <11995-01-C-02> 989pp, very good in d/w, £40.00

The Great War - General**QZ-1085 ~ THE TIMES HISTORY OF THE WAR**

ILLUSTRATED VOLUME V ~

The Great War 1914 - 1918. Each volume contains 13 weekly parts as published by the Times bound in red boards with gold titles and the Printing House Square seal on the front board. Topics in this volume include The Intervention of Italy; Hill 60 and the Second Battle of Ypres; The Battles of Aubers and Festubert; The fall of Warsaw; Political changes at Home; Ammunition Supply and Manufacture.

1915, The Times. London, No ISBN, <18402-01-D-01> 516pp inc index to this volume. profusely illustrated., Slight wear on boards and spine. very good., £24.00

QZ-1086 ~ THE TIMES HISTORY OF THE WAR

ILLUSTRATED VOLUME VI ~

Topics in this volume include 40 pages of colour Atlas, Statistics Relating to Belligerent Countries; Railways and the War; The Spirit of ANZAC; Prisoners of War; The Battle of Loos; The Execution of Miss Cavell and Science and health of the Armies.

1916, The Times. London, No ISBN, <22478-01-D-01> 448pp inc index to this volume + 40pp colour atlas, Red boards slightly rubbed at edges. Very Good., £24.00

QZ-1087 ~ THE TIMES HISTORY OF THE WAR

ILLUSTRATED VOLUME XI ~

Topics in this volume include the Battle of the Somme; Belgium under German Rule; The Work of the Mercantile Marine; Italian Offensive in the Carso; Persia and the war and the End of American neutrality.

1917, The Times. London, No ISBN, <27911-01-D-01> 512pp inc. index to this volume. Profusely illustrated., Endpapers browning. very slight rubbing on spine edge. Very Good., £24.00

QZ-1088 ~ THE TIMES HISTORY OF THE WAR

ILLUSTRATED VOLUME XIV ~

Topics in this volume include The Russian Offensive and Retreat 1917; The Aisne Battles; The Intervention of China; Newfoundland and the War; the First Battles of Gaza, the Jews in Palestine; Arras-Vimy; The Army Medical Service and New Medicine.

1918, The Times. London, No ISBN, <35435-01-D-01> 472pp inc index to this volume. Profusely illustrated., Boards slightly rubbed, endpapers browning, slight marking on page edges. Good, £24.00

QZ-1089 ~ THE TIMES HISTORY OF THE WAR

ILLUSTRATED VOLUME XV ~

Topics in this volume include South American 1914-1917; Indian During the War; The Western Offensives of 1917; Food Control and Rations in Great Britain; Victoria Crosses (iv); The Third Battle of Ypres; The Shipping problem.

1918, The Times. London, No ISBN, <35436-01-D-01> 472pp inc index to this volume. Profusely illustrated., Front Boards marked. Enpapers browning. Good., £24.00

QZ-1090 ~ THE TIMES HISTORY OF THE WAR

ILLUSTRATED VOLUME XVI ~

Topics in this volume include The Russian Peace, the Third Battle of Ypres; The Fighting Round Verdun; The Work of the Canadian Contingent; The Battle of Cambrai and Equatorial Africa During the War.

1918, The Times. London, No ISBN, <35437-01-D-01> 472pp inc. index to this volume. Profusely illustrated., Slight rubbing on spine edges. Endpapers browning. Very good., £24.00

QZ-1091 ~ THE TIMES WAR ATLAS AND GAZETTEER ~

40 coloured maps of the war areas plus statistics relating to the belligerent countries, with index of over 13,000 places in fighting areas. Fragile, hinge splitting, red boards worn with creased corner. text unmarked. No date but statistics relate to period 1913/14

c1915, The Times. London, No ISBN, <36637-01-D-01> 68pp inc. maps, £15.00

QZ-1092 ~ LAST POST: THE FINAL WORD FROM OUR

FIRST WORLD WAR SOLDIERS ~ by Max Arthur

The author interviewed some of the 30 surviving British soldiers from the First World War and combined their stories with other interviews in the Imperial War Museum and various private collections. This is very consciously the last word from the handful of survivors left alive in 2004. When they die, our final human connection with the First World War will be broken: after this book, we will have only recordings or diaries.

2005, Weidenfeld & Nicolson, ISBN 9780297846444, <00651-02-D-01> 272pp illustrations, very good in rubbed d/w, £6.00

QZ-1093 ~ ARMISTICE 1918 ~

by Brigadier C N Barclay

The last campaigns of 1918: The failure of the German Spring Offensive, the Allied attacks, and the defeat of the German Army leading to the Armistice.

1969, J M Dent & Sons, ISBN 0460020838, <19111-01-D-01> xviii + 155pp, 16 ills, 7 maps, Covers worn good. previous owner signature on title page, CARD £5.00

QZ-1094 ~ CONSCRIPTS: LOST LEGIONS

OF THE GREAT WAR ~ by Ilana R Bet-El

Drawing on diaries, letters and accounts of the 2.5 million conscripts who served on the Western Front in WWI. Conscription was introduced for the first time in Britain in 1916 after the Battle of the Somme. How the conscripts viewed their transformation from civilians into soldiers and the public image of ordinary men experiencing an extreme event in their lives.

1999, Sutton Publishing, ISBN 0750921080, <28406-01-D-01> 256pp, 30 ills, near fine in d/w, £6.00

QZ-1095 ~ TOMMY GOES TO WAR ~

by Malcolm Brown

The British soldier of World War I. An account of the volunteers, training, "In the Trenches", "In to Battle" and "Rats as big as rabbits". Based on contemporary letters and diaries, the book recalls what the ordinary soldier thought of the war in the trenches

1986, J M Dent & Sons, ISBN 0460022202, <13872-01-D-01> 272pp, 200 photos & illustrations, rubbed card covers good., CARD £6.00

QZ-1097 ~ AN ILLUSTRATED COMPANION TO THE

FIRST WORLD WAR ~ by Anthony Bruce

An A-Z guide to the First World War. There are more than 800 alphabetical and chronological entries detailing all aspects of the

conflict including battles, commanders, weapons and personalities.

1989, Michael Joseph, ISBN 0718127811, <02853-02-D-01> 425pp, 205 photos, 27 maps, very good in d/w, £12.00

QZ-1096 ~ AN ILLUSTRATED COMPANION TO THE FIRST WORLD WAR ~ by Anthony Bruce

An A-Z guide to the First World War. Alternative copy.
1989, Michael Joseph, ISBN 0718127811, <02853-01-D-01> 425pp, 205 photos, 27 maps, good in rubbed and edge-worn d/w, £10.00

QZ-1098 ~ HISTORY OF THE FIRST WORLD WAR ~ by John Buchan

John Buchan's lucid and authoritative history of The Great War. Written whilst the war was in progress, it was abridged by military historian Victor Neuburg into a single volume. This edition is complemented by beautiful colour plates by official war artists including C. R. W. Nevinson, John and Paul Nash, Sir William Orpen, John Singer Sargent, Colin Gill and Sir John Lavery.

1991, Lochar Publishing, ISBN 0948403535, <11292-01-D-01> 192pp, 38 colour plates, Mint in d/w, £10.00

QZ-1099 ~ WITH THE ALLIES ~ by R H Davis

The author was an American Correspondent who witnessed the fighting in Belgium and the German occupation in World War I. He was arrested by German soldiers as a spy, seeing the burning of Louvain and the Battle of Soissons. Published by Charles Scribner and Sons, New York 1915, this copy has an inscription: "To Sir Cecil Spring-Rice with the sincere regards of the author, Richard Harding Davis, March 1915"

1915, Scribners, NY, No ISBN, <21741-01-D-01> xiv + 241pp, illustrations, covers worn, otherwise good, £20.00

QZ-1100 ~ PYRRHIC VICTORY ~ by Robert A. Doughty

French Strategy and Operations in the Great War. French leaders, favoring a multi-front strategy, believed the Allies could maintain pressure on several fronts around the periphery of the German, Austrian, and Ottoman empires and eventually break the enemy's defenses. But France did not have sufficient resources to push the Germans back from the Western Front and attack elsewhere. The offensives they launched proved costly, and their tactical and operational methods ranged from remarkably effective to disastrously ineffective.

2005, Belknap Harvard Pr, ISBN 9780674027268, <37069-01-D-01> 578pp, 15 maps, good in plastic protected cover, CARD £14.00

QZ-1101 ~ THE FIRST WORLD WAR ~ by Martin Gilbert

The first pan-European conflict for a hundred years, the Great War as it became known, pitted two groups of powerful states, the Entente (Britain, France and Russia) and the Central Powers (Germany and Austria - Hungary) against each other. It was fought with everything that modern science could devise, including poison gas, tanks and huge siege artillery. When it ended nine million soldiers and had died. An authoritative history of WWI by one of the foremost historians of the century.

1994, Weidenfeld & Nicolson, ISBN 0297813129, <27339-01-D-01> 616pp, 31 maps, 80 illus, bibliography, near fine in d/w, £12.00

QZ-1102 ~ WORLD WAR I: TRENCH WARFARE ~ by Michael Houlihan

Super Source Book series. This series makes full use of contemporary photographs and vividly captures what life in the trenches was really like. it features weapons, transport, the medical services, gas attacks, the ordinary soldier going over the top and revolutionary new tanks.

1974, Ward Lock Ltd., ISBN 0706318269, <36638-01-D-01> 145pp, illustrations, maps, good in d/w, £6.00

QZ-1103 ~ BRITISH BUTCHERS AND BUNGLERS OF WORLD WAR ONE ~ by John Laffin

A revealing study on British military leadership in WWI. How those responsible for catastrophic defeats were able to retain their commands. Were they incompetent or uncaring? Haig's army suffered 60,000 casualties on the first day on the Somme in 1916, but he was still in command after 5 months and another 400,000 casualties. The author draws on the memories and writings of those who took part.

1996, Sutton Publishing, ISBN 0750901799, <08861-01-D-01> 214pp, ills, good, small tear at bottom of spine, CARD £6.00

QZ-1104 ~ 1915: THE DEATH OF INNOCENCE ~ by Lyn Macdonald

The terrible year of 1915 and the realisation that the war would be long and casualties heavy. From the diaries, letters and recollections of the soldiers who fought in the Battles of Ypres and Loos in France and Flanders, and in the Mediterranean and the ill-fated Gallipoli campaign.

1993, Headline Books, ISBN 0747204322, <16826-01-D-01> 625pp, 45 illustrations, bibliography, index, good in d/w, £8.00

QZ-1105 ~ WOUNDED: FROM BATTLEFIELD TO BLIGHTY 1914-1918 ~ by Emily Mayhew

Traces the journey made by battlefield casualties of the Great war to a hospital in the UK. It is told through the testimony of those who cared for them, the stretcher bearers, nurses, medical officers, surgeons and chaplains. From the aid post in the trenches to the casualty clearing station and the ambulance train back to Blighty.

2013, The Bodley Head, ISBN 9781847922618, <36706-01-D-01> 275pp illustrations, maps, Near fine, slight rubbing on d/w, £10.00

QZ-1106 ~ THE DEFEAT OF IMPERIAL GERMANY 1917-1918 ~ by Rod Paschall

The final campaigns of World War I. Includes the Allied 1917 offensive, the "Lowlands Campaign", Italian Front, Cambrai, the great German 1918 offensive and the American operations. The author also looks at the innovative plans of the Allied and German Generals to attempt to break the stranglehold of trench warfare and to restore open warfare. Reading copy, previous owner name on title page, some pages creased on corners.

1994, Da Capo, ISBN 0306805855, <08670-01-D-01> xviii + 247pp, 61 illustrations, 15 maps., CARD £5.00

QZ-1107 ~ DIE MILITARISCHEN LEHREN DES GROSSEN KRIEGES ~ by M Schwarte

Literally "The Military Theories of the Great War". German text. Previous owner's signature. German text.

1920, E. Mittler und Sohn, No ISBN, <33293-01-D-01> 489pp, Rubbed decorative boards. Edges browning. Good, £12.00

QZ-1108 ~ THE INTIMATE PAPERS OF COLONEL HOUSE ~ by C Seymour

These two volumes deal with the period from the entry of the United States into World War I. House was an intimate and close adviser of Woodrow Wilson. Sent on missions to Europe prior to US entry into the war, he had close contact with the European leaders. He was appointed to head the US War Mission to Europe and closely involved in the Versaille Treaty. These volumes show the inner-workings of the American Government during WWI. Presented in green boards, lightened in patches, with spines a little faded, gilt titles and bright gilt vignette on top board.

1926, Houghton Mifflin, No ISBN, <25936-01-D-01> 2 volumes - xi + 453 & ix + 552pp, illustrations, ex-library, boards marked otherwise good, £25.00

QZ-1109 ~ THE OXFORD ILLUSTRATED HISTORY OF THE FIRST WORLD WAR ~ edited by Hew Strachan

Brings together in one volume many of the most distinguished historians of the conflict. From the Western Front to the Eastern Front, from the strategy of the politicians to the tactics of the generals, they chart the course of the war and assess its political and human consequences. Chapters on economic mobilization, the impact on women, the role of propaganda, and the rise of socialism establish the wider context of the fighting which ranged from the trenches of Flanders to the mountains of the Balkans and the deserts of the Middle East.

1998, Oxford University Press, ISBN 0198206143, <36717-01-D-01> 356pp illustrations, very good in d/w, £10.00

QZ-1110 ~ HOME FIRES ~ by John A Taylor

A study of life in the towns and villages of North Buckinghamshire during the First World war, using information from Parish registers, newspapers and diaries we learn about the casualties, the efforts on the home front to support the war with

concerts and collections. The efforts to continue life running the schools, schools, farms and local industry.

2014, Magic Flute Pubs, ISBN 9781909054202,<16414-01-D-01>
357pp illustrations, very good in card covers, CARD £10.00

QZ-1111 ~ THE GREAT WAR 1914-1918:

A PICTORIAL HISTORY ~ by John Terraine

A comprehensively illustrated history with many full and double page photos. They show the battlefields, the soldiery, the leaders, and the numerous theatres from the Far East and Africa to the Western Front. As well as the land war, campaigns at sea and in the air are well covered

1965, Doubleday, ISBN 0385125755,<24698-01-D-01> 400pp, 200 photos, ep maps, large format, good in worn d/w, £8.00

QZ-1112 ~ THE TWELVE DAYS: 24 JULY

TO 4 AUGUST 1914 ~ by George Malcolm Thomson

An account of of the events of late July to early August 1914 which led up to the outbreak of WWI in Europe. The book details day by day events from the issue of the Austrian ultimatum to the Serbs. A vivid work of historical reporting.

1964, History Book Club, No ISBN ,<19152-01-D-01> 227pp, illustrations, map, foxing on edges. Good in d/w, £8.00

QZ-1113 ~ NO MAN'S LAND: 1918 - THE LAST YEAR OF

THE GREAT WAR ~ by John Toland

The final climatic campaigns of World War I. The German Spring offensive, and the great Allied offensive in the late Summer; the Allied victories in the Balkans and Middle East.

1980, Konecky & Konecky, ISBN 1568520093,<00666-02-D-01>
651pp, illustrations, maps, notes, index, good in d/w. Small red mark on endpaper, £8.00

QZ-1114 ~ AUGUST 1914 ~

by Barbara W Tuchman

The first battles of the First World War, Plans and military operations on the Eastern and Western Fronts. Includes the battles at Liege, Mons, Charleroi, Tannenberg. Reference copy.

1964, Reprint Society, No ISBN ,<30362-03-D-01> 499pp, 18 illustrations, 8 maps, sources, notes, good in faded red boards, £6.00

XN-3359 ~ HITLER'S FIRST WAR ~

by Thomas Weber

The author paints a portrait of Adolf Hitler's unit, The Bavarian List Regiment to rewrite the story of his military service. He refutes Hitler's account and challenges the argument that the war led naturally to Nazism. Hitler served with scores of Jews, including noted artist Albert Weisberger. The men shunned Private Hitler as a "rear area pig" and Hitler himself was still unsure of his political views when the war ended in 1918.

2010, Oxford Univ. Press, ISBN 9780199233205,<36173-01-D-01>
450pp 28 illustrations, New in d/w, £18.99

QZ-1115 ~ HAIG'S COMMAND: A REASSESSMENT ~

by Denis Winter

A critical study of Field Marshal Haig's generalship, puncturing many of the traditional myths. It questions Haig's record of events, and re-assesses his role and ability.

1991, Viking, ISBN 0670802255,<06981-01-D-01> 362pp, illustrations, 9 maps, references, index, vg in d/w, £9.00

The Great War – Western Front

QZ-1116 ~ YPRES 1914 ~

An official account published by order of the German General Staff, translated and introduced by the Historical Section (Military Branch) of the Committee of Imperial Defence, War Office in 1919. Only a few copies remain of this re-issue.

1998, Battery Press, ISBN 1870423771,<27557-01-D-02> xxiv + 136pp, sketches, New in decorative boards, £24.00

QZ-1117 ~ THIS RIGHTEOUS WAR ~

by Barrie S Barnes

The contribution of the Hull Pals of the East Yorkshire Regiment in World War I, two of whom won the Victoria Cross. The "Hull Pals" battalions made up the 92 Brigade of the 31st Division (New Army). They served on the Western Front 1916-1918, fighting in the Somme, Arras, the Great Retreat of 1918, as well as the final battles to the defeat Germany in the Autumn of 1918.

1990, Richard Netherwood, ISBN 1872955002,<11734-01-D-02>
172pp, 66 photos, maps, vg in d/w, £8.00

QZ-1118 ~ BEI UNSEREN HELDEN AN DER SOMME ~

by H Brennert

"German Heroes on the Somme". A facsimile reprint of a booklet, now very rare, first published in 1917. It was issued to publicise the German film of the Somme, made in response to the British film, "The Battle Of The Somme" which had been received so favourably. German text. There is a French and English translation of the introductory German text.

1998, G H Smith & Son, No ISBN ,<28523-01-D-02> 32pp, 26pp of photos, landscape format. New, CARD £8.00

QZ-1119 ~ THE SOMME 1916: CRUCIBLE OF

A BRITISH ARMY ~ by Michael Chappell

An analysis of the famous World War I battle and the blooding of Kitchener's "New Armies" in six months of fighting. Eight colour plates detail the dress of the soldiers, with data on the divisions and other units that took part, and Information on the weapons.

1995, Windrow & Green, ISBN 1859150071,<23434-02-D-02>
128pp, 8 col plates, 100 photos & maps, large format, dw rubbed at edges ,otherwise v/good, £10.00

QZ-1120 ~ THE BATTLES OF THE SOMME ~

by Martin Marix Evans

The bloody battles of attrition in which hundreds of thousands died. Includes accounts of The First Battle of the Somme, the first appearance of tanks, the German thrust in 1918, and the effectiveness of the new tactics of combined infantry, artillery, tank and aircraft operations brilliantly demonstrated by the Australians and Americans at Hamel and, with the Canadians, in the Second Battle of the Somme. The book is illustrated with contemporary battlefield photos, Ordnance Survey maps and modern colour photos.

1996, Weidenfeld & Nicholson, ISBN 0297835874,<28261-01-D-02>
95pp, over 90 photos-inc col, 11 maps, bibliography, index, large format, very good in d/w, £9.00

QZ-1121 ~ ARRAS TO CAMBRAI ~

by Colin Fox

An account of the Kitchener Battalions of the Royal Berkshire Regiment in 1917. The third of a series of books produced by the University of Reading covering the role of the Kitchener Battalions of the Royal Berkshire Regiment in World War I, this one being concerned with their actions in 1917 on the Western Front.

1997, University of Reading, ISBN 0704911612,<36822-01-D-02>
A4 format, 75pp, numerous b/w illustrations & maps/plans, Mint in card cover, CARD £20.00

QZ-1122 ~ ON THE SOMME ~

by Colin Fox

An account of the Kitchener Battalions of the Royal Berkshire Regiment at the Battle of the Somme in 1916. This is the second of a series of four volumes produced by the University of Reading. The scale of slaughter and suffering on the Somme was appalling. The assailants were mowed down in swathes. This booklet describes how the 5th, 6th and 8th Battalions of the Royal Berkshires played their part but in the event, the Somme battles made only limited gains. The regiment's battle honour 'Somme 1916' served as as an acknowledgment of duty done for monarch and country.

1996, University of Reading, ISBN 0704911604,<36821-01-D-02>
A4 format, 94pp, numerous b/w illustrations & maps/plans, Mint in card cover, CARD £20.00

QZ-1123 ~ RESPONDING TO THE CALL ~

by Colin Fox

An account of the Kitchener Battalions of the Royal Berkshire Regiment at the Battle of Loos in 1915. This is the first of a series of four volumes produced by the University of Reading. This volume, which is particularly scarce and sought after, covers the 8th Battalion's action on 25th September, 1915. Commencing at 0630h, by nightfall 493 of the 800 officers and men had become casualties. Three weeks later the survivors, together with their fellow volunteers from the 5th Battalion, went into action again.

1995, University of Reading, ISBN 0704904233,<36820-01-D-02>
A4 format, 64pp, numerous b/w illustrations & maps/plans, Mint in card cover, CARD £30.00

QZ-1124 ~ THEIR DUTY DONE ~ by Colin Fox
An account of the Kitchener Battalions of the Royal Berkshire Regiment. The fourth and last of a series of books produced by the University of Reading, covering the role of the Kitchener Battalions of the Royal Berkshire Regiment in World War One, this volume being concerned with their actions in 1918. It describes the actions of the 5th and 8th Battalions during the German Spring Offensive, the final Allied Offensive and the Battle of Amiens, up to the Armistice in November.
1998, University of Reading, ISBN 0704911620,<36823-01-D-02>
A4 format, 115pp, numerous b/w illustrations & maps/plans, Mint in card cover, CARD £20.00

QZ-1125 ~ THE DISCIPLINES OF WAR: MEMORIES OF THE WAR OF 1914-18 ~ by J E P Levyns
The author served in the South African Scottish in the South African Brigade, the Ninth Division, in France in WWI. Invalided out he joined the RAF and served with 102 Night Bombing Squadron at the front. He recounts the difficulty night-pilots had in finding the target and not hitting their own people in open warfare. He was among the first to see the use of parachutes when he witnessed the crew of a wounded Gotha bailing out. He also witnessed the barrage that broke the Hindenburg Line and opened the way for the advance to the Rhine.
1984, Vantage Press, ISBN 0533060214,<09468-01-D-02> xviii + 173pp, 9 illustrations, vg in rubbed d/w, £18.00

QZ-1126 ~ THE WAR IN THE TRENCHES ~ by Alan Lloyd
A vivid account, illustrated with photographs, posters and paintings by war artists, of The Western Front 1914-1918. Looks at the soldiers, gas attacks, and major battles including the Somme and Cambrai amongst others.
1976, Book Club Associates, No ISBN ,<19236-01-D-02> 200pp, 8 col plates, 80 b/w photo & ills, 7 maps, diagram, Slight fading on spine. Good in d/w, £8.00

QZ-1127 ~ BLOOD & IRON: IMPRESSIONS FROM THE FRONT IN FRANCE & FLANDERS ~ by Wilson McNair
McNair considered that the war was too close to be described from a strictly historical point of view and the chief object of the volume was the realisation of the emotions of the events experienced by himself and his friends. He describes actions at Naumur, the Marne, Aisne, Arras and La Bassee.
1916, Seeley Service, No ISBN ,<33288-01-D-02> 310pp ills, red boards stained. endpapers browning. text good, £20.00

QZ-1128 ~ BACK TO THE FRONT ~ by Stephen O'Shea
The Great War is beyond the memory of everyone alive, yet it has left a deep scar on the imagination. The author walked the entire 450 miles of the Western Front to discover for himself its meaning. Passchendale, the Somme, the Argonne, Verdun - as his walk progresses he recreates the legendary and shocking battles in the mind's eye.
1997, Robson Books, ISBN 1861051492,<30543-01-D-02> 205pp, maps etc, New, £10.00

QZ-1129 ~ PILLARS OF FIRE: THE BATTLE OF MESSINES RIDGE JUNE 1917 ~ by Ian Passingham
Signed dedication from author to previous owner. Outstanding planning and leadership, plus a high level of co-operation between artillery, RFC and Royal Engineers led to a spectacular Allied success at Messines. The author looks at the action from the command structure as well as the soldier's viewpoint, drawing on sources in Germany and Australia as well as Britain.
1998, Sutton Publishing, ISBN 0750917040,<27684-03-D-02> 256pp, 70 ills, very good in d/w, £15.00

QZ-1130 ~ THE GERMAN ARMY ON VIMY RIDGE 1914-1917 by Jack Sheldon
Starts with the capture of Vimy Ridge and the nearby Notre Dame de Lorette in October 1914. The major battles of spring and autumn 1915 are described as is the twelve month period from late autumn 1915 when British forces occupied the lines on the western Ridge. The period from late autumn 1916 onwards when the Canadian Corps was preparing for the April 1917 assault on the ridge, is given detailed treatment, with special emphasis (based on original German intelligence files) on how the

defenders built up a detailed picture of Allied plans and their intended countermeasures.
2013, Pen & Sword, ISBN 9781783461844,<12309-01-D-02> 368pp illustrations, very good, CARD £8.00

QZ-1131 ~ WITH THE GERMAN GUNS: FIFTY MONTHS ON THE WESTERN FRONT 1914-1918 ~ by Herbert Sulzbach
Also titled 'Four years on the Western Front', this is one of the very few records of an ordinary German soldier during WWI. It is regarded as a classic since its original publication in Germany in 1935. The author was an artillery officer who was decorated with the Iron Cross for his service on the Western Front. In WWII he joined the British Army and gained a commission. With a signed dedication from author and a copy of a press obituary.
1998, Leo Cooper, ISBN 0850521424,<27378-02-D-02> 256pp, illus, very good in d/w, £20.00

QZ-1132 ~ IN FLANDERS FIELDS ~ by Leon Wolff
The Flanders Campaign in 1917 from Haig's initial plan, his determination to carry it through despite opposition from the cabinet and the confusion and disagreement among military staff. Includes accounts of the battles at Messines Ridge, Passchendaele, and Cambrai. The dispositions, movements and fortunes of each British unit are described as they move into battle. With an introduction by Major-General J F C Fuller and a preface by Lyn MacDonald
2003, Folio Society, No ISBN ,<3476-05-D-02> xxix + 298pp, 27 b/w illustrations, 7 maps, reference notes, biblio, index, Mint in illustrated boards in slipcase, £10.00

The Great War – Other Theatres

QZ-1133 ~ BLOOD ON THE SNOW ~ by Graydon A Tunstall
The Carpathian winter campaign of 1915, described by some as the "Stalingrad of the First World War", drove the million-man armies of Austria-Hungary and Russia to the brink of annihilation. Habsburg forces fought to rescue 130,000 Austro-Hungarian troops trapped by the Russians in Fortress Przemysl, but the campaign produced six times as many casualties as the number besieged. It remains one of the least understood and most devastating chapters of the war. Tunstall shows that the roots of the Habsburg collapse in Russia in 1916 lay squarely in the winter campaign of 1915.
2010, Univ. Pr. of Kansas, ISBN 9780700617203,<35925-01-D-03> 320pp, 20 b/w photos, good in plastic covered d/w, £15.00

QZ-1134 ~ WRITTEN IN BLOOD: THE BATTLES FOR FORTRESS PRZEMYSL IN WWI ~ by Graydon A Tunstall
The battles for Fortress Przemysl were pivotal to victory on the Eastern Front during the early years of World War I. Control of the fortress changed hands three times during the fall of 1914. In 1915, the Austro-Hungarian armies launched three major offensives to penetrate the Russian encirclement and relieve the 120,000 trapped in the besieged fortress. The author describes the dreadful conditions facing the garrison: starvation, "horse-meat" diets, deplorable medical care, prostitution, alcoholism, dismal morale, and a failed breakout attempt. By the time the fortress finally fell to the Russians on March 22, 1915, the Hapsburg Army had sustained 800,000 casualties; the Russians, over a million.
2016, Indiana Univ. Press, ISBN 9780253021977,<37404-01-D-03> 386pp, photos, maps, very good in d/w, £18.00

QZ-1135 ~ THE SOUTH AFRICANS WITH GENERAL SMUTS IN GERMAN EAST AFRICA, 1916 ~ by Brigadier-General J J Collyer CB,CMG,DSO
New from publisher, unread. Reprint published in association with the Imperial War Museum. Originally published in 1939 as an official history of South African involvement in World War I, this volume covers operations from February 1916 to January 1917. There are chapters on the situation prior to the arrival of General Smuts, the occupation of the Kilimanjaro area, operations of the 1st Division in a number of battles and

operations of General Van Deventer. German responses are shown throughout. The book ends with conclusions on the entire campaign.

2004, Battery Press, ISBN 0898393345,<32587-02-D-04> 299pp, 21 maps, Like New in rust boards with gold titles, £40.00

QZ-1136 ~ CAPORETTO AND THE ISONZO CAMPAIGN ~

by John MacDonald and Zeljko Cimpric

From May 1915 to October 1917 the armies of Italy and the Austro-Hungarian empire were locked into a series of twelve battles along the River Isonzo, a sixty-mile front from the Alps to the Adriatic. The campaign was fought in the most appalling terrain with horrendous casualties on both sides, often exceeding those of the more famous battles of the Great War. The twelfth and final battle, Caporetto, resulted in a devastating defeat for Italy and led to one of the greatest breakthroughs achieved during the entire conflict.

2011, Pen & Sword, ISBN 9781848846715,<36626-01-D-04> 194pp, numerous b/w illustrations, maps, good in plastic covered d/w, £24.00

QZ-1137 ~ GREAT UNCLE FRED'S WAR ~ by Fred Mills

Fred Mills was a Sapper in World War I, serving in Egypt and Palestine. This book, written from his diary, is packed with detail about life in the ranks at the time, and illustrated with a well researched collection of historic photographs.

1985, Pryor Publications, ISBN 0946014043,<07075-01-D-04> xvi + 97pp, 86 photos, maps., very good. Yellow boards may have some fading, £8.00

QZ-1138 ~ WITH THE INCOMPARABLE 29TH ~

by Major A.H. Mure TD.

The 5th battalion, The Royal Scots embarked for the Middle East as part of the 29th Division in March 1915. Following training in Egypt they arrived off Cape Helles on the Gallipoli Peninsula on April 25th, then took part in the campaign in the Dardanelles.

1919, W & R Chambers Ltd, No ISBN ,<36726-01-D-04> 206pp, Brown boards, spotting on page edges. Browned endpapers., £35.00

QZ-1139 ~ A MAD CATASTROPHE ~ by Geoffrey Wawro

The Austro-Hungarian army that confronted the Russians and Serbs in the opening campaigns of World War I had a glorious past, but speaking a mystifying array of languages and lugging outdated weapons, they were hopelessly unprepared. After the assassination of the Archduke Franz Ferdinand in June 1914, Germany goaded the Empire into war. With the Germans massing their forces in the west, everything hinged on the Habsburgs ability to crush Serbia and keep the Russians at bay. However, commanded by a dying emperor, Franz Joseph I, and a celebrity general, Conrad von Hotzendorf, the Austro-Hungarians managed to bungle everything. By the end of 1914, the Habsburg army lay in ruins.

2014, Perseus Books, ISBN 9780465028351,<36727-01-D-04> 440pp, 30 b/w illustrations, 14 maps, Mint in d/w, £15.00

The Russian Civil War

QZ-1140 ~ AT WAR WITH THE BOLSHEVIKS: THE ALLIED INTERVENTION INTO RUSSIA 1917-1920 ~ by Robert Jackson

The story of a large military operation that went wrong. The Allied intervention was a multi-national military expedition launched during the Russian Civil War in 1918. The stated goals were to help to secure supplies of munitions and armaments in Russian ports, and to re-establish the Eastern Front. Allied efforts were hampered by divided objectives, war-weariness from the overall global conflict, and a lack of domestic support. These factors, together with the evacuation of the Czechoslovak Legion, compelled the Allied Powers to withdraw from North Russia and Siberia in 1920, though Japanese forces occupied parts of Siberia until 1922 and the northern half of Sakhalin until 1925.

1972, Tom Stacey, ISBN 0854682651,<18584-01-D-05> 251pp illustrations, good in rubbed boards, no d/w £10.00

QZ-1141 ~ AUGUST 1914 ~

by Alexander Solzhenitsyn . Translated by Michael Glenny
Solzhenitsyn's 'chief artistic design of my life', a novel charting the growing pains of modern Russia. In August, 1914 the Imperial Russian Army, ill-equipped though greatly superior in numbers, in response to the call of its Western Allies, advanced too rapidly into East Prussia and was destroyed by the Germans at Tannenberg. The book opens in the region of Rostov-on-Don, Solzhenitsyn's own birthplace, and moves on to the field of battle. There we become entrancingly involved in the in every aspect of the tragically muddled Russian military effort.

1974, Book Club Associates, No ISBN,<01989-02-D-05> 645pp, fold out map, good in rubbed red boards, no d/w, £6.00

QZ-1142 ~ AUGUST 1914 ~

by Alexander Solzhenitsyn . Translated by Michael Glenny
Solzhenitsyn's 'chief artistic design of my life' Alternative copy.

1972, The Bodley Head, ISBN 0370014650,<01989-01-D-05> 645pp, fold out map, good in worn/rubbed d/w, £8.00

QZ-1143 ~ THE END OF THE RUSSIAN IMPERIAL ARMY:

VOLUME II ~ by Allan K. Wildman

Subtitled 'The Road to Soviet Power and Peace' this volume takes up the story in April 1917, focusing on Imperial Army soldiers reaction to the war, to their officers, and to the politics of the Russian Revolution occurring around them. It is both a military and a social history, viewing the collapse of the Imperial Army as a process that included the coincidence of goals among both soldiers and Bolsheviks. The author traces in detail the breakdown of the army as a fighting machine, and the tense relations of officers and soldiers during June, 1917.

1987, Princeton Univ. Press, ISBN 0691055041,<18344-01-D-05> 443pp, 15 b/w illustrations, 4 maps, Fine in d/w, £70.00

Battleground Europe – The Great War

QZ-1144 ~ BATTLEGROUND EUROPE: A GUIDE TO ~

BATTLEFIELDS IN FRANCE & FLANDERS ~ by Nigel Cave
Copiously illustrated with photographs supported by 34 maps, 11 in colour, the authors personal selection covers some of the most important battle sites including Calais, Ypres, Dunkirk, Eperlecques and Wormhoudt.

NB: This volume is not part of the Pen & Sword/Leo Cooper series.

1990, Wharncliffe, ISBN 1871647029,<33911-01-D-06> 168pp, large format, illustrations. maps, card covers slightly edgecreased ow good, CARD £8.00

QZ-1145 ~ BATTLEGROUND EUROPE: ITALY: ASIAGO ~

by Francis Mackay

A Battleground guide by Francis Mackay designed for both the battlefield visitor and the armchair traveller. The historical significance of each site is described in detail with the aid of maps and photographs. The Austro-Hungarian attack on the Allied front line on the Asiago Plateau 40 miles north of Venice on 15/16 June, 1918. The Allies, Britain, France and Italy, were subjected to a massive attack from the Adige Valley to the Adriatic - it ultimately failed but the British 23rd and 48th Divisions saw heavy fighting.

2001, Pen & Sword, ISBN 9780850527599,<30832-01-D-06> 176pp, illustrations map, Prev owner name on title page. Very good., CARD £5.00

QZ-1146 ~ BATTLEGROUND EUROPE: YPRES: MESSINES RIDGE: MESSINES-WYTSCHAETE-ST ELOI

by Peter Oldham

The Battle of Messines Ridge, 7-14 June, 1917, has not previously been fully examined. It was the first great set-piece action of British Armed Forces that resulted in complete victory - in the air, on the ground and with artillery.

2012, Leo Cooper, ISBN 9780850526240,<28724-02-D-06> 141pp, ills, maps, very good in plastic covered covers, CARD £6.00

QZ-1147 ~ THE DARK VALLEY: A PANORAMA

OF THE 1930s ~ by Piers Brendon

A political and cultural overview of the years before World War II. Focusing on each of the primary staging grounds, the United States, Germany, Italy, France, Britain, Japan, Russia and Spain, the author depicts the circumstances of the Ukrainian famine and the American Dust Bowl, the Night of the Long Knives and the conquest of Ethiopia, the bombing of Guernica, the Anschluss and the great Soviet purges.

2000, Jonathan Cape, ISBN 0224060384, <36712-01-E-01> 701pp illustrations., Black boards, slightly marked. Slight cracking on front hinge but all attached. £10.00

QZ-1148 ~ MUNICH: THE 1938 APPEASEMENT CRISIS ~

by David Faber

On 30 September 1938 Neville Chamberlain flew back to London from his meeting with the German Chancellor, Adolf Hitler. On the aircraft steps, he held aloft the piece of paper which bore both his and the Fuhrer's signature, the promise that Britain and Germany would never go to war with one another again. He had returned bringing 'Peace with honour - Peace for our Time. Drawing on original material, the author traces the path leading up to the meeting at Munich.

2008, Simon & Schuster, ISBN 9781847370082, <36681-01-E-01> 518pp illustrations, Near fine in d/w, £10.00

QZ-1149 ~ THE SPANISH ARENA ~

by William Foss and Cecil Gerahy

With a foreword written by the Duke of Alba, this is a analysis of the Spanish Civil War written from the Nationalist point of view. Spain was a dictatorship under Franco but the Spanish left wanted to transform the country into a Republic. The book describes the events which led up to the war and the opening stages of the struggle, the extent and origins of the Italian and other outside interventions and the International Army which was recruited and poured into the country.

1938, John Gifford, No ISBN, <33592-01-E-01> 517pp illustrations maps, Blue boards rubbed. Darkened spine. Slight cracking on front hinge. Text unmarked, £12.00

QZ-1150 ~ THE CIVIL WAR IN SPAIN 1936-1939 ~

by Robert Payne

History in the Making series. Written by those who were there, Republicans and insurgents, reporters and foreign volunteers, the author describes the tragedy of Spain from despatches, diaries and letters. Ex-library.

1963, Secker & Warburg, No ISBN, <29942-02-E-01> 377pp, 6 maps, sources, index, plastic sleeved dustwrapper rippled and worn. pages marked. reading copy, £5.00

QZ-1151 ~ VANGUARD OF NAZISM: THE FREE CORPS MOVEMENT IN POSTWAR GERMANY 1918-1923

by Robert G L Waite

The Free Corps Movement had its origins in the pre-war youth movement and on the battlefields of the war. The returning soldiers believing themselves betrayed by a weak government and psychologically incapable of disbanding, formed into volunteer bands throughout Germany. Immensely powerful by 1919, they were hired by the Weimar Republic to fight against the communists which they did with relish. When the Republic tried to disband them they went underground until they emerged in Hitler's Germany. The warped ideology of these first Soldiers of the Third Reich is revealed in this book from contemporary newspaper accounts, government documents and private memoirs. Previous owner name on endpaper.

1970, Harvard Univ. Press, ISBN 0674931424, <34524-02-E-01> 343pp, very good in d/w, £30.00

QZ-1152 ~ ARCHITECTS OF ANNIHILATION:**AUSCHWITZ AND THE LOGIC OF DESTRUCTION**

by Gotz Aly and Susanne Heim

This book follows the activities of the demographers, economists, geographers and planners in the period between the disorderly excesses of the November 1938 pogrom and the fully-effective operation of the gas chambers at Auschwitz in summer 1942. The authors, both journalists and historians, argue that this group of intellectuals, often combining academic, civil service and Party functions, with their aggressive ideology made an indispensable contribution to the planning and execution of the Final Solution.

2002, Weidenfeld & Nicolson, ISBN 0297842781, <36739-01-F-01> 378pp, very good in d/w, £12.00

QZ-1153 ~ THE PHANTOM WAR ~

by Matthew Cooper

WWII German operations against Soviet Partisans on the Eastern Front, 1941-1944. The theater was the scene of perhaps the greatest guerrilla war ever fought, waged over an enormous battlefield and fought with a medieval brutality. The book examines the activities of Waffen-SS and Auxiliary Units, Field Police and Foreign units (Hungarian, White Russian Militia etc.) With Appendices, Notes on chapters, bibliography, and index.

1979, Macdonald & Janes, ISBN 0354012207, <16028-03-F-01> x + 217pp, 56 photos, maps, good in rubbed d/w, £6.00

QZ-1154 ~ OPERATION BARBAROSSA ~

by Christian Hartmann

The war between Nazi Germany and Stalin's Soviet Union that raged between 1941 and 1945 was the ultimate confrontation between two totalitarian ideologies. Unprecedented in the scale of the destruction that it wrought, more than 26 million Soviets and four to five million Germans were killed over 4 years. The victory of the Red Army transformed the Soviet Union into one of the world's two superpowers. It also saw the complete destruction of Hitler's megalomaniac vision for the East, the division of the German Reich, and Soviet domination of Eastern Europe for a generation.

2013, Oxford Univ. Press, ISBN 9780199660780, <36696-01-F-01> 184pp map, Fine in d/w, £9.00

QZ-1155 ~ THE MEDICAL CASEBOOK OF ADOLF HITLER

by Leonard L Heston, MD and Renate Heston RN

A study on the various illnesses suffered by Adolf Hitler, the impact of the illnesses and the drugs that he was prescribed, and their effect on his conduct of the war. With an introduction by Albert Speer.

1979, William Kimber, ISBN 0718304365, <09459-03-F-01> 184pp, portrait, illustrations, references, good in edge-worn d/w, £8.00

QZ-1156 ~ HESS: THE MAN AND HIS MISSION ~

by Joseph B Hutton

The life of Rudolf Hess, the Deputy Fuhrer of the Third Reich. Looks at his famous flight to Scotland in 1941, his unauthorised peace offer, imprisonment, and trial. With a foreword written by Airey Neave who was later murdered by the IRA. Neave was an officer of the International Military Tribunal and served the indictment on Hess at Nuremburg. He spoke to Hess on numerous occasions during the trial.

1970, David Bruce & Watson, ISBN 0851270409, <22991-01-F-01> x + 262pp, illustrations, d/w worn, otherwise good, £12.00

QZ-1157 ~ HESS: THE MAN AND HIS MISSION ~

by Joseph B Hutton

The life of Rudolf Hess. Alternative copy.

1970, David Bruce & Watson, First edition, ISBN 0851270409 <22991-02-F-01> x + 262pp, illustrations, g in worn blue boards. Ex Library, £8.00

QZ-1158 ~ THE ASSASSINATION OF HEYDRICH:

27 MAY 1942 ~ by Miroslav Ivanov

A collection of eye-witness accounts of the circumstances leading to the death in Czechoslovakia of the 'Butcher of Prague', Reinhard Heydrich, Himmler's deputy and founder of the Gestapo. He was assassinated on 27th May, 1942, by a team of

exiled Czechs. In the aftermath the assassins were hunted down and Nazi reprisals included the wiping out of the village of Lidice. Translated from French by Patrick O'Brian.

1973, Hart-Davis MacGibbon, ISBN 024610564X, <13773-02-F-01> 292pp, 26 b/w photographs, ex library, fair in plastic covered boards which are slightly scored, £12.00

QZ-1159 ~ DENMARK AND THE HOLOCAUST ~

by Mette Bastholm Jensen and Steven L B Jensen

Published by the Institute for International Studies, department for Holocaust and Genocide Studies Copenhagen. The authors bring together the newest research on the unwelcoming Danish refugee policy in the 1930s, the rescue of the Danish Jews in October 1943, the origins and role of popular myths about Nazi occupied Denmark and the contributions of the Waffen-SS volunteers to the Nazi war of extermination.

2003, ISBN 8798930516, <19261-01-F-01> 128pp, index, very good in card covers, CARD £39.00

QZ-1161 ~ THE LAST DAYS OF HITLER ~

by Anton Joachimsthaler

Hitler's decline and final days. An examination of the legends, the evidence and the final truth. Originally published in Germany and translated by Helmut Boegler, this is an exhaustive analysis of numerous reports, articles and books.

1999, Brockhampton Press, ISBN 186019902X, <24647-02-F-01> 320pp, ills, notes, bibliography, index, faded spine otherwise vg in d/w, £12.00

QZ-1160 ~ THE LAST DAYS OF HITLER ~

by Anton Joachimsthaler

Hitler's decline and final days. Alternative softcover edition.

1998, Arms & Armour Press, ISBN 1854094653, <24647-03-F-01> 320pp illustrations, very good in card covers, CARD £6.00

QZ-1162 ~ THE LAST DAYS OF HITLER ~

by Anton Joachimsthaler

Hitler's decline and final days. Alternative edition.

1996, Arms & Armour Press, ISBN 1854093800, <24647-01-F-01> 320pp, ills, notes, bibliography, index, Unread. £15.00

QZ-1163 ~ ADOLF HITLER ~

Edited by Maurice E Kelly

Originally published in Germany prior to World War II as 'Adolf Hitler - Pictures from the Life of the Fuhrer', the book included laudatory articles by such Third Reich luminaries as Goebbels, Shreck, Dietrich, Ley, Speer, Todt and Schirach. The translation by Inge Christi, retains the fanatical atmosphere and language of the National Socialist era.

1990, Universal Books, ISBN 0908240880, <24884-01-F-01> 176pp, 300 col & b/w illustrations. Large format., very good in d/w, £10.00

QZ-1164 ~ TO SAVE A PEOPLE ~

by Alex Kershaw

The story of how Raoul Wallenberg, a young Swedish diplomat, succeeded in outwitting Adolf Eichmann and his mission to exterminate all surviving Jews in Hungary during the final winter of the Second World War.

2011, Hutchinson, ISBN 9780091931292, <36657-01-F-01> 290pp illustrations, very good in d/w, £6.00

QZ-1165 ~ HITLER'S HENCHMEN ~

by Guido Knopp. Translated by Angus McGeoch

An intimate view of what went on behind the scenes in the Third Reich, drawn from interviews with contemporaries and eyewitnesses, and access to documents and archives. It examines the lives of Goebbels, Goering, Himmler, Hess, Speer and Donitz, tracing their relationships with Hitler and with Nazism. These people shared an awestruck dedication to the Fuhrer and a deep hatred of Jews. Through diaries and the first-hand observations of those around them, their personalities are brought to light. Slight fading on spine with a small amount of wear at the top of the spine. New from publisher, unread.

2000, Sutton Publishing, ISBN 0750925876, <29860-02-F-01> 330pp, 29 ills, Verygood in d/w, £10.00

QZ-1166 ~ ILLUSTRATED HITLER DIARY ~

edited by Stuart Laing

A fascinating insight into Hitler's views and thoughts from 1917 to 1945. It looks at his friends and political associates, his enemies, his feelings for Eva Braun, his reactions to attempts on

his life, the bombing of German Cities, and the military campaigns he directed.

1990, Marshall Cavendish, ISBN 0856858633, <19951-02-F-01> Large format, 184pp, 27 col & 107 b/w illustrations, very good in rubbed illustrated boards, £10.00

QZ-1167 ~ HITLER'S MISTAKES ~

by Ronald Lewin

Lewin was one of Britain's most distinguished military historians. Written shortly before his death, this is his account of Hitler's shortcomings as a political leader, as a military commander and as a man. An examination of what made the dictator tick, the in-built inefficiency of the system he created and his treatment of the Church and the Jews. Lewin also looks at Hitler's role as a military commander.

1984, Pen & Sword, ISBN 0436245620, <06190-01-F-01> 258pp, v/good in d/w, £6.00

QZ-1168 ~ AND YET YOU HAVE CONQUERED: NOTABLE

RECIPIENTS OF THE BLOOD ORDER - VOLUME I, A-HI

by David Lyne-Gordon

The Blood Order was one of the most coveted decorations of the Third Reich. Instituted by Adolf Hitler to commemorate the events of the 9th November Beer Hall Putsch in 1923. Originally it was only awarded to those who participated in the Putsch and had been a member of the NSDAP until 1st January, 1932. In addition it could be awarded to those who had been given a death sentence, served in prison, or had been wounded or killed in NSDAP service - this last qualification enabled Reinhard Heydrich to be given the award after his assassination in 1942.

2000, Military Press, ISBN 0854202110, <31840-02-F-01> A4 format, xiv + 119pp, 4 ills, New, CARD £19.99

QZ-1169 ~ GOERING ~

by Richard Overy

A biographical study of Hermann Goering, the WWI hero and Hitler's designated successor. His success as Commander-in-Chief of the Luftwaffe, President of the Reichstag, and Prime Minister of Prussia, secured Goering's future as Hitler's designated successor. This major biography takes you to Hitler's inner circle, and inside one its most powerful, fascinating and complex members.

2000, Phoenix Press, ISBN 1842120484, <9895-02-F-01> 310pp, 20 b/w photos, Fine in card cover, CARD £10.00

QZ-1170 ~ HIMMLER: REICHSFUHRER SS ~

by Peter Padfield

A biography of Heinrich Himmler, the obscure clerk who founded the SS and Gestapo and became Head of Reich security. This new study, with its excellent and sources and previously unknown documents, gives a detailed and authoritative record of this most sinister man's life.

1990, Henry Holt & Co, ISBN 0805014764, <04878-01-F-01> 656pp, photos, index, very good in d/w, £10.00

QZ-1171 ~ THE LIFE AND DEATH OF ADOLF HITLER ~

by Robert Payne

A doting young mother, youthful defiance of authority, would be artist of little talent, alienated vagrant in Vienna, heroic despatch runner in WWI and disillusioned veteran. All these factors contributed to the beer hall orator who rose to supreme power in just a few years, plunging Europe into the Holocaust and unleashing the Four Horsemen of the Apocalypse onto a world which had preferred to turn a blind eye to the menace of Nazism.

1973, Praeger, No ISBN, <30486-02-F-01> 623pp, vg in d/w, £18.00

QZ-1172 ~ HITLER'S PROPAGANDA MACHINE ~

by Ward Rutherford

Under the direction of Paul Joseph Goebbels, Minister of Propaganda and Public Enlightenment, the Third Reich refined the use of what was called 'The Big Lie' to a fine art. Books were burned, the radio and cinema carried propaganda and mass torchlight rallies whipped up enthusiasm and hysteria for the party and Adolf Hitler. This book describes the techniques and contains examples of posters, newspaper and magazine articles and the other vehicles by which the state imposed it's will on a receptive population

1978, Bison Books, ISBN 0861240065, <18046-02-F-01> 192pp, 40 col & 250 b/w illustrations, d/w torn. Boards and text good., £8.00

QZ-1173 ~ ALLIANCE FOR MURDER: THE NAZI-UKRAINIAN NATIONALIST PARTNERSHIP IN GENOCIDE

edited by B. F. Sabrin

The story of the partnership of Ukrainian nationalists with the SS to implement the "Final Solution" in World War II. Nazi political goals coincided with those of nationalist organisations with chilling results. There are first hand, eyewitness accounts by victims, plus objective analyses of the events surrounding the horrific crimes. Ukrainian motivations, and the failings of the Jewish population in Poland and the USSR to react decisively to impending Nazi occupation are documented. Features many previously unpublished photographs.

1991, Sarpedon Publishing, ISBN 1561710202, <09491-02-F-01> viii + 304pp, 20 photos, As new in d/w, £6.00

QZ-1174 ~ THE MAKING OF A NAZI HERO ~

by Daniel Siemens

On 14th January 1930, Horst Wessel, a young member of the SA was shot in Berlin. Although the crime was never solved, the murder was most likely committed by a group of communists. Joseph Goebbels, whose attention had already been drawn to Wessel as a possible future Nazi leader, recognized the propaganda potential of 'a young martyr for the Third Reich' as he wrote in his diary on 23 February 1930. Two months later, thousands of people lined the streets for Wessel's funeral parade and Goebbels delivered a eulogy. In the years that followed Horst Wessel became the hero of the Nazi movement and the 'Horst Wessel Song' became the official anthem of the Nazi party.

2013, I. B. Tauris, ISBN 9781780760773, <36713-01-F-01> 316pp, numerous b/w photos, New in d/w, £12.00

QZ-1175 ~ HITLER'S WAR AND THE GERMANS:

PUBLIC MOOD AND ATTITUDE DURING THE SECOND WORLD WAR ~

by Marlis G Steinert. Translated by Thomas E J de Witt

An analysis of opinions, trends, attitudes and moods of the German People that deviated from or developed in opposition to the official propaganda during the Second World War. Very scarce and collectible.

1977, University Ohio Press, ISBN 0821401866, <20396-01-F-01> 387pp, covers creased and worn., CARD £80.00

QZ-1176 ~ HITLER: THE FUHRER AND THE PEOPLE ~

by J P Stern

Examines the speeches, writings, and conversations of Hitler and places them in the context of traditional beliefs of the society into which Hitler, the 'ideal outsider,' made his way.

1990, Fontana, ISBN 0006861954, <06684-01-F-01> 232pp, good in card covers, CARD £4.00

QZ-1177 ~ HITLER AS MILITARY COMMANDER ~

by Major-General John Strawson

Examines Hitler's relationship with the Army's generals and his revitalizing of the Wehrmacht with revolutionary zeal, the startling successes of Poland and France followed by the blunders in Russia, Tunisia and Normandy. Hitler's strategic intuition and grasp of military detail made use of Germany's formidable war machine. Was he a "strategic genius" or a "facile amateur".

1971, Batsford, First edition, ISBN 0713412070, <22420-01-F-01> 256pp, illustrations, maps, vg in rubbed d/w, £12.00

QZ-1178 ~ HITLER'S DEATH ~

by V K Vinogradov and J F Pogonyi et al

Russia's last great secret from the files of the KGB. The authors present graphic new evidence from Hitler's inner circle, testimony from Germans and Russians who participated in the battle for the Reichstag and evidence from those sent to arrest Hitler. Verbatim records of the survivors from Hitler's bunker, classified internal reports to Stalin and the transcript of Martin Bormann's diary combine to provide a unique insight into the death throes of the Reich

2005, Chaucer Press, ISBN 1904449131, <33940-01-F-01> 400pp, numerous b/w illustrations, Fine in d/w, £12.00

The Third Reich – Military Structure

XN-3360 ~ ARMORED BEARS: VOLUME ONE: THE GERMAN 3RD PANZER DIVISION IN WORLD WAR II

Produced by the Veterans of the 3rd Panzer Division, this volume covers the division's formation and its battles in Poland in 1939, France in 1940, and the Eastern Front in 1941 and 1942. The division had nearly 50 Knight's Cross winners by the end of the war. The book contains numerous photos of soldiers and their tanks in action, as well as tables of Knight's Cross and German Cross in Gold recipients. It is based on the daily logs of the division and recollections of its commanders and soldiers.

2012, tackpole, ISBN 9780811711708, <37812-01-F-02> Large format, 327pp, c400 b/w photos, tables, maps & plans, New in d/w, £29.00

XN-3361 ~ ARMORED BEARS: VOLUME TWO: THE GERMAN 3RD PANZER DIVISION IN WORLD WAR II ~

The division had nearly 50 Knight's Cross winners by the end of the war. With Numerous photos of soldiers and their tanks in action, as well as tables of Knight's Cross and German Cross in Gold and Silver recipients. The book is based on daily logs of the division, and recollections of its commanders and soldiers.

2013, Stackpole, ISBN 9780811711715, <37813-01-F-02> Large format, 330pp, c400 b/w photos, tables, maps & plans, New in d/w, £29.00

QZ-1179 ~ THE ALLGEMEINE SS (THE GENERAL SS) ~

Facsimile copy of the Supreme Headquarters Allied Expeditionary Force, Evaluation and Dissemination Section, G-2 (Counter Intelligence Sub-Division) originally published c.1944, on all aspects of the Allgemeine SS. Among the many chapters are The Development and General Organisation of the Allgemeine SS, the conditions of service, uniforms, insignia and titles. With numerous annexes.

1944, WWII Investigator, ISBN 0854200312, <33110-01-F-02> Large format, c300pp, organisation charts, map, colour plates, very good in laminated boards, £24.00

QZ-1180 ~ THE GERMAN ARMY 1933-1945:

AN ORDER OF BATTLE VOLUME I ~

A series of volumes on the German Army and the formations it commanded. Volume I details the structure of OKW, OKH, the Home Command, the Commanders in Occupied Territories, the Military Districts and their functions. There is an index listing all personnel mentioned in the text, annotated if they were awarded the Knights Cross. Later volumes detail the Army Groups, Armies, Corps and Divisions, their campaigns, commanders, operations officers and subordinate units

1997, Military Press, ISBN 0854200044, <26873-01-F-02> Large format, 150pp, New in card cover, CARD £12.00

QZ-1181 ~ THE GERMAN ARMY 1940:

AN ORDER OF BATTLE ~

Based on contemporary intelligence reports, the order of battle of the German Army which was threatening to invade the United Kingdom in late 1940. Lists the formations, generals, staff officers, military districts, Ersatz units, and explains German surnames and titles. Includes a listing of Luftwaffe Generals and General Staff officers.

1996, Military Press, ISBN 0854201858, <24627-01-F-02> A4 format, ii + 146pp., New in card cover, CARD £14.00

QZ-1182 ~ HITLER'S GREATEST DEFEAT: THE COLLAPSE OF ARMY GROUP CENTRE JUNE 1944 ~

by Paul Adair
The destruction of the German Army Group Centre on the Russian Front in the Summer of 1944. The author looks at the build-up of the campaign, the German Army and its command structure, the Soviet forces under Stalin, anti-partisan operations and how both sides viewed the situation as the decisive year of 1944 began. The Germans lost some thirty divisions in the campaign. Includes Orders of battle.

1996, Brockhampton Press, ISBN 1860198414, <24255-04-F-02> 192pp, ills, maps, appendices, index, very good in d/w, £6.00

QZ-1183 ~ HITLER'S GENERALS ~ edited by Correlli Barnett
A study of twenty-six of the leading German commanders of WWII including Halder, Blomberg, Brauchitsch, Keitel, Jodel, Warliamont, Rundstedt, Manstein, Kleist, Model, Arnim and Kluge, describing their characters and careers. These were the men who led the Wehrmacht to the early victories and then the long years of endurance. The author examines how and why these able and professional commanders became subservient to Hitler's purposes.

1995, Phoenix Giants, ISBN 1857992857,<25193-02-F-02> Large paperback.497pp, ills, maps, index, good, CARD £8.00

QZ-1184 ~ HITLER'S GENERALS AND THEIR BATTLES ~

by Brigadier Shelford Bidwell

A new assessment by Brigadier Shelford Bidwell and a team of distinguished historians of the rise and fall of German military power with an analysis of the leadership. Examines the successes and failures of the Wehrmacht and related units, in all theatres in both attack and defence. Illustrated with numerous maps it looks at the organisation and commanding generals - their expertise and tactical skills. Includes von Kleist, Guderian, von Runstedt, Rommel and Sepp Dietrich amongst others.

1977, Salamander Books, ISBN 0861010221,<12477-02-F-02> Large format, 248pp, 50 col & 200 b/w photos, maps, good in worn d/w, corners a little bumped, £8.00

XN-3362 ~ THE LAST PANTHER:

SLAUGHTER OF THE REICH ~ by Wolfgang Faust

Translated from the memoir 'Kesselpanzer' this is an account of the breakout from the Halbe-Kessel, April to May, 1945. While the Battle of Berlin is widely known, the horrific story of the Halbe Kessel remains largely untold. In April 1945, victorious Soviet forces encircled 80,000 men of the German 9th Army in the Halbe area, South of Berlin, together with many thousands of German civilians. The small town of Halbe became the eye of the hurricane for the breakout, as King Tigers of the SS Panzer Corps led the spearhead to the West, supported by Panthers of the battle-hardened 21st Panzer Division. This is a first-hand account by the commander of one of those Panther tanks.

2016, Bayern Classic Pubs., ISBN 9781530359707,<37358-01-F-02> 135pp, New in card cover, CARD £10.00

QZ-1185 ~ HISTORY OF THE SS ~

by G S Graber

The career of Heinrich Himmler and the SS organisation he commanded. From the components of Adolf Hitler's bodyguard he created the Reich Security Service with Heydrich as its Chief. They ran the Concentration and Extermination Camps charged with providing the "Final Solution". He raised the Waffen SS to a vast army which controlled large areas of the Third Reich and its economy. Hardcover edition - also available in softcover.

1978, Robert Hale Ltd, ISBN 0709169175,<4858-02-F-02> 228pp, photos, good in fading d/w with slight foxing, £2.00

XN-3363 ~ OPERATION FALL WEISS ~

by Stephan Janzyk

An account of German Paratroopers in the Poland Campaign, 1939. Although the fledgling paratroop operations in Belgium and the Netherlands in 1940, and on Crete in 1941, attracted worldwide attention, less well-known is that the use of airborne forces had been planned for the invasion of Poland in 1939, in an act that began the Second World War. On several occasions the men of Parachute Regiment 1 were sitting ready in their Ju52 transports, fully equipped and ready to go. Many of these young and in-experienced paratroopers would go on to experience the full horrors of warfare and for some of them, the Polish Campaign would end in a 'hero's death'. The author uses war diaries, maps, contemporary documents and photographs, including those from various private collections around the world.

2017, Pen & Sword, ISBN 9781473894617,<37739-01-F-02> 176pp, numerous b/w & colour photos, New in d/w, £19.99

QZ-1186 ~ PRINZ EUGEN: THE STORY OF 7. SS-

FREIWILLIGEN-GEIRGS-DIVISION 1942-1945 ~

by Bohumír Kudlicka and Rados Szweczyk

The 7th SS Volunteer Mountain Division Prinz Eugen was an infantry division of the Waffen-SS, the armed wing of the

German Nazi Party. Formed in 1941 from Volksdeutsche (ethnic German) volunteers and conscripts from the Independent State of Croatia, Hungary and Romania, it fought a counter-insurgency campaign against communist-led Yugoslav Partisans in Serbia, Croatia and Montenegro. It was given its title after Prince Eugene of Savoy, an outstanding military leader of the Habsburg Empire who liberated the Banat and Belgrade from the Ottoman Empire in the Austro-Turkish War, 1716-1718. This lavishly illustrated book tells the story of the unit and its operations. Many previously unpublished photos are included, plus maps of the operational areas.

2014, MMP Books, Poland, ISBN 9788363678180,<37817-01-F-02> Large format, 208pp, numerous b/w & colour illustrations, & maps, new in illustrated boards, £29.99

QZ-1187 ~ ALPINE ELITE: GERMAN MOUNTAIN TROOPS

OF WORLD WAR II ~ by James Lucas

The history of German Mountain Troops in WWII. Includes the Tartar Brigade of the Waffen-SS and contains details of their organization, equipment, tactics, orders of battles, the "Hochgebirgsjäger" Units, artillery, senior commanders, Corps and Divisions.

1980, Jane's Publishing, ISBN 0710600631,<16534-02-F-02> 226pp, photos, maps and diagrams, bibliography, index., pages edges browning, otherwise good in d/w, £10.00

QZ-1188 ~ GERMANY'S ELITE PANZER FORCE:

GROSSDEUTSCHLAND ~ by James Lucas

The WWII history of Grossdeutschland, one of the German Army's premier fighting units. Originally a motorised infantry regiment that fought in the Polish and French campaigns as well as the early stage of the Russian Campaign, it was upgraded to an Infantry Division, later a Panzer Grenadier Division, and finally a Panzer Corps. Includes details of the major units that formed part of Grossdeutschland's establishment. Book Club edition.

1978, Book Club Associates, No ISBN ,<10108-04-F-02> 152pp, 58 photos, maps, good in d/w, £8.00

QZ-1189 ~ HITLER'S ELITE - LEIBSTANDARTE SS ~

by James Lucas and Matthew Cooper

A detailed and comprehensive study of one of the foremost fighting units of WWII. Includes political background, recruitment and training, organization, uniforms and equipment, military operations and personalities.

1975, Macdonald & Janes, ISBN 0356081427,<12138-02-F-02> 160pp, photos & maps, good in slightly chipped d/w, £10.00

QZ-1190 ~ ESTONIANS IN THE WAFEN-SS ~

by Rolf Michaelis

Intended by Himmler as an elite National Socialist military formation, the Waffen SS had a strength of approximately 120,000 men at the beginning of 1940. Of the many foreign volunteers in the Waffen-SS there were approximately 35,000 Estonians. This is the history of the 20.SS Waffen-Grenadier-Division (estnische NR. 1). They fought most notably at the Narwa-Front, and later in Silesia. The book contains details of operations, equipment, training, personnel, commanders, honors and decorations.

2009, Schiffer Publications, ISBN 9780764333507,<33705-02-F-02> 118pp, b/w ills, maps, facsimile documents, New in illustrated boards, £24.95

QZ-1191 ~ DIETRICH'S WARRIORS ~

by Peter Mooney

A new History of 3.Kompanie/1st Panzergrenadier Regiment, 1-SS Panzer Division, Leibstandarte Adolf Hitler. Formed in the summer of 1933, this work looks at their activities as part of Hitler's showpiece protection unit, and then their major actions from 1939 to 1945. It contains twelve original maps and seventy-five photographs, many previously unpublished. The book also features biographical details on the various Kompanie, Battalion, Regimental and Divisional Commanders.

2004, Schiffer Publications, ISBN 0764319841,<31898-01-F-02> 213pp, 85 + b/w photos, ills & maps, New in d/w, £27.50

**QZ-1192 ~ GERMAN WORLD WAR II ORGANIZATIONAL
SERIES VOLUME 2/11: MECHANISED GFHQ
UNITS AND WAFFEN-SS DIVISIONS ~**

by Doctor Leo Niehorster

Covers Organisational Symbols and Orders of Battle at 10 May 1940. Includes 11th motorised Infantry Brigade, GHQ Artillery, Infantry, Engineer, Motor Transport and Mobile Troop Units, plus SS-Verfügungs, Totenkopf, Leibstandarte Divisions
1990, Niehorster, No ISBN ,<03818-01-F-02> A4 format, 80pp,
CARD £10.00

QZ-1193 ~ HITLER'S SAMURAI:

THE WAFFEN SS IN ACTION ~ by Bruce Quarrie

The Waffen-SS adopted a warrior code from the Samurai and saw themselves as modern, Teutonic Knights.
1983, Patrick Stephens, ISBN 085059572X,<16422-03-F-02> 161pp,
228 photos, very good in creased d/w, £10.00

QZ-1194 ~ HITLER'S TEUTONIC KNIGHTS:

SS PANZERS IN ACTION ~ by Bruce Quarrie

This well illustrated history contains more than 200 rare, colour and mono photographs. Softcovers rubbed.
1986, Patrick Stephens, ISBN 1852600349,<10698-03-F-02>
Softcover, 200pp, 17 col & 250 b/w photos, drawings, Softcover
revised edition. Faded spine, signs of use. fair. CARD £6.00

QZ-1195 ~ NEITHER FEAR NOR HOPE ~

by General F von Senger u Etterlin

A recollection by one of the more renowned German commanders of WWII. Von Senger master-minded the defence of Monte Cassino in Italy. Prior to that he had commanded the "von Senger" motorised brigade during the campaign in France in 1940, and later the 17th Panzer Division in Russia.

1989, Presidio Press, ISBN 0891413502,<18893-03-F-02> 368pp,
photos, 14 maps, very good in d/w, £15.00

QZ-1196 ~ PANZERKORPS GROSSDEUTSCHLAND:

A PICTORIAL HISTORY ~ by Helmuth Spaeter

A photo-history of one of the elite formations of the WWII German Armed Forces, Panzer Corps "Gross Deutschland". All five divisions and the corps that have borne the name "Grossdeutschland" are presented. The book covers the Division's battles on the Eastern Front and includes a chapter on the division's 180 holders of the Knight's Cross plus more than 500 photographs of GrossDeutschland formations in action and on ceremonial duties.

1990, Schiffer Publications, ISBN 9780887402456,<06868-03-F-02>
Large format, 240pp, 500 + photos & illustrations, New in d/w,
£28.50

QZ-1197 ~ SOLDIERS OF DESTRUCTION ~

by Charles W Sydnor Jr

The notorious SS Totenkopf Division 1933-1945, founded by Theodor Eicke, the originator of the Concentration Camp system. He recruited men from the camp guard units and the division soon acquired a reputation for ruthlessness. It fought in France and Russia, taking part in most of the important battles.

1989, Guild Publishing, No ISBN ,<16687-05-F-02> xvi + 371pp, 15
ills, 4 maps, index, very good in d/w, £8.00

QZ-1198 ~ DAS REICH I: 1934-1939 ~

by Otto Weidinger

The first volume of official history of the famous SS Division. Looks at the early years of SS "Das Reich" from its formation in 1934 to 1939 and the outbreak of WWII. The book includes the march into Austria and the Anschluss, the occupation of Prague, and the Division's first campaign in Poland in 1939. Translated from the original German edition.

1995, J J Fedorowicz, ISBN 092199107X,<05041-04-F-02> ix +
303pp , 115 photos, maps, v/good in slightly scratched blue boards,
£34.00

QZ-1199 ~ AMERICAN FORCES IN ACTION:

SMALL UNIT ACTIONS ~

An official US Government publication analysing four US Army WWII actions in detail. Contains essays on 2nd Ranger Battalion in Normandy, 27th Infantry Division on Tanapag Plain Saipan, 351st Infantry Regt at Santa Maria on the Cassino Line in Italy and 4th Armoured Division's assault on Singing, France 1944.

1991, Center of MilitaryHistory, No ISBN ,<04993-02-G-01> xii +
212pp, 58 photos & 1 panorama, 1 colour fold-out & 40 text maps.,
Mint/fine, CARD £10.00

QZ-1200 ~ COMBINED OPERATIONS 1940-1942 ~

The early development of Combined Operations in WWII particularly the Lofoten, Vaagso, Bruneval and St Nazaire raids. Also operations in the Mediterranean, the Canadians at Dieppe and the storming of Diego Suarez. The exploits of 'Layforce' and other Commando/Special Forces operations. 1943, HMSO booklet.

1943, HMSO, No ISBN ,<17500-01-G-01> 143pp, 9 maps, 44
photos, Fair.Paper covers worn, CARD £4.00

QZ-1201 ~ THE ROYAL MARINES: THE ADMIRALTY

ACCOUNT OF THEIR ACHIEVEMENT 1939-43 ~

Scarce, 1944 original Admiralty account of Royal Marines WWII operations including actions in The Faroes and Iceland, Crete, and Sicily Norway, Holland, France, Crete, Madagascar and Singapore. Includes numerous rarely seen photographs.

1944, HMSO, No ISBN ,<05244-01-G-01> 80pp, illustrations, maps,
good in worn paper covers, CARD £5.00

QZ-1202 ~ THE WAR YEARS 1939-1945:

EYEWITNESS ACCOUNTS ~

The book includes a chapter for each year of the war with a chronology of main events illustrated with articles and photographs from combatants and civilians from all sides.

1994, Marshall Cavendish, ISBN 1854357204,<27220-01-G-01>
Large Format. 266pp + index, ills. maps, vg in pictorial boards, £9.00

QZ-1203 ~ BROWNE OFF AND BLOODY-MINDED ~

by Alan Allport

More than three-and-a-half million men served in the British Army during the Second World War, the vast majority of them civilians who had never expected to become soldiers and had little idea what military life was going to be like. This rich social history examines the experience of the greatest and most terrible war in history from the perspective of these ordinary men, who were plucked from their peacetime families and workplaces and sent to fight for King and Country. Touching on issues of class, sex, crime, trauma, and national identity the book provides an enlightening perspective on how modern-minded young men responded to the challenges of a brutal conflict.

2015, Yale Univ. Press, ISBN 9780300226386,<37786-01-G-01>
395pp, 22 b/w photos, New, CARD £10.99

QZ-1204 ~ STALIN'S WAR THROUGH THE EYES

OF HIS COMMANDERS ~ by Albert Axell

Based on thirty interviews with surviving Soviet military commanders who worked closely with Stalin. Looks at his command techniques, his ability to delegate, how he approached major operations, his accessibility to those who reported to him, his strengths and weaknesses placed in the context available through the eyes of those had first hand knowledge of him. With details of Stalin's contacts with Hitler and the great battles on Russian soil.

1997, Arms & Armour Press, ISBN 1854094025,<26915-01-G-01>
223pp, 16 photos, 5 maps, As new in d/w, fading on spine., £10.00

QZ-1205 ~ THE WORLD WAR II ALBUM ~

by Ross Burns

A huge compendium of photographs and accompanying text covering every theater of war and every branch of the fighting forces on both the Allied and the Axis sides.

1994, Bison Books, ISBN 0861248767,<30626-01-G-01> Large
format, 304pp, 600 colour & b&w ills, Fine in creased & chipped
d/w, £10.00

**QZ-1206 ~ MY DEAR MR. STALIN: THE COMPLETE
CORRESPONDENCE OF FRANKLIN D ROOSEVELT**

AND JOSEPH V STALIN ~ Edited by Susan Butler

This collection of more than three hundred messages is an invaluable primary source for understanding the relationship between these two great world leaders. The correspondence begins with a letter Roosevelt wrote to Stalin offering aid to the Soviet Union following Hitler's surprise attack in 1941. It ends with a message that was an attempt to minimize the differences between the two leaders, approved by Roosevelt only minutes before his death in 1945. An Author's research copy, may have pencil notes in margins.

2005, Yale Univ. Press, ISBN 9780300108545, <36702-01-G-01>
361pp, Slight fading on spine of d/w very good., £10.00

QZ-1207 ~ THE TRIAL OF MUSSOLINI ~ by 'Cassius'

A fascinating, 1943 volume "Being a verbatim report of the First Great Trial for War Criminals held in London sometime in 1944 or 1945". A hypothetical courtroom drama, where Italian Fascist Dictator, Benito Mussolini is tried before a judge.

1943, Gollancz, No ISBN ,<12341-01-G-01> 82pp, Blue covers,
pages browning, otherwise g., £5.00

QZ-1208 ~ REAPING THE WHIRLWIND ~ by Nigel Cawthorne

The German and Japanese experience of World War II. An insight into the events of the War through the eyes of those who fought against the Allied forces in all theatres of the war. It features many previously unpublished accounts from German and Japanese soldiers, civilians and military leaders. It covers every major theatre of the war: Europe; the German invasion of Russia; Rommel's Afrika Korps; and the Pacific war between Japan and forces of the US, Australia and New Zealand.

2007, David & Charles, ISBN 9780715322826, <35790-01-G-01>
288pp, maps., Fine in d/w., £10.00

**QZ-1209 ~ END OF THE BEGINNING: FROM THE SIEGE OF
MALTA TO THE ALLIED VICTORY AT EL ALAMEIN**

by Tim Clayton and Phil Craig

Continuing the stories of some of the men and women first encountered in 'Finest Hour', these first-hand accounts of ordinary people create an unforgettable portrait. As British troops retreat before Rommel, Egypt and the Suez Canal appear certain to fall, Nazi bombers blast Malta and Hitler's army sweeps forward in Russia as his U-boats sink record numbers of Allied merchant ships, Washington is close to panic, while in London Members of Parliament call for Churchill to resign. From occupied Europe comes the first evidence of Nazi death camps.

2003, Free Press, ISBN 074322325X, <32853-02-G-01> 368pp.
illustrations, very good plus in d/w., £8.00

**QZ-1210 ~ POSTERS OF WORLD WAR 2: ALLIED AND
AXIS PROPAGANDA 1939-1945** ~ by Peter Darman

A study of the war poster as a phenomenon, this book considers that they were often excellent and beautiful pieces of artwork as much as they were tools for imparting information. Never before has such a comprehensive collection of World War II posters and authoritative text been combined. The book gives provides a full-page image, which is then explained in full on the opposite page. The text details the facts about the poster, where possible profiling the artist and explains the significance of its message.

2011, Windmill Books, ISBN 9781936333523, <34147-02-G-01>
224pp, c100 illustrations, Large Format, d/w creased £15.00

QZ-1211 ~ MEMOIRES DE GUERRE: L'APPEL 1940 - 1942 ~

by General Charles De Gaulle

An account of the French part in World War II. Chapters include: La Pente: La Chute: La France Libre: L'Afrique: Londres: L'Orient: Les Allies: La France Combattante. French text.

1954, Plon, No ISBN ,<33458-01-G-01> 680pp fold out map, vg in
paper covers, CARD £10.00

QZ-1212 ~ VE DAY: THE ALBUM ~ by John Delaney

Published to commemorate the 50th Anniversary, this is a pictorial volume on the last months of the war from August 1944 and the Breakout from Normandy, to May 1945 and the signing

of the surrender. Includes the street parties and homecoming of the troops.

1995, Limited Editions, ISBN 0091804558, <17018-01-G-01> 144pp
photos, vg in d/w., £8.00

**QZ-1213 ~ THE DECLINE AND FALL OF NAZI GERMANY
AND IMPERIAL JAPAN** ~ by Hans Dollinger

A comprehensive photographic record of the defeat of Germany, January-May 1945, and of Japan, April-September 1945.

1995, Grammercy, ISBN 0517123991, <05522-03-G-01> 432pp, 880
photos, maps., very good in d/w., £10.00

QZ-1214 ~ BRITAIN IN THE SECOND WORLD WAR ~

by Mark Donnelly

The author presents a new and vivid survey of politics, society, culture and military strategy between 1939 and 1945. Structured around themes such as 'Wartime Media', and 'Britain and its Allies', the book covers the major historical debates of these areas, including Britain's commitment to remain in the conflict until unconditional surrender, and the effect of war on the status of women.

1999, Routledge, ISBN 0415174260, <11845-01-G-01> 124pp, New
in card covers, CARD £20.00

QZ-1215 ~ OPERATION DISEMBROIL: DECEPTION

AND ESCAPE 1940 ~ by W. H. Dothie

A remarkable escape story. The author was captured in 1940. He escaped across Northern France to Brittany and made his way to the coast following the route of the invading armies. He crossed the Seine by means of a half-built pontoon bridge. His first attempt to cross the Channel was thwarted when his boat headed for German occupied waters around St Helier. On the second attempt he escaped from Cherbourg to England in the summer of 1940.

1985, Robert Hale Ltd, ISBN 070902200X, <04851-01-G-01> 158pp,
maps., New, £6.00

QZ-1216 ~ RUSSIA AT WAR ~ by Ilya Ehrenburg

Introduction by J B Priestley. A collection of sharp, detailed observations by a Russian journalist between 1941 and 1943.

1943, Hamish Hamilton, No ISBN ,<04759-01-G-01> 277pp, good
in black boards, no d/w £8.00

**QZ-1217 ~ REPORT BY THE SUPREME COMMANDER
TO THE COMBINED CHIEFS OF STAFF**

ON THE OPERATIONS IN EUROPE OF THE
ALLIED EXPEDITIONARY FORCE:

6 JUNE 1944 TO 8 MAY 1945

by General Dwight D. Eisenhower

General Eisenhower's official report on the campaign to liberate Western Europe and defeat Germany. This includes the Directive given to General Eisenhower on the 12th February 1944 by the Combined chiefs of Staff. Chapters include: Planning and Preparation of the COSSAC Plan and Development of Operation Overlord, the invasion of Western Europe. This is the original 1946 edition published by H.M. Stationary Office.

1946, HMSO, No ISBN ,<14575-01-G-01> x + 149pp, maps, covers
worn, text good, CARD £6.00

**QZ-1218 ~ ESPRIT DE CORPS: A SCOTS GUARDS OFFICER
ON ACTIVE SERVICE 1943-1945** ~ by W.A. Elliott

A memoir kept by a young officer, now a retired and respected Scottish Judge, during the Second World War. Features graphic accounts of the 2nd battalions involvement from the Salerno landings in Italy to the end of the war in Europe.

1997, Russell Publishing, ISBN 0859552365, <28526-02-G-01>
150pp, illustrations, maps, very good, CARD £8.00

QZ-1219 ~ THE SECOND WORLD WAR ~ by Cyril Falls

Cyril Falls' short history of the Second World War. From the Polish campaign of 1939 to surrender of the Japanese in 1945. One inch top missing from front endpaper and a cut at the same point of the pre-title page.

1948, Methuen, No ISBN ,<13176-01-G-01> xii + 304pp, maps,
index, good in red boards, £8.00

QZ-1220 ~ INFANTRY TACTICS 1939-1945 ~

by General Sir Anthony Farrar-Hockley

Mechanics of War Series. Covering the tactics employed by the Land and Air arms during the Second World War in Europe. This volume includes British and German tactics, the Dunkirk evacuation, Post-Mortem, the Red Army, and the American expansion..

1976, Almark, ISBN 0855242558, <16491-01-J-01> 72pp, colour plates, b/w photos, diagrams, good with faded spine, £14.00

QZ-1221 ~ THE EMPEROR'S GUEST ~

by Sir John Fletcher-Cooke

John Fletcher-Cook's experiences as a prisoner of the Japanese. He had joined the RAF in Singapore and was captured in Java. Miraculously, he kept a diary throughout his captivity. It was written without bitterness and revealed Sir John's great courage and strength of character. He later revisited Japan and the places where he was held prisoner. With a Foreword by Field Marshall Lord Bramall.

1994, Leo Cooper, ISBN 085052346X, <18591-01-G-01> 315pp, 8 illustrations, 3 maps, Out of print but a few new copies remain, £15.00

QZ-1222 ~ MI9: ESCAPE AND EVASION 1939-1945 ~

by Professor M R D Foot and J M Langley

Many famous escapes from Nazi occupied Europe were made possible by the British MI9 and it's US counterpart, MIS-X. This is the story of how these secret organisations aided the escape and evasion of downed allied aircrew, soldiers, civilians and agents in Europe, Africa, Asia and the Far East during WWII.

1979, Book Club Associates, No ISBN, <02454-02-G-01> xii + 349pp, illustrations, map, sources, index, very good in d/w, £6.00

QZ-1223 ~ THE BOYS' CRUSADE: AMERICAN G.I.S IN EUROPE - CHAOS AND FEAR IN WORLD WAR TWO

by Paul Fussell

The American Army was involved in some of the most ferocious fighting of the war, for which it was unprepared militarily and psychologically. But after the discovery of the concentration camps, the American soldier came to see the war as the Crusade that Eisenhower had believed in from the start. The book presents a series of episodes from the arrival of American troops in Britain, through to the discovery of the concentration camps in early 1945.

2004, Weidenfeld & Nicolson, ISBN 0297646931, <33430-01-G-01> 184pp, near fine in d/w, slight darkening on top edge, £5.00

QZ-1224 ~ POLAND, SOE AND THE ALLIES ~

by Jozef Garlinski

The problems encountered by Poland while working with SOE and the co-operation of the Polish Home Army in providing intelligence about the German attack on Russia and the development of the V-Weapons. The book pays special attention to the Warsaw Rising and the political and military problems connected with it. With an appendix of statistics of drops during the four operational seasons. Signed by the author on title page.

1969, Allen & Unwin, ISBN 0043550061, <13377-01-G-01> 248pp, ills, 3 maps, appendix, sources, index, very good in d/w, £4.00

QZ-1225 ~ BLIND TO MISFORTUNE ~

by Bill Griffiths and Hugh Popham

The author's experiences as a POW of the Japanese in Java. He lost his hands and eyesight in 1942 when ordered to clear a booby-trap. A moving story of courage and fortitude.

1989, Leo Cooper, ISBN 0850526027, <02751-01-G-01> 196pp, 20 photos., Mint in d/w, £10.00

QZ-1226 ~ I'LL BE SEEING YOU : PICTURE POSTCARDS OF WORLD WAR II ~

by Tonie & Valmai Holt

World War II as seen in picture postcards. A fascinating look at the men, the personalities, the Home Front, POWs, Resistance, Humour, Propaganda, political satire, and much more. Draws on the publications of both The Allies and the Axis with more than 800 postcards from Britain, America, Germany, France, Italy, Holland and Belgium documenting every aspect of WWII.

1987, Moorland Publishing, ISBN 0861902017, <07748-03-G-01> Large format, 192pp, 100 col & 723 b/w photos & ills, vg in worn d/w. £9.00

QZ-1227 ~ MY GOD, SOLDIERS ~

by Patrick Howarth

The campaigns of the British Eighth Army from El Alamein to Vienna in 3 years of fighting. Howarth looks at the actions at Cairo, the Western Desert, Tunisia, Sicily, and Italy, and how the soldiers saw the fighting.

1989, Hutchinson, ISBN 0091735549, <02048-01-G-01> 256pp, 14 photos, maps, drawings, Unread. Storage wear only, £10.00

QZ-1228 ~ THE INTERPRETER ~

by Alice Kaplan

The American Army executed 70 of it's own soldiers in Europe between 1943 and 1946. Almost all of them were black in an army that was overwhelmingly white, and for offences for which a white man would have received a lesser sentence. The eye witness to this failure in justice was interpreter Louis Guilloux. Now the author uses his experiences combined with extraordinary research to recount the story.

2005, Free Press, ISBN 9780743254243, <36700-01-G-01> 240pp illustrations, very good in d/w, £8.00

QZ-1229 ~ THE SECOND WORLD WAR ~

by John Keegan

Historian, John Keegan divides his account into six main sections: The War in the West 1939-43; the War in the East 1941-43; The War in the Pacific 1941-43; The War in the West 1943-45; the War in the East 1943-45 and the war in the Pacific 1943 - 45. In addition he covers each section in four areas, Narrative, Strategic Analysis, Battle Piece and Theme of War.

1989, Hutchinson, ISBN 0091740118, <22981-01-G-01> 608pp illustrations, Blue boards, no dustjacket. Good, £12.00

QZ-1230 ~ REMEMBERING WAR: A US - SOVIET

DIALOGUE ~ by Helene Keyssar and Vladamir Pozner

US and Russian citizens recall in vivid detail what life was like in World War II. The book examines the contrasts of the two Home Fronts and the views of the soldiers who served at the battlefronts. Includes chapters on the famous meeting on the Elbe, a Soviet woman's recollection of forming her own combat unit with teenage girls, and an American woman tells of ferrying fighter planes to the Soviet Air Force. An interesting contrast of views and experiences. Includes rare photographs from Russian and American archives.

1990, Oxford University Press, ISBN 0195051262, <17077-02-G-01> xxii + 254pp, 140 photos, As new in d/w, £10.00

QZ-1231 ~ NO DRUMS NO TRUMPETS ~

by Alec Le Vernoy

The true story of Alec le Vernoy who, at the outbreak of war was a young medical student in Paris. He relates his experiences of campaigns in France, Tunisia, Egypt and Germany, being captured four times and escaping four times - once from the Sachsenhausen concentration camp. He joined the Resistance harrying German occupation forces and, following D-Day, he was appointed commander of an area of South-West France. Demobbed in 1945 as Captain in the Marines Paratroop Commando, he was awarded 14 decorations including the Legion of Honour.

1988, Michael Joseph, ISBN 0718130219, <07761-02-G-01> viii + 320pp, endpaper maps., very good in d/w, £8.00

QZ-1232 ~ FREEDOM'S BATTLE: WAR ON LAND 1939-1945,

VOLUME THREE ~ edited by Ronald Lewin

A anthology of personal experiences of the British Soldier of the land fighting in World War II. Includes the 1939-40 Campaign in France and Dunkirk, North Africa, Greece, Italy and Sicily, Burma, and more.

1969, Hutchinson, ISBN 0090981707, <25105-01-G-01> xvi + 339pp, 31 photos., good in worn d/w, £13.00

QZ-1233 ~ FOUR MEN WENT TO WAR ~

by Bruce Lewis

The experiences of four men of different nationalities caught up in WWII. Antonio Benetti - an Italian Ski Commando, Helmut Steiner - a German Tank Driver, Odell Dobson - an American Air Gunner and George Paine - a British Paratrooper. Each of them told their stories to Bruce Lewis who has skilfully managed to preserve the idiosyncrasies of their contrasting cultures and backgrounds.

1987, St. Martin's Press, ISBN 0312033443, <08241-01-G-01> 216pp, 12 illustrations, Unread. Storage wear only, £8.00

QZ-1234 ~ WORLD WAR II. A HISTORY IN DOCUMENTS ~
by James H Madison

An explanatory guide on how to interpret and gain more information from documents relating to the Second World War, including background in photographs, newspaper reports and Government papers. The author then covers various topics in chapters ranging from Rationing, Bombing, Wartime Posters and The Second Front. He includes documents which from the perspective of different nations which he considers raise many diverse questions.

2010, Oxford Univ. Press, ISBN 9780195338126,<36760-01-G-01> , 176pp, illustrations, CARD £12.00

QZ-1235 ~ DECEMBER 1941: TWELVE DAYS THAT

BEGAN A WORLD WAR ~ by Evan Mawdsley

On Monday, December 1, 1941, the Japanese government made its final decision to attack Britain and America. In the following days, the Red Army launched a counterthrust from Moscow, and the Japanese bombed Pearl Harbor and invaded Malaya. By December 12 Hitler had declared war on the United States, the collapse of British forces in Malaya had begun, and Hitler had secretly laid out his policy of genocide. Churchill was leaving London to meet Roosevelt as Anthony Eden arrived in Russia to discuss the postwar world with Stalin. Combined, these occurrences brought about a 'new war' with Japan and America deeply involved and Russia resurgent.

2011, Yale Univ. Press, ISBN 9780300154450,<36669-01-G-01> 347pp illustrations, Near Fine in d/w, £10.00

QZ-1236 ~ THE PARTISANS: SECRET ARMIES OF

WORLD WAR II ~ by David Mountfield

An account of the savage war fought by partisans in World War II. Looks at Partisan campaigns against German and Axis occupation and collaborationist forces in Albania, Poland, Scandinavia, France, Russia and the Balkans.

1979, Hamlyn, ISBN 0600371522,<04573-01-G-01> 192pp, 100 photos, maps., inscription. d/w worn otherwise good, £10.00

QZ-1237 ~ THE CAVALRY 1939-1945 ~ by Janusz Piekalkiewicz

An extensively illustrated study on the use of Cavalry in World War II. Horses were used on the Russian Front by both German and Soviet Armies. German Cavalry units also took part in the 1940 French Campaign. There was a British Cavalry Division in the Middle East, and Bulgaria, Finland, France, Hungary, Japan, Italy, Poland and Rumania also had cavalry units. Includes accounts of major Cavalry battles as well as numerous photographs illustrating the men and their mounts, their equipment and training, and many of the actions in which they fought.

1987, Historical Times Inc., ISBN 0918678315,<22708-03-G-01> 256pp, 296 photos, 20 maps, New copy, £6.00

QZ-1238 ~ THE VIKING ATLAS OF WORLD WAR II ~

by John Pimlott

The maps, with topographical detail, trace the development of all the major campaigns of WWII. Introductions to the various sections clarify political and strategic conditions; text and map annotations clarify military operations and tactics.

1995, Viking, ISBN 0670865273,<30152-01-G-01> 224pp, over 100 colour maps, index, large format, good, CARD £6.00

QZ-1239 ~ WRITERS ON WORLD WAR II ~

edited by Mordecai Richler

An international selection of writings by novelists, poets, essayists, diarists and journalists. Includes Simone de Beauvoir, Evelyn Waugh, Norman Mailer, Primo Levi, Martha Gellhorn, Yukio Mishima, Studs Terkel, John Hersey, Elie Wiesel et al. Subjects as diverse as the London Blitz, the invasion of Poland, the Australian war, and Hiroshima are covered.

1991, Chatto & Windus, ISBN 0701139129,<28105-01-G-01> 727pp, vg in chipped d/w, £10.00

QZ-1240 ~ THE MAN IN THE MIDDLE ~ by Witold Sagajllo

The author, an Officer during the German invasion of Poland, relates his experiences as a member of the Polish Forces in exile and the Polish underground resistance. After Poland's defeat in 1939, he joined the Resistance, fighting on two fronts - against the

German occupiers and the Russians. He was a witness to the German extermination of the Jews. At the end of the war he escaped to the West pursued by the Russians.

1984, Leo Cooper, ISBN 0436440792,<16204-02-G-01> xxii + 200pp, 12 illustrations, good in d/w with small tear on edge., £8.00

QZ-1241 ~ THE FRENCH ARMY 1939 - 1940: ORGANISATION ORDER OF BATTLE, VOLUME VI PART 1

by Lee Sharp

Engineer, Signals, Quartermaster, Medical and Transport Units including Army Engineers, Auxiliary Engineer Companies and Electro-mechanical Companies, Bridging Companies, Fortress Engineers, Coastal Defence Companies, Cable Car Companies, Field Electrical Sections, Engineer Training units, GQG Signals Units and Army Group Signals Units, Army Radio, Companies, Army Radio-Direction Finding Companies and The Special Corps of Military Telegraph units.

2007, Military Press, ISBN 9780854208203,<34085-02-G-01> A4. 162pp, New in card covers, CARD £22.99

QZ-1242 ~ WAY OF RECOVERY ~

by Squadron Leader W Simpson DFC

The author, an RAF pilot was shot down in 1940 over Belgium and very badly injured. He was repatriated in 1941. This is his account of his struggle to recover.

1944, Hamish Hamilton, No ISBN, <17752-02-G-01> 164pp, port, good in green boards, No d/w, £5.00

QZ-1243 ~ TEN DAYS TO D-DAY: COUNTDOWN TO THE

LIBERATION OF EUROPE ~ by David Stafford

The author describes the countdown to the Normandy Landings from the perspectives of Churchill and Eisenhower, and those who made it possible. The narrative switches between countries following the roles of the English WREN working in signals, the French resistance worker and his network, the Norwegian imprisoned in a gestapo cell, the American paratrooper and the German soldier on the french coast amongst many others.

2003, Little Brown & Co, ISBN 0316724777,<13257-01-G-01> 366pp ills, vg in dw. Browning on edges., £9.00

QZ-1244 ~ EMPIRE LOST: BRITAIN, THE DOMINIONS AND THE SECOND WORLD WAR ~ by Andrew Stewart

This fascinating book explores British Imperial unity at the outbreak of the Second World War. In September 1939, four of the five dominions took the decision to support Neville Chamberlain's government and declare war on Nazi Germany. Entering the fray as 'self-autonomous' they finished it as fledgling states whose long-held ties with the Mother Country were now uncertain. Using government records, private correspondence and contemporary media sources, the book examines the relationship between Britain and the Dominions during the Second World War.

2008, Continuum, ISBN 9781847252449,<35398-01-G-01> 256pp, notes, biblio, index, New in d/w, £25.00

QZ-1245 ~ A TASTE OF WAR: EYEWITNESS ACCOUNTS

OF WORLD WAR II ~ Edited by Harold E Straubing

Includes personal accounts of the Fall of France, Shanghai 1941, Recruitment and training, Land War in North Africa and the Russian Front, the Air War from the perspective of a Luftwaffe Ace and a US Marine pilot, and the experiences of POWs. The author looks at the Home Fronts in Tokyo and the UK, the War's end including the scenes in Hitler's Bunker and Japan, and Occupation - the German view of the Soviets and the Americans.

1992, Sterling Publishing, ISBN 0806972068,<21187-01-G-01> 317pp, Fine in d/w, £4.00

QZ-1246 ~ DECEIVERS EVER ~ by Major Steven Sykes

Subtitled 'Memoirs of a Camouflage Officer'. The author's skill at military deception took him from Dunkirk to D-Day, via North Africa Persia and Iraq during WWII. Typical deception and concealment projects are described in detail, from sniper suits to devices for drawing and recording enemy fire. Also includes details of large deception schemes such as a dummy railhead in the Western Desert.

1990, Spellmount, ISBN 0946771545,<07061-02-G-01> 219pp, 15 col & 50 b/w photos & illustrations, maps., Mint in d/w, £8.00

QZ-1247 ~ THE COLLABORATION: HOLLYWOOD'S**PACT WITH HITLER ~** by Ben Urwand

To continue doing business in Germany, Hollywood studios agreed not to make films attacking Nazis or condemning persecution of Jews. Ben Urwand reveals this collaboration and the cast of characters it drew in, ranging from Goebbels to Louis B. Mayer. At the center was Hitler himself who was obsessed with movies and their power to shape public opinion.

2013, Harvard Press, ISBN 9780674724747, <36693-01-G-01>

328pp illustrations, Fine in d/w,

£12.00

QZ-1248 ~ LONG DAY'S JOURNEY INTO WAR:**DECEMBER 7 1941 ~** by Stanley Weintraub

A sweeping look at the events of the calendar day leading to America's entry in World War II. In North Africa Tobruk was under siege, in Poland Hitler's 'Final Solution' was given its first grizzly trial run, in Russia the Red Army were counter attacking the Nazis, in Malaya British Colonial smugness crumbled before Japanese daring, and the Japanese attacked Pearl Harbor. Meanwhile, in the Philippines, American unpreparedness and incompetence were to lead to even worse disasters. An hour-by-hour narrative in simultaneous time of the shifting scenes of war. Dustwrapper is marked by bleached spots, marks on endpaper, text clean.

1991, Truman Talley, NY, ISBN 0525933441, <21886-01-G-01> x + 706pp, 38 illustrations, maps, good

£6.00

QZ-1249 ~ LONG DAY'S JOURNEY INTO WAR: DECEMBER 7 1941 ~ by Stanley Weintraub

A sweeping look at the events of the calendar day leading to America's entry into World War II. Alternative copy.

1991, Truman Talley, NY, ISBN 0525933441, <21886-02-G-01> x + 706pp, 38 ills, maps, vg/fine in d/w,

£9.00

The Second World War - Home Front**QZ-1250 ~ FRONT LINE 1940-41 ~**

Original, 1942, HMSO publication. Fragile showing wear. The story of Britain's Civil Defence facing the Luftwaffe's raids during the Blitz of 1940-41.

1942, HMSO, No ISBN, <25048-01-G-02> 156pp, 150 illustrations, Paper covers wn, text g, CARD

£5.00

QZ-1251 ~ READER'S DIGEST JOURNEYS INTO THE PAST:**DAILY LIFE ON THE HOME FRONT ~** by Tim Healey

A fascinating and extensively illustrated record of the realities of civilian life during WWII. The sections of the book say it all: 'Britain Sees it Through', 'USA: The Arsenal of Democracy', 'Occupied Europe: Under the Swastika', 'Everyday Life on the Eastern Front', 'The Axis Powers: Behind Enemy Lines' and 'It's Over!'. There is a Time Chart which chronicles the important events, year by year, under the headings 'News of the World', 'Leisure and Learning' and 'Lifestyle Changes'

1993, Readers Digest, ISBN 0276421205, <18038-01-G-02> 144pp col and b/w illustrations, prev. owner inscr. otherwise vg,

£8.00

QZ-1253 ~ BACKS TO THE WALL: THE HEROIC STORY OF THE PEOPLE OF LONDON DURING WORLD WAR II

by Leonard Mosley

The author has made use of the mass observation reports combined with the experiences of Winston Churchill, Robert Boothby and C. P. Snow. He describes The Battle of Britain, the Blitz, Scalded Cat Raids, and the V1 and V2 attacks, in readable accounts

1971, Book Club Associates, No ISBN, <10018-02-G-02> 430pp, illustrations., fair in torn/worn d/w,

£4.00

The Second World War - Western Europe**QZ-1254 ~ THE VICTORS: EISENHOWER & HIS BOYS ~**

by Stephen E Ambrose

The story of the war in Europe from D-Day, June 6, 1944 to it's end on May 7, 1945. Told from the perspective of the men

involved, starting with the assault by British Airborne forces on Pegasus Bridge and Merville Battery paving the way for the invasion, to the taking of Hitler's 'Eagle's Nest' by an American Rifle Company of the 506th Parachute Infantry Regiment - 'The Band of Brothers'.

1998, Simon & Schuster (US), ISBN 068485628X, <30971-01-G-03> 396pp, 90+ b/w photos, Fine in d/w,

£10.00

QZ-1255 ~ BEYOND THE BEACHHEAD: THE 29TH**INFANTRY DIVISION IN NORMANDY ~** by Joseph Balkoski

From the landings at Omaha Beach to the liberation of St Lo, this is an account of the campaign in Normandy 1944 and follows the US 29th Division. No division fought harder or shed more blood than these boys. A narrative of bitter battles and eye-witness accounts of fighting against the best soldiers Adolf Hitler threw against them. The book tells the story of what it was like, from Private to General, from rifleman to tankier, from beginning to end. An author's research copy. Some pencil underlining.

1999, Stackpole, ISBN 0811726827, <28275-02-G-03> 320pp, 32

ills, maps, good in card covers, CARD

£6.00

QZ-1256 ~ GEOGRAPHICAL HANDBOOK SERIES:**NETHERLANDS OCTOBER 1944 ~** by S T Bindoff et al

BR-549. A "Restricted" publication compiled by the British Naval Intelligence Division as material for the discussion of naval, military and political problems. An exhaustive summation of geographical, historical, cultural, industrial etc knowledge of the Netherlands. Historical chapters give useful accounts of Netherlands in conflict through the ages. Numerous appendices cover subjects as diverse as the German Occupation, Shoreline processes, and regional Names. other chapters cover waterways, roads, ports, drainage and reclamation. Map missing from rear pocket.

1944, Naval Intelligence Div., No ISBN, <36636-01-G-03> 756pp

illustrations, maps, Orange boards, creasing and small tear on spine,

£12.00

QZ-1257 ~ CINDERELLA ARMY: THE CANADIANS IN**NORTHWEST EUROPE, 1944-1945 ~** by Terry Copp

In his book 'Fields of Fire', Terry Copp challenged the view that the Canadian contribution to the Battle of Normandy was a failure. Cinderella Army extends his argument that the achievement of the Canadians has been underrated. The Canadian component of the Allied Armies never totalled more that 185,000 of the four million troops in Northwest Europe. It is, however, evident that the divisions of 2nd Canadian Corps played a role disproportionate to their numbers. Their contribution to operations designed to secure the Channel Ports and open the approaches to Antwerp, together with the battles in the Rhineland reinforce this viewpoint.

2007, Univ. Toronto Press, ISBN 9780802095220, <33535-02-G-03> 407pp, 55 b/w photos, 28 maps, very good, CARD

£15.00

QZ-1258 ~ GEOGRAPHICAL HANDBOOK SERIES:**BELGIUM FEBRUARY 1944 ~** by Dr. H C Darby

BR-521. A "Restricted" publication compiled by the British Naval Intelligence Division as material for the discussion of naval, military and political problems. An exhaustive summation of geographical, historical, cultural, industrial etc knowledge of Belgium. Historical chapters give useful accounts of Belgium in conflict through the ages, with other chapters on railways, roads, ports and waterways. Map missing from back pocket.

1944, Naval Intelligence Divis., No ISBN, <36635-01-G-03> 679pp

illustrations, maps, Brown boards. faded spine. Foxing on page edges.

Good, £18.00

QZ-1259 ~ VOICES FROM THE BATTLE OF THE BULGE ~

by Nigel de Lee

For the US Army this was the largest land battle of the Second World War, involving 500,000 Americans, 600,000 German troops and 55,000 British. In just over a month of fighting both sides suffered immense losses of over 80,000 each. Here are the personal experiences of military planners, soldiers, generals and civilians recorded during and after the battle.

2004, David & Charles, ISBN 0715319205, <34570-01-G-03> 288pp

map, illustrations, As new in d/w,

£12.00

QZ-1260 ~ ST VITH LION IN THE WAY: THE 106TH INFANTRY DIVISION IN WORLD WAR II ~

by Colonel R. Ernest Dupuy

A few pages of photos loose at the back of the book, all present. Signature on title page. The official history of the US 106th Infantry Division in WWII. It reached Europe in the Winter of 1944 and was placed in the quiet Ardennes sector to gain experience - a matter of a few days before the Germans launched their offensive. Two of the Division's Regiments were destroyed. Effectively reconstituted, it took part in operations from January 1945 to the end of the war in Europe.

1949, Infantry Journal Press, No ISBN ,<19861-01-G-03> x + 284pp, 40 photos, 15 maps, a very good copy of the very scarce first edition, £34.00

QZ-1261 ~ BITTER WOODS: THE DRAMATIC STORY OF HITLER'S SURPRISE ARDENNES OFFENSIVE

by J S D Eisenhower

The Battle of the Bulge was the greatest single battle ever fought by the American army. More than a million American troops were involved and nearly 80,000 became casualties. During the autumn of 1944 Hitler's Reich had armed it's weakened army in the west with the mighty 68-ton King Tiger tank. This force to be thrown against the weak American armies of the Ardennes to strike once again through Belgium and cut off the Allied armies at the front. It was a staggering and unexpected gamble. And, aided by weather that grounded Allied aircraft, it almost succeeded. Ex Library. New endpapers. Well used but useful study copy.

1969, Robert Hale Ltd, ISBN 0709111460,<12080-01-G-03> 506pp, illustration, maps, Poor in illustrated boards, £8.00

QZ-1262 ~ HISTORY OF THE SECOND WORLD WAR: VICTORY IN THE WEST VOL II

THE DEFEAT OF GERMANY ~ by Major L F Ellis

Opening in September 1944, the book describes Montgomery's plan to 'leapfrog' the River Rhine, and Eisenhower's preference for a 'broad front' advance. After the failure of the British attempt to outflank the Germans at Arnhem, the book describes the slow Allied advance into the Low Countries. Hammered by the relentless bombing raids of the RAF and USAF, Hitler attempted an audacious counter-attack through the snowbound Ardennes in December, which, after initial success, was thrown back in the 'Battle of the Bulge', Setting the final fighting in the context of debate and disagreement among the Allies on post-war policy towards Germany. Ex library copy with new endpapers. Poor condition but text clean. Useful study copy.

1968, HMSO, No ISBN ,<27395-05-G-03> xviii + 455pp, photos, maps, tables, £26.00

QZ-1263 ~ BATTLE OF FRANCE 1940 ~ by Colonel A Goutard

The author was a serving French Army officer, who after the Fall of France joined the Free French Forces. His views of the 1940 campaign caused him to lose his promotion to general

1958, Frederick Muller, No ISBN ,<16691-01-G-03> 280pp, maps, good in rubbed boards, £10.00

QZ-1264 ~ THE BATTLE OF FLANDERS ~ by Ian Hay

A contemporary account of the British Army's 1940 campaign in France and Belgium. The narrative is based on Lord Gort's Official Despatches from the British Expeditionary Force's landing in France in September, 1939 to their evacuation from Dunkirk on 3rd June, 1940.

1941, HMSO, No ISBN ,<00822-01-G-03> 64pp, 3 maps, good in worn, paper covers, CARD £5.00

QZ-1266 ~ FORTITUDE: THE D-DAY

DECEPTION CAMPAIGN ~ by Roger Hesketh

The most sophisticated deception to convince the enemy that the long awaited landings would take place in the Pas-de-Calais, and that any attack on Normandy would be a small diversionary feint. Bogus reports dummy radio traffic, inflatable tanks, balsa wood bombers were just some of the devices created to confirm this deception. With an introduction by Nigel West.

1999, St. Ermin's Press, ISBN 0316851728,<32414-03-G-03> 489pp, maps, illustrations, good in d/w - slight foxing to top p/edges, £8.00

QZ-1265 ~ FORTITUDE: THE D-DAY

DECEPTION CAMPAIGN ~ by Roger Hesketh

Alternative copy. Spine cocked, but good in d/w.

1999, Little Brown & Co, ISBN 0316851728,<32414-01-G-03>

489pp, good in d/w, £6.00

QZ-1267 ~ SO FEW GOT THROUGH ~

by Lieutenant-Colonel Martin Lindsay DSO

A reprint of one of the first memoirs written after the war and arguably the best ever account of regimental soldiering in 1944/45. The story of 1st Battalion of the Gordon Highlanders, 51st Highland Division from Normandy to Bremen in WWII.

2000, Pen & Sword, ISBN 0850527546,<29359-01-G-03> 224pp, ills., very good in d/w, £10.00

QZ-1268 ~ THE BATTLE OF THE BULGE: THE

DEFINITIVE ACCOUNT ~ by Charles B. Macdonald

MacDonald was the Deputy Chief Historian of the US Army who, as a young man, fought in the famous battle in The Ardennes in 1944. His account is considered one the best published of the battle. Grazing on front cover and spine. Reading copy.

1985, Weidenfeld & Nicolson, ISBN 0297787594,<00492-03-G-03> 711pp, 72 photos, maps, orders of battle, good, CARD £6.00

QZ-1269 ~ INVASION: THE GERMAN INVASION OF

ENGLAND JULY 1940 ~ by Major Kenneth Macksey MC

Operation Sealion was the planned German invasion of Great Britain in the Summer of 1940. This is an examination of how it could have happened, and the battles that would have been fought on the mainland of Britain. One of the great "what ifs.

1980, Book Club Associates, No ISBN ,<16533-02-G-03> 223pp, photos, maps, Historical Notes, bibliography, index, No d/w, otherwise good, £6.00

QZ-1270 ~ DARK DECEMBER: THE FULL ACCOUNT OF

THE BATTLE OF THE BULGE ~ by Robert E Merriam

The author was a member of the historical team attached to the 9th Army. During the last week of December 1944 and throughout January 1945 he interviewed over 100 members of the 7th Armored Division, examined the battle records and went over the ground where fighting had taken place and pieced together the story of the 6 days of fighting.

1947, Ziff Davis, No ISBN ,<36715-01-G-03> 236pp, Black boards. Worn, reflecting age and use., £8.00

QZ-1271 ~ RUCKMARSCH! ~

by Jean Paul Pallud

Following the successful Allied landings in Normandy in June 1944 German forces battled for two months to contain the bridgehead, but their last-ditch attempt to recover the initiative with Operation Lüttich, the counter-attack from Mortain on August 7, failed. Although nearly 300,000 men were either killed, wounded, missing, or taken prisoner, by the beginning of September German forces were once more standing firm along the 650 kilometres between Switzerland and the North Sea. This, story is told through hundreds of 'then and now' photographs.

2006, After the Battle, ISBN 187006757,<33602-01-G-03> Large format, 376pp, 1000 + photos & ills, New in d/w, £39.95

QZ-1272 ~ THE BITTER YEARS ~

by Richard Petrow

The invasion and occupation of Denmark and Norway from April 1940 to May 1945. This is the story of the Resistance Movements and their activities, including the attack on the Norsk Heavy Water plant and the rescue of the Danish Jews. Also covers the Allied campaign at Narvik, War in the Arctic and the attack on the Tirpitz.

1975, Hodder & Stoughton, ISBN 0340196513,<13384-04-G-03> plastic covered d/w with small burn mark on cover, ex-library, £6.00

QZ-1273 ~ BATTLE OF THE BULGE ~

by John Pimlott

Hitler's offensive in the West, operation "Wacht Am Rhein". A comprehensive photographic record of the Ardennes offensive with many rare colour photographs. Pimlott looks at the German battle plan as it developed, trapping the American 82nd Airborne Division at Bastogne. Decisive action by Patton's Third Army finally halted the German advance.

1981, Bison Books, ISBN 0861240316,<25009-02-G-03> Large format, 80pp, 9 col & 110 b/w photos, maps, German & US Orders of Battle, As new in d/w, £6.00

QZ-1274 ~ THE BATTLE OF THE BULGE ~

by Stephen W Sears

In December 1944, the German army launched a surprise attack against the American army in Belgium. Thousands of crack troops and large numbers of tanks breached the thin American lines and drove deep into Belgium. The Battle of the Bulge would be a brutal, bloody struggle in a dismal winter landscape. Before it ended the Battle would involve over a million men and thousands of guns, tanks and other fighting vehicles.

2011, Ibooks, ISBN 9781596870154, <36695-01-G-03> 119pp
illustrations, very good, CARD £6.00

QZ-1275 ~ BATTLE: THE STORY OF THE BULGE ~

by John Toland

A classic account by one of the leading WWII historians of The Battle of the Bulge, Hitler's last gasp offensive in the Ardennes, 1944. Ex library, well used with marks on page edges. Endpapers removed.

1977, Severn House, ISBN 072780247X, <19161-01-G-03> 413pp,
maps, Fair in d/w, £6.00

QZ-1276 ~ RHINELAND: THE BATTLE TO END THE WAR ~

by Denis & Shelagh Whitaker

In the winter of 1944-45 the German army was massing for a final stand. It was given to the Canadian 1st Army to strike the first blow in what would become the six weeks of battle, including Cleve, Goch and the Hochwald Gap, that broke the German defences in the West.

1989, Stoddart Publishing, ISBN 0773722971, <09996-02-G-03>
422pp, 13 maps, illustrations, good, CARD £6.00

QZ-1277 ~ THE OTHER BATTLE OF THE BULGE:**OPERATION NORTHWIND ~** by Charles Whiting

The Spellmount Siegfried Line Series, Volume 7. The German attack in late 1944 on the Alsace-Lorraine front seen through the eyes of the young men "at the sharp end". Three SS and five Army divisions attacked the thinly held American line and, despite 'Ultra' intelligence from Bletchley, the US units were forced to retreat. American troops fought for their lives in the snow bound hills and it looked as if the Franco-American alliance might be broken apart when Eisenhower ordered the evacuation of Strasbourg despite protests from De Gaulle.

2002, Spellmount, ISBN 1862271224, <06502-03-G-03> 198pp, b/w
photos, 2 maps, Fair -ex library copy with usual stamps, £6.00

The Second World War - Eastern Front

QZ-1278 ~ HISTORICAL STUDY: MILITARY**IMPROVISATIONS DURING THE RUSSIAN CAMPAIGN ~**

No. 20-201. Original 1951 US Department of the Army publication. Tactical improvisations include the elimination of Russian forces in a German rear area, and improvisations during Operation Zitadelle, the use of a Flak Division as Corps Artillery, the Cavalry Brigade and Operation Seydlitz, 'Moving Pocket' improvisations, improvised fortresses, Luftwaffe Field Divisions, the Leuthen project and Para-military operations.

1951, Center of MilitaryHistory, No ISBN, <04007-02-G-04> 110pp.
map, CARD £8.00

QZ-1279 ~ HISTORICAL STUDY:**REAR AREA SECURITY IN RUSSIA ~**

CMH-104-16. A 1991 reprint of a 1951 US Army publication. Looks at the Soviet Partisan Front behind German lines in WWII, and German counter measures. This study is drawn from the German experiences and how they tried to combat the threat 1991, Center of MilitaryHistory, No ISBN, <01425-02-G-04> 39pp,
maps, very good, CARD £6.00

**QZ-1280 ~ HISTORICAL STUDY: SMALL UNIT ACTIONS
DURING THE GERMAN CAMPAIGN IN RUSSIA ~**

Originally published in 1953 as a source of instructional material for small unit commanders concerning the Russian Front during World War II. The examples provide lessons in tactics, logistics and techniques in the coordination of weapons, in the influence of

terrain, climatic and weather conditions and in the qualities of the officers and men who fought on the Russian Front.

1988, Center of MilitaryHistory, No ISBN, <03962-01-G-04> 289pp,
42 maps & charts - fold-outs - illustrations., Good. Creased cover.,
CARD £10.00

QZ-1281 ~ FRONTE RUSSO: C'ERO ANCH'IO:**VOLUME PRIMO ~** by Giulio Bedeschi

An Italian language account of the actions of Italian troops on the Eastern Front during 1942 - 1943. This first volume features the activities of Corpo Spedizione Italiano in Russia (CSIR) and Armata Italiani in Russia (ARMIR). This first book includes accounts placed chronologically in the first part of the campaign, with the sending of 3 infantry divisions forming the CSIR in Ukraine, and the long marches (from Romania to the Dnieper on foot). Italian text.

1983, Mursia, Milano, No ISBN, <20612-01-G-04> 597pp, 54 b/w
photos, 1 map, good in slightly wrinkled and stained d/w, £25.00

QZ-1282 ~ FRONTE RUSSO: C'ERO ANCH'IO:**VOLUME SECONDO ~** by Giulio Bedeschi

An Italian language account of the actions of Italian troops on the Eastern Front during 1942 - 1943. This first volume features the activities of Corpo Spedizione Italiano in Russia (CSIR) and Armata Italiani in Russia (ARMIR). This second book includes accounts of the epic actions of the Alpine Corps. Italian text.

1983, Mursia, Milano, No ISBN, <20613-01-G-04> 795pp, 49 b/w
photos & illustrations, 3 maps, good in slightly wrinkled and stained
d/w, £25.00

QZ-1283 ~ BERLIN: THE DOWNFALL 1945 ~

by Antony Beevor

The Red Army had much to avenge when it reached the frontiers of the Reich in January, 1945. The result was history's most terrifying example of fire and sword with tanks crushing refugee columns, mass rape, pillage and the death of hundreds of thousands of women and children.

2003, Penguin Books, ISBN 9780140286960, <31061-06-G-04>
490pp, 49 b/w photos, 16 maps, very good, CARD £8.00

QZ-1284 ~ CITADEL: THE BATTLE OF KURSK ~

by Robin Cross

In Summer 1943, the greatest tank battle of WWII with the largest concentration of armour that the world has ever seen, took place. The best Panzer Divisions of the SS and German Army were halted by the Red Army, and the accompanying air battle was the most costly single day in aerial warfare. This is a comprehensive study of a battle that is still one of the least known and least understood of WWII.

1993, Michael O'Mara Books, ISBN 1954791923, <15490-02-G-04>
272pp, photos, maps, bibliography, index, very good in d/w, £8.00

QZ-1285 ~ THE BATTLE OF KURSK:**OPERATION CITADEL 1943 ~** by Robin Cross

Alternative edition.

1993, Michael O'Mara Books, ISBN 1954791923, <15490-07-G-04>
272pp photos, maps, As new in d/w, £9.00

QZ-1286 ~ BEFORE STALINGRAD: BARBAROSSA**HITLER'S INVASION OF RUSSIA 1941 ~**

by David M Glantz

On 22 June 1941 Hitler unleashed his forces on the Soviet Union. Spearheaded by four powerful Panzer groups and protected by air support, the Wehrmacht advanced from the Soviet Union's western borders to the immediate outskirts of Leningrad, Moscow and Rostov in less than six months. The sudden, deep, relentless German advance virtually destroyed the entire peacetime Red Army and captured almost 40 percent of European Russia before expiring inexplicably at the gates of Moscow and Leningrad.

2003, Tempus, ISBN 0752426923, <30653-02-G-04> 319pp

illustrations, very good in card covers, CARD £8.00

QZ-1287 ~ THE SIEGE OF LENINGRAD 1941-44:**900 DAYS OF TERROR ~** by David M Glantz

The people of Leningrad endured everything that the German Army could throw at them and, by their success, blocked Hitler's ambition to rule Europe. Nearly 4000 starved to death on

Christmas Day, 1941 alone! All battles during the siege are extensively covered and the book contains previously unpublished photos from Soviet sources, first hand accounts and colour maps showing deployment of German and Soviet forces.

2001, Cassell, ISBN 9781407221328, <30493-03-G-04> 332pp 120 B&W photos & diagrams, maps, very good, CARD £4.00

QZ-1288 ~ 199 DAYS: THE BATTLE FOR STALINGRAD ~

by Edwin P. Hoyt

The savage horror of the epic battle and the destruction of Stalingrad. The conflict, which cost over 3,000,000 lives, was a pivotal point in history. Had the Red Army fallen, the Nazi juggernaut would have rolled over Russia. Had Von Paulus not held out in those last agonizing months Stalin would have painted Europe red. This book is based on Russian and US archives as well as personal experiences of the survivors

1993, Tom Doherty Assoc, ISBN 0312854633, <13824-02-G-04> 304pp, 30 maps, 17 b/w photos, good in d/w, £6.00

QZ-1289 ~ DEATH OF THE LEAPING HORSEMAN ~

by Jason D. Mark

The untold story of 24 Panzer-Division's savage battles on the outskirts of Stalingrad and in the devastated ruins of the city itself. This detailed, day-by-day account begins with the victorious advance in August 1942, and follows the Division into the city as it is slowly and inexorably sucked into the fiery crucible. Losses and casualties increased daily until finally, after three months of draining combat, the Division was reduced to a couple of panzers and a few hundred men. A true labour of love by the author, this astoundingly detailed account features many previously unseen photographs and numerous plans and maps.

2014, Stackpole, ISBN 9780811714044, <31615-06-G-04 > 550pp, 210 photos, maps, plans, appendices, New in d/w, £29.99

QZ-1290 ~ PANZERKRIEG: VOLUME1 ~ by Jason D. Mark

The Battle of Stalingrad is perceived as a fierce, man to man struggle in the ruins of the city, yet the German 6 Armee possessed formidable armoured assets that helped it reach the Volga, defend its flanks and support assault groups within the claustrophobic confines of Stalingrad. In this first volume of a series on German armoured operations at Stalingrad, the combat histories of Panzer-Abteilungen 103, 129 and 160 will be examined in detail. These panzer battalions were incorporated into motorised divisions for the 1942 summer campaign, and were deployed to Stalingrad. As manpower levels dropped in their parent formations, the battalions assumed a greater role in holding lengthy flanks while the main body of 6. Armee laid siege to Stalingrad. After encirclement in November 1942, the panzers assembled for a break-out, and when that failed, they supported their struggling infantry brethren until fuel, ammunition and morale were depleted. This is a large, heavy book weighing almost 2.5kg and will be subject to a supplement for shipping and insurance. These copies are substantially discounted, having suffered very minor damage in transit ie. slight knocks to bottom corners and some scoring to the boards.

2017, Leaping Horseman, ISBN 9780992274931, <37735-02-G-04> Large format, 568pp, 570 b/w photos, 50 maps, 12 tables, new in illustrated boards, £69.00

QZ-1291 ~ RETREAT FROM LENINGRAD: ARMY GROUP

NORTH 1944/1945 ~ by Doctor Steven H Newton

The Winter campaign of the German Army Group North during 1944-5. The massive Soviet offensive in January, 1944 was planned to trap and destroy two German Armies which were equipped with few tanks, and had a number of unreliable Foreign Volunteer Units attached. This account is based on contemporary German records and unit war diaries.

1995, Schiffer, ISBN 0887408060, <22492-02-G-04> 328pp, maps, Small graze on bottom of spine otherwise very good in d/w, £15.00

QZ-1292 ~ RUSSIA'S WAR ~ by Richard Overy

The course of Russia's Great Patriotic War from the point of view of the Russian troops and the ordinary people. It is believed that more than 20 million soldiers and civilians died between June, 1941 and May, 1945. The author recounts the conflict from the Hitler-Stalin pact, through Operation Barbarossa, to the

great series of Soviet victories which resulted in half of Europe coming under Soviet domination for half a century.

1998, Allen Lane, Penguin Pr, ISBN 0713992239, <29970-01-G-04> 394pp, 32 illustrations, 11 maps, 3 tables, references, bibliography, index, good in black boards no d/w, £8.00

QZ-1293 ~ STALINGRAD: DEATH OF AN ARMY ~

by Theodor Pliievier

red boards, no d/w. Originally published in Germany in 1946 and translated for the English Edition. Though a novel it is considered a vivid account of what is like to fight in the Stalingrad "cauldron"

1948, Athenaeum Pub., No ISBN, <08754-01-G-04> 411pp., red boards no d/w. Good, £10.00

QZ-1294 ~ STALINGRAD:

MEMORIES AND REASSESSMENTS ~

by Joachim Wieder. Edited by Graf von Heinrich Einsiedel

No dustjacket. Wieder survived the Battle for Stalingrad. He wrote in 1963 of his experiences and the book became a classic. This book is the English translation of the revised and expanded German edition. It is an evaluation of the campaign and its effect on those who fought there, examining the motivation, misplaced principles, misguided claims and responsibilities of the individual warrior.

1995, Arms & Armour Press, ISBN 0854093037, <22620-02-G-04> 320pp, 2 maps, bibliography, No d/w Good, £8.00

The Second World War - Africa/Middle East

QZ-1295 ~ DESTRUCTION OF AN ARMY ~

The first campaign in Libya, Sept, 1940-Feb, 1941. The destruction of the Italian Forces by the Western Desert Forces under Wavell. Contemporary, HMSO publication. c1942

1942, HMSO, No ISBN, <02617-01-G-05> 64pp, 55 photos, 3 maps., Prev. owner name on front cover. Small piece missing from spine., CARD £5.00

QZ-1296 ~ THE EIGHTH ARMY:

SEPTEMBER 1941 TO JANUARY 1943 ~

1943 HMSO publication for the War Office. The official account of the Eighth Army's campaign in the Western Desert. Includes the Sidi Rezegh Battle, the relief of Tobruk, the disaster at Knightsbridge, the fall of Tobruk. The stand at El Alamein, Montgomery's strike and the advance to Tripoli. Captures the flavour of the times. Worn paper covers reflect its age.

1943, HMSO, No ISBN, <04553-01-G-05> 103pp, 63 photos & maps., good in worn paper covers, CARD £5.00

QZ-1297 ~ MARE NOSTRUM ~

by Jack Greene

A study on aspects of the Italian Army, Navy and Air Force, with comments on the German and Allied war contribution in the Mediterranean and North Africa fighting in World War II.

1990, Jack Green, No ISBN, <22391-01-G-05> 87pp, A4 Format. numerous tables and orders of battle, good in rubbed paper cover, CARD £20.00

QZ-1298 ~ TOBRUK: THE GREAT SIEGE REASSESSED ~

by Frank Harrison

An account of the longest siege in British Military history and a re-evaluation of Rommel as military commander. The book examines Rommel's skill in creating the situation, the role of the Australian Units, and the impact of the breakout of the 70th British Division. The author took part in the battles.

1999, Brockhampton Press, ISBN 1860199860, <24121-02-G-05> 360pp, 16pp of illustrations, 15 maps, very good in d/w, £8.00

The Second World War - Italy

QZ-1299 ~ AMERICAN FORCES IN ACTION:

FIFTH ARMY AT THE WINTER LINE

(15 NOVEMBER 1943 - 15 JANUARY 1944) ~

The US Fifth Army and its battles on the Winter Line and the initial battle to take the Cassino defence position. American

Forces in Action Series, 50th Anniversary Commemorative Edition.

1990, Center of MilitaryHistory, No ISBN ,<05695-01-G-06> 117pp, photos, map., very good in card covers, CARD £8.00

XN-3364 ~ MONTE CASSINO:

OPENING THE ROAD TO ROME ~ by Richard Doherty

One of the bloodiest European battles of the Second World War was that from January to June 1944 for the Gustav Line, anchored on Monte Cassino and its Benedictine Abbey. Commanded by General Sir Harold Alexander, the Allied Army Group in Italy, consisted of the Fifth (US) and Eighth (British) Armies. Both were truly multi-national with some 20 allies nations involved. Allied commanders, using ingenuity, artillery and sophisticated close air support, triumphed over their formidable German adversaries. The book examines the campaign from the political/strategic levels to the tactical, using official records, accounts from commanders and participants, including interviews.

2018, Pen & Sword, ISBN 9781526703293,<37814-01-G-06> 426pp, 11 maps, numerous b/w photos, New in d/w, £25.00

QZ-1300 ~ MANDER'S MARCH ON ROME ~

by Colonel D'Arcy Mander DSO

Major D'Arcy Mander was awarded a DSO in 1944 for espionage work which he carried out in Rome following his escape from captivity. Mander had been captured while serving with the Green Howards in the Western Desert, and flown to Italy. Mander accepted captivity for a while, putting his time to good use by learning Italian. In 1943 he escaped from a prisoner-of-war train in northern Italy and, adopting the alias Pietro Bartoli, he proceeded to walk to Rome. The city was under German occupation and Mander decided to set up his own intelligence network.

1987, Sutton Publishing, ISBN 0862993830,<07824-01-G-06> 149pp, 5 illustrations, 2 maps., Storage wear only, £8.00

QZ-1301 ~ HISTORY OF THE SECOND WORLD WAR: THE MEDITERRANEAN AND MIDDLE EAST VOLUME V

by Brigadier C.J.C. Molony . Edited by Sir James Butler

New from the publisher and unread, this Official History of the Second World War by Brigadier C.J.C. Molony, covers the period January 1943 to March 1944 and includes Operation Husky - the invasion of Sicily and the Italian surrender. Also the landings at Salerno and the beach-head battles, the liberation of Naples, the German evacuation of Sardinia and Corsica, the advance to the Sangro, Anzio and the battles for Rome, operations in the Aegean, the battles on the Bernhardt Line, the battles for Cassino and the German counter-offensive. Co-authored by Captain F.C. Flynn (RN), Major General H.L. Davies and Group Captain T.P. Gleave (RAF), this is a scarce original from Her Majesty's Stationary Office.

1973, HMSO, ISBN 0116300647,<15925-04-G-06> xx + 921pp, 46 photos, 43 maps, New in d/w, £39.00

The Second World War – Mediterranean/Balkans

XN-3365 ~ BATTLE OF CRETE ~ by Albert Palazzo

Between 20th May and 1st June 1941 World War Two came to the Greek island of Crete. Commonwealth defenders consisted of Australian, New Zealand and British forces from the doomed Greek Campaign who had not recovered from defeat. Matched against them were crack German paratroopers and mountain soldiers who had only tasted victory. Over eleven days the two sides fought a desperate action that generated tales of stubborn determination and reckless bravery on both sides. This is the revised and expanded second edition.

2007, Australian Army Campaigns Series, ISBN 9780980320411, <37082-01-G-07> 178pp, numerous colour & b/w photos, illustrations, maps, OOBs, New, CARD £10.99

QZ-1302 ~ VICTORY OF A SORT: THE BRITISH

IN GREECE 1941-46 ~ by Brigadier E D Smith

An account of British involvement and operations in Greece in World War II. Firstly, in support of the Greek resistance following the German invasion, and then, in 1944, to staunch the tide of civil war. A look at the controversial British role in the six-year succession of tragic events and the aftermath of the civil war which saw 150,000 people dead.

1988, Robert Hale Ltd, ISBN 0709032900,<10158-01-G-07> 240pp, illustrations, 4 maps, very good in d/w, £8.00

The Second World War - Pacific

QZ-1303 ~ AMERICAN FORCES IN ACTION: GUAM ~

50th Anniversary Commemorative edition. The 77th US Infantry Division's action to take Guam in the Pacific in WWII. Covers the assault landing, the pursuit to the north, Barrigada, the attack on Yigo and the final battles.

1990, Center of MilitaryHistory, No ISBN ,<01414-02-G-08> 135pp. illustrations. maps., very good in paper covers, CARD £8.00

QZ-1304 ~ TYPHOON OF STEEL: THE BATTLE

FOR OKINAWA ~ by James H and William Belote

A comprehensive history, based on interviews in Japan and Okinawa with military and civilian survivors, numerous Americans who fought in the campaign and months of research in the official American and Japanese reports. The most difficult and costly military undertaking in the Pacific theater, planned as the prelude to invasion of the Japanese homeland the battle for Okinawa turned out to be the final climax.

1970, Harper & Row, No ISBN ,<36654-01-G-08> 368pp. illustrations, good in d/w. Prev. owner name on title page., £9.00

XN-3366 ~ RISING SUN, FALLING SKIES ~ by Jeffrey Cox

Following the attack on Pearl Harbor, the Japanese offensive in the Far East seemed unstoppable. Allied forces engaged in a futile attempt to halt their rapid advance, culminating in the massed fleet of American, British, Dutch, and Australian forces clashing with the Japanese at the battle of the Java Sea. The Allied response was catastrophic, losing their largest warships and their tenuous toe-hold in the south Pacific within the first 72 hours of the battle. However, the Allied goal was never an outright victory, simply a delaying action.

2015, Osprey, ISBN 9781472810601,<37015-03-G-08> 487pp, 27 b/w photos, maps, New in card cover, CARD £8.99

QZ-1305 ~ HOWLIN' MAD VS THE ARMY: SAIPAN 1944 ~

by H A Gailey

The Saipan operation by the 2nd and 4th US Marine and 27th US Army Divisions. The amphibious assault having taken place, the 27th was lagging behind the Marine advance. The US Marine Corps Commander (Lt Gen "Howlin' Mad" Smith) relieved his subordinate, Maj Gen Ralph Smith, of command of the 27th. It was a conflict in command and gave rise to a media controversy opening up old arguments of the suitability of Marines vs Army for commanding large bodies of men.

1986, Presidio Press, ISBN 0891412425,<04044-01-G-08> 278pp, 12 photos, 6 maps., Mint. Storage wear only, £10.00

QZ-1306 ~ LIBERATION OF GUAM:

21 JULY - 10 AUGUST 1944 ~ by Harry Gailey

Guam was the first U.S. territory to be lost in WWII shortly after Pearl Harbor. The author describes the planning and operation to recapture it. More than 18,000 Japanese were killed and only 485 surrendered. Previous owner name on endpaper, highlighting in index and bibliography. Good in dustjacket.

1988, Presidio Press, ISBN 0891413243,<04989-01-G-08> 231pp, illustrations, map, £8.00

QZ-1307 ~ GUADALCANAL: STARVATION ISLAND ~

by Eric Hammel

The Japanese defeats at Midway and Guadalcanal decided the outcome of the Pacific War. Guadalcanal was the classic three-dimensional campaign. On land, at sea, and in the air, fierce battles were fought with both sides stretching their supplies and

equipment to the breaking point. The campaign lasted six months, involved nearly one million men, and stopped Japanese expansion in the Pacific.

1987, Crown Publishers Inc, ISBN 0517564173,<36343-01-G-08> 478pp illustrations., Spine cocked. Good in d/w with plastic cover., £15.00

QZ-1308 ~ THE EMPEROR'S LAST SOLDIERS ~

by Ito Masashi

The saga of two soldiers of the Imperial Japanese Army, part of the defense force for Guam, after the capture of the island in 1944 they hid turning to guerilla warfare which turned into a struggle for survival, they surrendered themselves after 16 years. Mass market paperback. Faded covers, pages browning.

1967, Panther Books, No ISBN ,<11060-01-G-08> 159pp, illustrations, Good, CARD £10.00

QZ-1309 ~ THE PACIFIC WAR ATLAS ~ by David Smurthwaite

A comprehensive military atlas of The campaigns and battles of the Japanese and the Allies in the Pacific in WWII. A used copy with faded spine and darkening on the cover. Good condition.

1995, HMSO, ISBN 011290548X,<22766-01-G-08> 144pp, 75 colour maps, 50 b/w photos, CARD £6.00

QZ-1310 ~ TIME-LIFE WORLD WAR II SERIES: RETURN

TO THE PHILIPPINES ~ by Rafael Steinberg

Includes the Japanese occupation of Manila, the Philippine Resistance, General MacArthur, the Battle of Leyte Gulf, the US invasion, the destruction of Manila, liberation of the POW camps and the Japanese last stand under Yamashita.

1979, Time Life Books, ISBN 0809425165,<24689-01-G-08> 208pp, 150 colour & b/w illustrations & photos, maps, good in slightly worn pictorial boards, £8.00

QZ-1311 ~ TIME-LIFE WORLD WAR II SERIES:

THE ROAD TO TOKYO ~ edited by Keith Wheeler

By September 1944 the US island hopping advance across the Pacific was rapidly closing in on Japan. A network of new bases and staging areas secured the island groups conquered by American arms, most recently the Carolines and Marianas. Even as powerful forces were preparing to invade the Philippines, top US strategists were debating the next operations, intended to set the stage for a full scale invasion of Japan itself.

1979, Time Life Books, ISBN 0809425408,<09892-01-G-08> 208pp. photographs. illustrations., very good in illustrated boards., £8.00

QZ-1312 ~ A HELL OF A WAY TO DIE:

TARAWA 20-23 NOVEMBER 1943 ~ by Derrick Wright

Previous owner name on endpaper. Highlighting in bibliography. The WWII U.S. Marine assault on the Tarawa Island defences in the late autumn of 1943 - a bloody action vividly described.

1997, Windrow & Green, ISBN 1859150284,<24403-01-G-08> 160pp, photos, drawings, maps, appendices, index, good in plastic covered d/w, £6.00

QZ-1313 ~ RED SUN SETTING: THE BATTLE OF

THE PHILIPPINE SEA ~ by W T Y'Blood

Many regard this work as the definitive account of a controversial conflict of the war in the Pacific, the June 1944 battle known as the "Great Marianas Turkey Shoot." Drawing on ten years of research and told from the viewpoint of the fliers and sailors who were on the firing line, it leads the reader through every stage of the battle, from the dogfights and persistent attacks on the Japanese carriers to the frantic efforts of the returning fliers to land on friendly carriers. It takes the battle from the initial planning through the invasion of the Marianas and the recriminations that followed Admiral Spruance's decision to allow U.S. forces to remain on the defensive.

1981, Naval Institute Press, No ISBN,<6680-01-G-08> 271pp, photos, maps, notes, bibliography, index, good in plastic protected d/w, £6.00

QZ-1314 ~ THE LOSS OF JAVA ~

by P. C. Boer

The final battles for the possession of Java fought by Allied Air, Naval and Land forces from 18th February to 7th March, 1942. The generally accepted idea is that the Allies were ineffective in their fight against the Japanese invaders. In fact the Japanese suffered serious losses. Japanese commanders consciously took steps that exposed their forces to great risk, however the tactic succeeded in putting the Allies under great pressure. In the end the Royal Netherlands East Indies Army (KNIL) and the allied forces capitulated on 8th March.

2011, Singapore Univ Pr, ISBN 9789971695132,<35615-01-G-09> 610pp, maps, tables, illustrations, New, CARD £36.00

XN-3367 ~ JAPAN'S GESTAPO ~

by Mark Felton

This book explains the origins, organisation and roles of the notorious Kempetai which exercised virtually unlimited power throughout the Japanese Empire. The author reveals how they extorted huge sums of money from hapless citizens and businesses and ran the gulag system which treated Allied captives with brutality and a complete lack of mercy. Other Kempetai activities included biological and chemical experiments on live subjects and slave labour. Their record of reprisals against military and civilians was unrelenting, amounting to genocide on a grand scale.

2012, Pen & Sword, ISBN 9781848846807,<35704-02-G-09> 224pp, b/w photos, New in card cover, CARD £12.99

QZ-1315 ~ THE BURMA - SIAM RAILWAY: THE SECRET DIARY OF DR. ROBERT HARDIE, 1942-45 ~

by Doctor Robert Hardie

Sixteen thousand Allied prisoners died from sickness, exhaustion and malnutrition during completion of the Burma-Siam railway. Dr Hardie and his fellow medical officers fought to stem the tide of beriberi, cholera, malaria and dysentery. The text is illustrated with his own wartime sketches and watercolours.

1984, Quadrant, ISBN 0946894027,<13956-03-G-09> 190pp, numerous drawings/sketches including 8 in colour, Rubbed Card Covers. Unread., CARD £6.00

QZ-1316 ~ TIME-LIFE WORLD WAR II SERIES:

CHINA-BURMA-INDIA ~ by Don Moser

The war in China and the defeat in Burma. Includes the personalities such as General Stilwell, Chaing-Kai-shek, and Claire Chenault. The Burma Campaign was fought with three thousand Americans - Merrill's Marauders. The rest were Chindits - British, Gurkhas, Nigerians, Burmese, and Chinese, whose mission was to free the land route for American aid to China. Includes accouts of the Japanese advance on India and the actions of the 14th Army and its advance on Mandalay.

1978, Time Life Books, No ISBN ,<03796-01-G-09> 208pp, 150 photos. Large format., good in pictorial boards, £8.00

QZ-1317 ~ THE UNDERRATED ENEMY ~ by Adrian Stewart

A study of the series of British defeats by Japanese forces, 1941-42, suffered by all three of Britain's armed services. The book considers the Japanese side of events as well as the British. Includes the loss of The Prince of Wales and Repulse, the fall of Singapore, the Malayan Campaign, the fall of Rangoon, and the retreat from Burma. The author attributes the main cause of the British disaster to the skill and determination of the Japanese.

1988, William Kimber, ISBN 0718306635,<07751-01-G-09> 234pp, 33 photos, 10 maps., very good in d/w, £8.00

Post World War II - General

QZ-1318 ~ DEFENDERS OF PAKISTAN ~

by Mohamed Amin et al . Edited by Brian Tetley

Pakistan was a country impossible to defend warned Sir Claude Auchinleck, the last British C in C in India. Yet defend it the Pakistanis did in three wars with India and various skirmishes with neighbours such as Afghanistan, China and Iran. Photographers Mohamed Amin, Masud Qursishy and Duncan

Willets, in association with Editor, Brian Tetley, have produced a stunning photographic record of Pakistan's Armed Forces in training, ceremonial duties, civilian support and in action. 1988, ISBN 9690010026, <30716-02-H-01> Large format, 200pp, 200+ colour photos, Mint in d/w, £12.00

QZ-1319 ~ THE LONG GRAY LINE ~ by Rick Atkinson
The story of the West Point class of 1966. The author tracks the men of the 1966 class through their cadet years and into Vietnam. A biographical reconstruction and a strong narrative. He highlights their patriotism and idealism, which faded into disillusionment, bitterness and resignation. 1990, Collins, ISBN 0002154994, <09133-01-H-01> 592pp, 52 illustrations, notes bibliography, index, vg in d/w, £10.00

QZ-1320 ~ ENTER DRUM AND COLOURS ~ by Alan Brewin
This book tells the story of a young man's National Service in the 1950s, and how he came to terms with two years of compulsory soldiering. After basic training with The Green Howards in Yorkshire he took a senior NCO's course and became a Sergeant Instructor in The Royal Army Educational Corps. The story then moves abroad to Libya and Malta, concluding with his TA service in The Royal Artillery - and an unexpected offer from the SAS. 2004, Brewin Books, ISBN 1858582415, <32973-01-H-01> 110pp, 57 b/w illustrations, New in card cover, CARD £9.95

QZ-1321 ~ FROM THE DANUBE TO THE YALU ~
by General Mark W Clark

Mark Clark progressed from US Military Governor of Austria at the end of WWII, to the Commander in Chief, US Forces in the Far East during the Korean War. This book sheds new light on some misconceptions of the Korean War and includes accounts of the rebellion in the POW compounds on Kopje, the kidnapping of General Dodd, the Sixth Column conspiracy within the camps, The US dealings with Syngman Rhee, Psychological warfare tactics, guerrilla forces in North Korea, and conditions in communist prison camps. 1990, Tab Books, ISBN 0830640010, <11480-02-H-01> 384pp, 20 illustrations., Mint. Storage wear only, £10.00

QZ-1322 ~ FROM THE DANUBE TO THE YALU ~
by General Mark W Clark

Alternative copy. 1954, Harrap & Co Ltd, No ISBN, <11480-01-H-01> 356pp, illustrations, map, dw worn. Good, £8.00

QZ-1323 ~ POISONED PEACE 1945: THE WAR THAT NEVER ENDED ~ by Gregor Dallas
The author considers the question that there was no peace settlement in 1945: simply a division of Europe into two halves determined by military force. The Yalta and Potsdam conferences were recognitions of a fait accompli rather than agreements on the terms of peace. The book opens on the day of Hitler's suicide in Berlin where life existed in the ruins of the city as the Red army ferociously imposed its victorious will. 2005, John Murray, ISBN 0719554780, <25349-01-H-01> 739pp 40 illustrations, very good in like d/w, £10.00

QZ-1324 ~ STAND BY YOUR BEDS! A WRY LOOK AT NATIONAL SERVICE ~ by David Findlay Clark

The author served his National Service in the Royal Air Force. He describes with wry humour some of the boring, stressful, whimsical, ludicrous and exciting events that were packed into the two eventful years. He describes the setting and nature of National Service between the years of 1948 and 1963, and comments on some of its effects on the two million young men who, reluctantly or otherwise, went through it. 2006, Cualann Press, ISBN 9780954441692, <33724-01-H-01> 207pp, 22 b/w photos, like new in card covers, CARD £12.00

QZ-1325 ~ BRASSEY'S WAR ANNUAL 1 ~ by John Laffin
Dating from the mid '80s this is nonetheless an interesting survey of conflicts at that time. Noted historian, Laffin, looks at wars including the Russian involvement in Afghanistan, Angola, Bangladesh, Burma, Chad, East Timor, Grenada, the Gulf (Iran-Iraq), India (Kashmir), Lebanon, Mozambique, Nicaragua (Sandanistas v. Contras), Northern Ireland, South Yemen,

Western Sahara and many more. He also reviews war trends, weapons and technology including CBW, Soviet exercises to invade Turkey, and tensions in the Pacific Basin 1986, Brassey's, ISBN 008031211X, <20432-02-H-01> vii + 187pp, illustrations, maps, Mint, £10.00

QZ-1326 ~ BRASSEY'S WAR ANNUAL 6:

THE WORLD IN CONFLICT ~ by John Laffin
Contemporary warfare described and analysed. Notable guerrilla, counter-insurgency and terrorist actions including Afghanistan - the civil war and the roots of the Taliban, Bangladesh war of genocide, Burma's [Myanmar] war, Cambodia, El Salvador, Guerrillas in Guatemala, the Nicaraguan Contra war, Colombia's Civil War, East Timor resistance, Sri Lanka and the Tamil Tigers, Sumatra, civil war in the former Yugoslavia plus a chapter on War Trends - Racing Towards Conflict. 1994, Brassey's, ISBN 0080413307, <34193-01-H-01> 233pp, 40 maps, Mint in d/w, £10.00

QZ-1327 ~ IMMEDIATE ACTION ~ by Andy McNab
Andy McNab's account of his life. He was found in a carrier bag on the steps of Guy's Hospital and went on to join 22 SAS and fight in the Gulf War, by way of fighting the IRA and being at the centre of covert operations for 9 years. A world of surveillance, intelligence-gathering, counter-terrorism and hostage rescue. 1995, Bantam Press, ISBN 0593037820, <28061-01-H-01> 389pp, 30 colour photos, 5 b/w photos, glossary, vg in d/w, £8.00

QZ-1328 ~ THE FOUR HORSEMEN: THE FLAMES OF WAR IN THE THIRD WORLD ~ by David Munro
Based on the British television series the author examines the illusion that the world has been at peace since the end of the Second World War when in fact there have been over 100 wars since 1945 which have killed over 30 million people. Using accounts from eyewitnesses, photographs and his own journeys, he examines conflicts in Vietnam, Eritrea, Lebanon, Nicaragua, El Salvador, Cambodia and Mozambique. 1987, Lyle Stuart, ISBN 0818404418, <30353-01-H-01> Large Format. 288pp ills, vg in plastic sleeved edgeworn d/w, £9.00

QZ-1329 ~ WHY DID THE REVOLUTION OF APRIL 21, 1967 TAKE PLACE ~ by P.A. Papadakis

A collection of photographs and articles produced by the Panhellenic Confederation of the Reserve Officers explaining why the coup d'etat by the Colonels took place in Greece, deposing King Constantine, and the commencement of the Military Dictatorship. Covers marked and creased, well worn but still a useful reference book. 1968, Advertising Agency Servis, No ISBN, <37784-01-H-01> 152pp illustrations, CARD £15.00

QZ-1330 ~ UP TO THEIR NECKS ~ by Joe F. Plant

The story of a National Serviceman. Within days of the end of the Second World War the Cold War began, thus conscription continued, to replace the demobilisation of Britain's existing armed forces. Who better to replace them than over two million eligible eighteen year old young men who were thoroughly enjoying their freedom until a brown envelope fluttered through the letterbox informing them that they had been called up. This is a factual and personal story about the camaraderie that quickly developed among many during their enforced National Service. 2012, Private Publication, ISBN 9781782220541, <34688-01-H-01> 348pp, numerous small b/w photos, New, CARD £17.99

QZ-1331 ~ ONE DAY IN JULY ~ by John Tulloch
On 7 July, 2005, John Tulloch, a risk analyst and sociologist travelling on the London Underground, found himself in the wrong place at the wrong time - sitting just three feet away from suicide bomber, Mohammad Sidique Khan. He had become a victim of the 7/7 terrorist bombings. From the three most recent wars in Kosovo, Afghanistan and Iraq, to his own incredible story, this compelling book captures a moment and an era of conflict with sensitivity and precision. 2006, Little Brown & Co, ISBN 0316029580, <33334-01-H-01> 240pp, 8pp colour photos, New in d/w, £12.99

QZ-1333 ~ CUBAN BLUFF ~ by Nigel West
A documentary novel of the 1962 Cuban Missile crisis. For one terrifying Week In 1962 The World Held Its Breath as two Superpowers confronted each other, seemingly determined to head for nuclear Armageddon. This novel describes the scenario that unfolds as the the intelligence agencies of the US and Britain try to assess a KGB defector's intentions. This copy has an inscription at the front endpaper, presumably by a relative of the author.

1990, Secker & Warburg, ISBN 0436566044,<20605-02-H-01>
250pp, good in d/w. page edges browning, £6.00

QZ-1332 ~ CUBAN BLUFF ~ by Nigel West
Alternative copy.

1991, Crown Publishers Inc, ISBN 0517585383 ,<20605-01-H-01>
259pp, Like new in d/w, £8.00

Post World War II - Korea

QZ-1334 ~ BATTLEGROUND KOREA, THE STORY OF THE 25TH INFANTRY DIVISION ~ by Allen A. David
Originally published in 1952, this is a scarce divisional history of the 25th in action shortly after the initial North Korean invasion, July 1950 to October 1951. It covers actions from the Pusan Perimeter through the breakout, the race for Seoul, and the offensive on the west coast across the 38th parallel.

1995, Battery Press, ISBN 0898392217,<32525-02-H-02> Large format, 368pp, 150 illustrations, Like New in black boards with red & gilt motif & spine titles, £28.00

QZ-1335 ~ COMBAT ACTIONS IN KOREA ~

by Russell A Gugeler
Army Historical series reprint of 1954 CMH Pub 30-2. A collection of accounts describing the combat action of a small army units. Examines some 19 actions by US Troops in Korea including Heartbreak Ridge, Choisin reservoir, Hill 800, Kunu-ri and Chongju. These actions illustrated the problems of fighting the Chinese and North Korean troops. Title page detached but present.

1987, Center of MilitaryHistory, No ISBN ,<03721-01-H-02> x + 252pp, 30 maps., Title page detached otherwise very good., CARD £10.00

QZ-1336 ~ VICTORY AT HIGH TIDE: THE INCHON

SEOUL CAMPAIGN ~ by Robert Debs Heintz
The full story of the Inchon landings of September 1950 and the dramatic campaign which turned Communist aggression into defeat and liberated South Korea. Previous owner name on endpaper map.

1972, Leo Cooper, ISBN 085052086X,<11640-02-H-02> 315pp photos, maps, good in d/w, £6.00

QZ-1337 ~ THE KOREAN WAR: THE WEST CONFRONTS

COMMUNISM 1950-1953 ~ by Michael Hickey
The US Army was taken by surprise when the North Korean Army crossed the 38th parallel in 1950 and it lacked combat readiness after five undemanding years of garrison duty in postwar Japan. The author describes the experiences of the British and Australian armies and the heroic performances of the US Marines and the Air Force at the Chosin Reservoir, and the bloodletting at Pork Chop Hill. Signed by the author.

2000, John Murray, ISBN 0719561507,<28875-02-H-02> 397pp illustrations, maps, very good in card covers, CARD £10.00

QZ-1338 ~ THE DAY THE CHINESE ATTACKED ~

by Edwin Hoyt
October 1950 and the stunning Chinese intervention in the Korean war. Drawing on official military records, contemporary accounts, and the memoirs of Chinese field commander Peng Dehuai, Hoyt searches the causes and results of the Korean War. How did a UN police action erupt into a struggle between the super-powers? Why did China become involved?

1990, Paragon House, ISBN 1557784892,<15344-01-H-02> 256pp, 22 photos, 7 maps, good in card cover, CARD £6.00

QZ-1339 ~ US MARINE OPERATIONS IN KOREA 1950-1953: VOLUME 5: OPERATIONS IN WEST KOREA ~

by Lt.Col. Pat Meid USMCR and Major James M Yngling USMC
In March 1952 the 1st marine Division redeployed from the East-Central front to West Korea. This new sector, nearly 35 miles in length, anchored the far western end of I Corps and was one of the most critical of the entire Eighth army line. Includes the Battle of Bunker Hill, the Hook and Vegas operation. Fighting continued until the last day of the war 27th July, 1953.

1987, Marine Corps Hist. Branch, No ISBN ,<03715-01-H-02> xii + 643pp, photos, maps, Orders of Battle, index, Blue cloth, gilt titles & emblem, very good, £25.00

Post World War II – The Falklands

QZ-1341 ~ LA GUERRA SECRETA POR LAS MALVINAS ~

by Nigel West
The SAS, MI6 and the war Whitehall nearly lost. A Spanish language edition of intelligence specialist Nigel West's volume on the secret war for the Falklands, or the Malvinas as the islands are known in the Spanish speaking world. Scarce and collectible. 1997, Editorial Sudamericana, ISBN 9500712784,<33791-04-H-05> 259pp, 16 b/w photos, facsimile documents, Like new in card cover, Spanish.text, CARD £40.00

QZ-1343 ~ THE SECRET WAR FOR THE FALKLANDS ~

by Nigel West
The SAS, MI6 and the war Whitehall nearly lost. The Falklands conflict was the first time the Royal Navy had been engaged by an enemy since 1945. It was a test of the world's latest air and defence systems and a unique opportunity to push competing fighters to their limits. This book focuses on Operation Corporate, the task force assigned to retake the Falklands, and on the clandestine efforts to deny General Galtieri the one weapon that could have turned Corporate into a humiliating defeat for Britain, the French manufactured Exocet missile.

1997, Little Brown & Co, ISBN 0316882267,<33791-02-H-05> 266pp, 16 b/w photos, facsimile documents, New, unread but slight browning to top page edges due to storage, £14.00

QZ-1342 ~ THE SECRET WAR FOR THE FALKLANDS ~

by Nigel West
This alternative copy has been signed by the author. 1997, Little Brown & Co, ISBN 0316882267,<33791-03-H-05> 266pp, 16 b/w photos, facsimile documents, unread but slight browning to top page edges due to storage, £20.00

Post World War II - Vietnam

QZ-1340 ~ GREEN BERETS AT WAR ~ by Shelby L Stanton
A combat history of US Army Special Forces in South East Asia, 1956-75. Includes operations in Laos, fighting on the border, the offensive operations, special reconnaissance operations, waterborne activities, the mobile guerilla and strike forces and special missions.

1986, Arms & Armour Press, ISBN 0853688451,<01741-01-H-05> 360pp, ills. maps, charts., good in d/w, £8.00

QZ-1344 ~ BROWN WATER, BLACK BERETS: COASTAL AND RIVERINE WARFARE IN VIETNAM ~

by Lieutenant-Commander Thomas J Cutler
The US Naval forces' operations in the coastal waters and internal waterways during the Vietnam war. Includes interdiction and Surveillance, River Patrol Forces, the Mobile Riverine Force, the River Security Groups and the Sea Lords. Includes descriptions of many of the actions fought by the small craft of the USN and the US Coast Guard against the Vietcong. 1988, Naval Institute Press, ISBN 0870210114,<04957-01-H-06> xv + 426pp, 80 photos, 10 maps, source notes, bibliography, index, Storage wear only., £15.00

QZ-1345 ~ THE WARS IN VIETNAM, 1954-1980 ~

by Edgar O'Ballance

Covers the two Vietnams after the French defeat, the development of the Vietnamese National Liberation Army (the Viet Cong), the War between North and South Vietnam and the US intervention, the Ho Chi Minh Trail, the Tet Offensive, the incursion into Cambodia and the invasion of Laos, US withdrawal, the defeat of the South in 1975, and the Chinese-Vietnamese War of 1979. New enlarged edition

1981, Hippocrene Books., new enlarged edition, ISBN 0882546015, <07692-03-H-06> 246pp, 13 photos, maps, index, good in d/w, £6.00

QZ-1346 ~ RISE AND FALL OF AN AMERICAN ARMY:**U.S. GROUND FORCES IN VIETNAM 1965-1973 ~**

by Shelby Stanton

The battlefield history of the US Ground Forces in Vietnam, 1965-1973. Includes the initial operations of Advisors and Special Forces, the arrival of US Marine units, the deployment of US Army divisions, the build-up, the tactics and use of helicopters, the battles in the jungles and mountains, US Marine offensives and the DMZ battles, the Tet offensive, the siege of the Khe Sanh firebase, and much more.

1989, Spa Books, ISBN 0907590268, <05831-01-H-06> 411pp, 63 photos, 15 maps, index, very good in edge-creased d/w, £8.00

QZ-1347 ~ US MARINES IN VIETNAM: THE ADVISORY**& COMBAT ASSISTANCE ERA 1954-1964 ~**

by Captain Robert H Whitlow USMCR

The early involvement of the US Marine Corps in Vietnam. Includes accounts of the training and aiding of Vietnamese Marine Units, and Marine operations and actions against the Viet Cong guerrillas during 1964.

1977, US Marine Corps, No ISBN, <04325-01-H-06> viii+190pp, 37 photos, 15 maps, 7 diags & drgs, list of Unit Commanders, chronology, Mint in green boards, £20.00

Post World War II - Middle East/The Gulf**QZ-1348 ~ JIHAD! THE SECRET WAR IN AFGHANISTAN ~**

by Tom Carew

In 1980 when the Russians had invaded Afghanistan the most crucial battle of the Cold War was about to begin. The CIA saw an opportunity to bring The Bear to it's knees using as it's weapon the Mujahideen Islamic guerrillas. In light of the events subsequent to September 11, 2001 the West forged a double-edged sword.

2000, Mainstream Publishing, ISBN 1840184957, <30649-03-H-09> Very good, As new in card covers, CARD £5.00

QZ-1349 ~ THE FOREVER WAR ~

by Dexter Filkins

The author has covered the struggle against Islamic extremism in Afghanistan, Pakistan, and Iran for the New York Times. He was embedded with marines during the struggle for Fallujah, and in Kabul he witnessed the amputation of a pickpocket's hand and execution of an accused murderer by the Taliban. He interviewed Ahmad Shah Massoud, the Lion of Panjshir, who would later be assassinated by al-Qaeda. In Iraq Filkins accompanied American troops searching a Sunni village for insurgents, where their insensitivity probably creates more enemies than they capture. This is an uncorrected proof copy.

2008, The Bodley Head, ISBN 9781847920614, <36699-01-H-09> 372pp, b/w photos, Near Fine, CARD £8.00

QZ-1350 ~ THE BEAR WENT OVER THE MOUNTAIN ~

by Lester W Grau

Originally published by the Frunze Military Academy as a text on combat against guerrilla forces during the Soviet campaign in Afghanistan. Includes details of 49 actions against guerilla bands, offensives in populated areas and mountains, tactical air assaults, defence and outpost security, convoy escort and ambushes. A fascinating collection of small unit action narratives written by the participants.

1996, Nat. Defense Univ. Press, No ISBN, <26067-02-H-09> 223pp maps, good in edgeworn card covers, CARD £20.00

QZ-1351 ~ HEROES: TALES FROM THE ISRAELI WARS ~

by Peter Hellman

Every Israeli will serve, or has served in the nation's armed forces. Here the author relates a group of tales depicting the experiences of career and service soldier, and the genuine human reponses that ultimately direct the battle on and off the field.

1990, Henry Holt & Co., ISBN 0805004785, <18712-01-H-09> 222pp, vg in good d/w, £10.00

QZ-1352 ~ REVOLUTION DAY ~

by Rageh Omaar

Throughout the 2003 war in Iraq millions of people turned to Rageh Omaar's BBC reports from Baghdad. In this incisive work he follows the war from its beginning to its aftermath, describing the atmosphere among the people on the night the first bombs hit, the horror they felt as they watched their city burn, and the anarchy that overwhelmed the country in the battle's wake. A powerful, intimate account of a city and its people under siege, and of a conflict which has changed the course of world history.

2004, Viking, ISBN 0670915084, <31901-01-H-09> 250pp, 36 colour photos, maps, index, New in d/w, £17.99

QZ-1353 ~ THE ONE THAT GOT AWAY ~

by Chris Ryan MM

Ryan was a member of the SAS Patrol, "Bravo Two Zero" that operated in Iraq in January 1991. He was the only one of the eight man patrol to escape capture. The patrol was compromised deep behind enemy lines and a fierce fire-fight followed. The eight men were left unscathed but forced to run for their lives. They accidentally broke into two groups and Ryan eventually found himself alone. This is the extraordinary story of his terrible march to the Syrian border.

1995, Century Publishing, ISBN 0712676163, <24018-02-H-09> x + 241pp, 16 col photos, map, vg in d/w, £6.00

Post World War II – The Cold War/Eastern Bloc**QZ-1354 ~ THE NEW COLD WAR ~**

by Edward Lucas

While the world was lauding the stability and economic growth that Vladimir Putin's ex-KGB regime brought to Russia, Edward Lucas was ringing alarm bells. First published in 2008 and since revised, The New Cold War remains the most insightful and informative account of Russia today. It depicts the regime's crushing of independent institutions and silencing of critics, taking Russia far away from the European mainstream. It highlights the Kremlin's use of the energy weapon in Europe, the bullying of countries in the former Soviet empire, such as Estonia, Georgia and Ukraine, and how Russian money weakens the West's will to resist. Now updated with an incisive analysis of Russia's seizure of Crimea and its destabilisation of Ukraine, the book unpicks the roots of the Kremlin's ideology.

2014, Bloomsbury Pub, ISBN 9781408859285, <37794-01-H-11> 352pp, map, New in card cover, CARD £10.99

QZ-1355 ~ THE SHAPING OF POSTWAR GERMANY ~

by Edgar McInnis

The future of Western Europe, politically, economically and spiritually, was so closely involved with the future of Germany that an understanding of the events in Germany was vital for students of the Cold War. This book was published in 1960, predating the construction of the Berlin Wall by one year. Co-authored by Richard Hiscocks and Robert Spencer.

1960, J M Dent & Sons, No ISBN, <05643-01-H-11> 195pp, 3 maps, fair in marked d/w, £6.00

QZ-1356 ~ THE DOCTOR'S PLOT: STALIN'S LAST CRIME ~

by Yakov Rapoport

On January 13, 1953, the official Soviet press agency Tass announced the arrest of a group of 'killer doctors' who were systematically doing away with prominent public figures in the Soviet Union. Nine doctors, six of them Jews, were cited, and in the next few weeks many more were carted off to the dread prisons of Lubyanka and Lefortovo. Among them was Yakov Lvovich Rapoport, a distinguished pathologist. This book is a firsthand memoir of his imprisonment, revealing not only the suffering caused by a fabricated 'plot' but also the devastating

climate of antisemitism and the appalling disarray of medicine and science in the Stalinist era.

1991, Fourth Estate, ISBN 1872180132, <08133-01-H-11> 320pp., fine in d/w, £14.00

QZ-1357 ~ TWELVE DAYS: REVOLUTION 1956 ~

by Victor Sebestyen

How the Hungarians tried to topple their Soviet masters. The Hungarian Revolution in 1956 is a story of extraordinary bravery in a fight for freedom, and of ruthless cruelty in suppressing a popular dream. A small nation, its people armed with a few rifles and petrol bombs, had the will and courage to rise up against one of the world's superpowers. The determination of the Hungarians to resist the Russians astonished the West. For 12 days it looked, miraculously, as though the Soviets might be humbled. Then the Hungarians were brutally crushed. Their capital was devastated, thousands of people were killed and their country was occupied for a further three decades.

2006, Weidenfeld, ISBN 9780297847311, <37774-01-H-11> 340pp, 26 b/w photos, 3 maps, Like new in d/w, £14.00

Biographies & Political Subjects

QZ-1358 ~ KHAKI AND GOWN ~

by Field Marshal Lord Birdwood GCB, GCSI

The autobiography of Field Marshal Lord Birdwood with a foreword by The Rt. Hon Winston Churchill. Lord Birdwood served in the Indian Army, The Boer War and WWI. He commanded the ANZAC Corps at Gallipoli, the Australian Corps in France and, later, the 5th Army. In 1925 he was appointed C-in-C, India and in 1930 he became Governor General of Australia. This copy has a tipped in letter from the Field Marshall to a previous owner, bearing the inscription "Sincerely, Birdwood of ANZAC"

1941, Ward Lock Ltd., No ISBN, <03587-03-J-01> 456pp, numerous b&w photos, 4 fold out full color maps, good in blue cloth, slightly rubbed & knocked, no d/w, £35.00

QZ-1359 ~ GUNS OR BUTTER ~

by R H Bruce Lockhart

The author spent his early career in the diplomatic service but post war restlessness moved him into Banking and, on his return to London, journalism for Lord Beaverbrook. In 1937 he resigned and spent time travelling in Europe, lecturing and researching future books. This is his account of his travels and the people he met during that time in the period just prior to the Second World War. Front hinge splitting at endpaper. Rubbed Blue boards, no d/w.

1938, Putnam, No ISBN, <12219-01-J-01> 382pp, endpaper maps., Fair, £6.00

QZ-1360 ~ S.L.A.MARSHAL.. MARINE:

AN AUTOBIOGRAPHY ~ by Colonel W. J. Davis

Not the usual style of autobiography, this is not a biography of Marshal. A collection of newspaper articles, letters, reports and oral evidence compiled by Colonel Bill Davis, recounting his time in the US Marine Corps. His inspiration and mentor, was Brigadier Army General Samuel Lyman Atwood Marshall (S.L.A.Marshall) and others who knew him. Davis's account looks at his time in the USMC in the early 1960s, and contains much on the Bay of Pigs invasion of Cuba.

1987, Marine Books, No ISBN, <17824-01-J-01> A4 format, 171pp, numerous illustrations, good in red card covers., CARD £40.00

QZ-1361 ~ STORY OF MY LIFE ~

by Moshe Dayan

An autobiography of the charismatic Israeli leader. He joined the Haganah, the Jewish self-defence organisation, at sixteen and was held by the British in Acre prison for fifteen months. During WWII he helped the British Army in Syria. He became Chief of Staff of the Israeli Army at the time of the Sinai Campaign and was Minister of Defence during the Six Day and Yom Kippur Wars. Dayan was a noted military strategist, a political analyst and a keen archaeologist.

1976, Weidenfeld & Nicolson, ISBN 0297771825, <30250-03-J-01> 530pp, 11 maps, 31 photos, good in plastic covered d/w, £6.00

QZ-1362 ~ REAPER LEADER: THE LIFE OF

JIMMY FLATLEY ~ by Steve Ewing

A naval hero in every sense of the word, Jimmy Flatley was a formidable fighter pilot in combat, an inspiring leader, and a gifted operational planner. Known to his squadron mates at Guadalcanal as "Reaper Leader," Flatley, with Jimmy Thach and Butch O'Hare, was instrumental in changing the perception that the supposedly inferior F4F Wildcat fighter was actually superior to the Japanese Zero when properly utilized. Flatley's persistence led to successes at Guadalcanal, Leyte Gulf, Iwo Jima and Okinawa.

2002, Naval Institute Press, ISBN 1557502056, <33678-02-J-01> 384pp, 26 b/w illustrations, biblio, index, new in d/w, £30.00

QZ-1363 ~ FOR KING AND COUNTRY ~

by David Gwynne-Jones

This is the story of a Herefordshire family during two world wars, and the instinctive qualities of service, courage and sacrifice displayed by three brothers. Both Eric and John Gwynne-James served in the same regiment in differing wars, were decorated and later killed in action. Henry served with distinction in the Royal Navy throughout both world wars and survived.

2006, Real Lives, ISBN 9780955005015, <33382-01-J-01> 216pp, numerous b/w photos, maps, index, New, CARD £12.95

QZ-1364 ~ OUR DAVY: GENERAL SIR DAVID

BAIRD 1757-1829 ~ by Arthur H Haley

Baird was one of the most able military commanders in India at the time of Wellesley's Governorship. His experiences included incarceration as a POW for 4 years, the campaign and battle of Seringapatam, his campaign in Egypt 1801-2, the capture of the Cape of Good Hope 1805, and the Corunna Campaign 1808-9 where he was wounded.

1989, Bullfinch Publishing, ISBN 0951142755, <03285-01-J-01> 175pp, 9 illustrations, 6 maps and diagrams, vg, CARD £6.00

QZ-1365 ~ MONTY: VOLUME 1: MAKING OF

A GENERAL 1887-1942 ~ by Nigel Hamilton

The first volume of the full official biography of Field Marshal Bernard Montgomery. This volume includes his WWI service, his experiences in Ireland, France and Belgium 1939-40 commanding the 3rd Division and at Dunkirk, front line commander against the German invasion threat, his transfer to the 8th Army and the battles of Alam Halfa and El Alamein.

1981, Hamish Hamilton, ISBN 0241105838, <19486-02-J-01> xx + 871pp illustrations maps., Storage wear only, £6.00

QZ-1366 ~ HIGH ADVENTURE ~

by Edmund Hillary

Signed on pre-title page by Edmund Hillary (E. P. Hillary). There is also a gift dedication to a previous owner from a relative. Piece missing from front dustjacket with small tears on spine and back. Book has been well used but text is clean and unmarked. The climbing autobiography of Sir Edmund Hillary with Everest 1953 as its climax - an engaging personal record of his own part in expeditions since he scrambled to the summit of his first peak.

1955, Hodder & Stoughton, No ISBN, <99539-01-J-01> 222pp illustrations, £80.00

QZ-1367 ~ THE BIOGRAPHY OF GENERAL

GEORGE S. PATTON ~ by Ian V Hogg

A large format and extensively illustrated biography of one of America's best known commander's who rose to the pinnacle of his military career in WWII, only to fall from grace when relieved of his command by Eisenhower in September 1945 for airing his typically forthright opinions. He died following a road accident shortly thereafter and was mourned by the nation and the soldiers he had commanded.

1982, Bison Books, ISBN 0861240820, <30606-01-J-01> Large format, 160pp, 200+ b&w photos, maps etc., v/good in stained d/w, £10.00

QZ-1368 ~ THE LITTLE FIELD MARSHAL: A LIFE OF

SIR JOHN FRENCH ~ by Professor Richard Holmes

French was a Cavalry Commander in the Boer War but history has judged him as one of the 'donkeys' of the First World War.

The generals were held responsible for more deaths in the first two hours of the battle of Loos than all the casualties on both sides in the D-Day landings of WWII. As Viceroy of Ireland at the height of the troubles, he was instrumental in introducing the controversial 'Black and Tans' to Ireland, in retaliation for which the IRA attempted to assassinate him.

1981, Jonathan Cape, ISBN 0224015753, <05523-02-J-01> xii + 427pp, illustrations maps, index, dw creased otherwise vg, £10.00

QZ-1369 ~ MONTY AT CLOSE QUARTERS ~

edited by T E B Howarth

Twelve views of Field Marshal Viscount Montgomery of Alamein by friends and associates, including his WWII Intelligence Officer and his Battle Liaison Officers. A dynamic leader inspiring loyalty and determination, or a narrow vainglorious ascetic martinet?

1985, Leo Cooper, ISBN 0436201704, <03437-01-J-01> x + 180pp, 9 photos., Mint in d/w (with small tear at foot of spine), £6.00

QZ-1370 ~ THE LAST OF THE BENGAL LANCERS ~

by Francis Ingall

Brigadier Ingall was one of the last Cavalry Officers of the old Indian Army. These are his experiences on the Frontier at the battle of Karawal near the Khyber Pass, and in a cavalry charge, sword in hand. Later, in the Second World War, he commanded the 6th Lancers in their drive through Northern Italy.

1989, Leo Cooper, ISBN 0850523257, <08229-01-J-01> xiv + 157pp, 19 photos., Storage wear only, £6.00

QZ-1371 ~ TO WAR WITH FRIENDS

**THE WAR DIARY OF GEOFFREY JAMESON -
KRRC SEPTEMBER 1941 TO SEPTEMBER 1943**

by Geoffrey Jameson

An interesting, personal account by Geoffrey Jameson, a Lieutenant in the King's Royal Rifle Corps. He recorded every move by the Battalion during the 1942 see-saw campaign in the Western Desert, describing individual actions in detail until he was severely wounded at El Alamein. He convalesced in South Africa before being returned to England.

1998, Wilton, ISBN 094782846X, <28502-02-J-01> 101pp, 2 maps 2 ills, New, CARD £4.00

QZ-1372 ~ THE BLAST OF WAR 1939-1945 ~

by Harold Macmillan

From the diary and records of Harold Macmillan, his service in World War II. Until 1942 he was a middle ranking Minister in Churchill's government in the Ministry of Supply and later in the Colonial Office. In 1942 Churchill sent him to North Africa as the British Minister Resident. There he spent the rest of the war closely involved in all the problems in the North African and Italian Campaign, as well as Greece the Balkans.

1967, Macmillan, No ISBN, <17272-01-J-01> xvi + 765pp, 36 photos, maps, good in rubbed dw., £10.00

QZ-1373 ~ INCIDENTS & EXPERIENCES IN THE LIFE OF

THOMAS W. PARSONS FROM 1826-1900 ~

Edited by by Frank F Mathias

Parsons lived in the "border state" of Kentucky and served in the Mexican-American War of 1854. He later served in the American Civil War in the Union Cavalry against the Rebel invasion of his state. Written in 1900, these are his recollections providing a vivid account of his military service.

1975, Univ. Press of Kentucky, ISBN 0813113199, <25119-01-J-01> xix + 209pp, ep maps, good in torn dustjacket, £14.00

QZ-1374 ~ ORDE WINGATE AND THE HISTORIANS ~

by Brigadier Peter Mead

A study of General Wingate's controversial career, in particular how it is portrayed in the histories of the period. The author corrects the numerous errors and mis-statements about the famous Chindit Commander and portrays him in a fresh light.

1987, Merlin Books, ISBN 0863033180, <19795-01-J-01> 206pp, illustrations, maps, good in card covers, CARD £10.00

QZ-1375 ~ THE MEMOIRS OF FIELD-MARSHAL

MONTGOMERY OF ALAMEIN KG ~

by F. Marshal Viscount Bernard Montgomery KG

In 1908 Bernard Law Montgomery graduated joined the Royal Warwickshire Regiment as a subaltern. Fifty years later he left the Army as a Field-Marshal, a legend as one of Britain's most acclaimed military commanders. It was his commands and campaigns in WWII for which he is remembered. From El Alamein through Sicily, Normandy and The Rhine he made his mark as Eisenhower's prickly and controversial deputy.

1958, Collins, No ISBN, <15405-01-J-01> 574pp, 48 b/w photos, 14 maps, G in very worn d/w, £6.00

QZ-1376 ~ MASTER AND BROTHER: MURRAYS

OF ELIBANK ~ by Lt-Col. Hon. Arthur C Murray

The career of Alexander William Charles Oliphant Murray, written by his brother. 'Alick' was elected as Liberal Member of Parliament for Midlothian from 1900-1905, Peebles and Selkirk from 1906-1910, and again for Midlothian from 1910-1912. His distinguished career included Scottish Liberal Whip, 1906-1910; Under-Secretary of State for India in 1909; Chief Liberal Whip, 1909-1912; Parliamentary Secretary to the Treasury, 1910-1912. In 1911 he was raised to the peerage as Baron Murray of Elibank.

1945, John Murray, No ISBN, <28911-01-J-01> 219pp illustrations, Green boards rubbed otherwise good, £8.00

QZ-1377 ~ HAROLD NICOLSON LETTERS AND DIARIES :

3 VOLUME SET ~ edited by Nigel Nicolson

Sir Harold George Nicolson KCVO, CMG was an English diplomat, author, diarist and politician. He was the husband of writer Vita Sackville-West. Nicolson maintained that a diary should be written for one's great grandson, otherwise it became too morbid and self centred. Thus these diaries reflect the life, times, and culture of this ever changing period of world history. Volume 1. 1930-39, published 1966. Volume 2 1939-45, published 1967. Volume 3. 1945-62, published 1968. All volumes in Yellow boards with titles wearing on spine. Text and internals unmarked. 1966-68, Collins, No ISBN, <16029-01-J-01> Vol. I 448pp, Vol. II 511pp, Vol. III 447pp, £20.00

QZ-1378 ~ FROM THE FRONT LINE ~

by Lt. General Sir Hew Pike

An extraordinary record of a family's military service over the last 100 years. Each individual tells his story through letters and diaries which capture the military scene and reflect family ties that bind them all closely. The eight family members served in South Africa, West Africa, Korea, Aden, the Falklands and Afghanistan as well as in both World Wars. Two lost their lives and others were wounded. Three became generals, many were decorated.

2008, Pen & Sword, ISBN 9781844158126, <35478-01-J-01> 237pp, 48 b/w photos, 16 maps, New in d/w, £19.99

QZ-1379 ~ HORATIO NELSON ~

by Tom Pocock

A fine biography of England's hero, Vice Admiral Horatio Nelson. He secured a century of maritime supremacy for his country and became the focus of British identity and aspirations. The most revealing study yet written, this biography juxtaposes details of Nelson's daily life with the great events in British naval history.

1987, Brockhampton Press, ISBN 1860199089, <13818-01-J-01> xx + 364pp, 55 illustrations, maps, Fine in d/w, £10.00

QZ-1380 ~ PURE POETT ~

by General Sir Nigel Poett KCB, DSO

Unread, storage wear only. General Sir Nigel Poett's recollections of life in the British Army, from his early pre WWII years in India and a way of life now long passed into history, to rapid promotion in World War II where he made his mark in airborne warfare. He commanded an Airborne Brigade parachuting into Normandy on D-Day, and then fighting his way from Caen to the Baltic. Post WWII he was Director of Military Operations at the War Office at the time of Suez, and later GOC Far East Land Forces. His career took him to India, the North West Frontier, Japan, Australia and New Zealand.

1992, Leo Cooper, ISBN 0850523397, <00053-01-J-01> 256pp, 12 illustrations, As new, £6.00

QZ-1381 ~ INFANTRY ATTACKS ~

by General FM Erwin Rommel

First published in 1937 this work quickly became a highly regarded military textbook. As a leader of a small unit in the First World War Rommel proved himself an aggressive and versatile commander, with a reputation for using the battleground terrain to his own advantage, for gathering intelligence, and for seeking out and exploiting enemy weaknesses. He graphically describes his own achievements, and those of his units, in the swift-moving battles on the Western Front, in the ensuing trench warfare, in the 1917 campaign in Romania, and in the pursuit across the Tagliamento and Piave rivers

1990, Stoddart Publishing., ISBN 0773724435, <29551-01-J-01> 265pp, sketch maps/plans etc, very good in d/w, £12.00

QZ-1382 ~ TRADE AND THE DIPLOMAT ~ by James Rooke

The book follows the author through school, university and the war years, his experiences with industry and government post-war and his disillusionment with the latter which prompted him to accept the post of professor at the Vienna Diplomatic Academy. A central theme of the book is to illustrate by reference to very real happenings the kind of problems with which governments, industry and the diplomat abroad were confronted and the way in which they were addressed. The author raises several questions including the degree of specialisation a diplomat requires to successfully cope with a range of problems.

2005, The Memoir Club, ISBN 1841041378, <36630-01-J-01> 108pp illustrations., New in card covers, CARD £11.50

QZ-1383 ~ NAPOLEON & HITLER ~ by Desmond Seward

This book contrasts the lives and striking parallels in the careers of the two dictators. The author looks at their roles in shaping the destiny of Europe, the "New France" of Napoleon and the "New Germany" of Hitler, their conquest of Europe, their campaigns in Russia, how they faced wars on two fronts in 1812-13 and 1942-44, and their ruin in 1814-15 and 1945.

1988, Harrap & Co Ltd, ISBN 0245546367, <27903-01-J-01> 319pp, illustrations, notes, bibliography, index, dust jacket chipped on corners, otherwise good, £10.00

QZ-1384 ~ MURROW: HIS LIFE AND TIMES ~

by A.M. Sperber

Ed Murrow became a national celebrity while still in his twenties, gaining a reputation as a first class broadcaster. His reports from Vienna during the Anschluss were the first to bring the horrors of the Nazi party to the attention of the American public. During the war years his finest broadcasts were made during the height of the blitz on London. He also accompanied bombing raids over Berlin and broadcast a harrowing report on the liberation of Buchenwald.

1987, Michael Joseph, ISBN 0718128095, <35462-01-J-01> 793pp. illustrations, Page edges browning. Good in d/w, £12.00

QZ-1385 ~ GOLD AND IRON ~

by Fritz Stern

Bismarck, Bleichroder and the Building of the German Empire. This is a book about Germans and Jews, about power and money. It is a book focused on Bismarck and Bleichroder, Junker and Jew, statesman and banker, collaborators for over thirty years. The setting is that of a Germany where two worlds clashed: the new world of capitalism and an earlier world with its ancient feudal ethos; gradually a new and broadened elite emerged, and Bismarck's tie with Bleichroder epitomized that regrouping.

1977, George Allen & Unwin, ISBN 004943022X, <13948-01-J-01> 620pp, 40 b/w photos 7 illustrations, good, CARD £8.00

QZ-1386 ~ ORDE WINGATE ~

by Christopher Sykes

The life of Major-General Orde Wingate, the inspiration to the modern Israeli Army. The author Looks at his operations in Palestine and the forming of the counter guerilla "Night Squads", the liberation of Ethiopia in 1941, and his role in Chindit operations in Burma.

1959, Collins, No ISBN, <00674-02-J-01> 575pp, 26 b/w plates, maps., Faded red boards, no dustjacket., £8.00

QZ-1387 ~ THE JOYOUS PATRIOT ~ edited by David Verney

The life and letters of Sir Ralph Verney. Includes his experiences with the Rifle Brigade in the Boer War and his period as Military ADC to Lord Chelmsford, Governor of Queensland, whom he later re-joined in India. He served in France in WWI and was wounded in action.

1989, Leo Cooper, ISBN 0850528410, <07776-01-J-01> 207pp, 26 photos., vg in rubbed d/w, £9.00

QZ-1388 ~ KITCHENER: THE MAN BEHIND THE LEGEND

by Philip Warner

One of the most successful British Generals, Kitchener's adventurous early activities took him to The Sudan and South African Wars. He became C in C India and Secretary of State for War in WWI. A meticulous planner and a commander who fought his battles from the forefront, he took some blame for the tragedy in the Dardanelles. An intimidating enigma, Warner looks at the myths as well as the public man.

1985, Hamish Hamilton, ISBN 0241115876, <05528-01-J-01> viii + 247pp, 29 illustrations., Mint. Storage wear only, £10.00

QZ-1389 ~ HENRY II ~

by W.L. Warren

Henry II was an enigma to contemporaries, and has excited widely divergent judgments ever since. Dramatic incidents of his reign, such as his quarrel with Archbishop Becket and his troubled relations with his wife, Eleanor of Aquitaine, and his sons, have attracted the attention of historical novelists, playwrights, and filmmakers. That he was a great king there can be no doubt, and it is the author's contention that concentration on the great crises of the reign can lead to distortion. This book is therefore a comprehensive reappraisal of the reign based on contemporary sources; it provides a coherent and persuasive reevaluation of the man and the king

1983, Methuen, ISBN 0413383903, <36831-01-J-01> 693pp illustrations map, covers, bumped top r/h corner. Good., CARD £9.00

QZ-1390 ~ A MOST DIPLOMATIC GENERAL ~

by David Williamson

The life of General Lord Robertson, son of the famous Field-Marshal "Wully" Robertson. A gifted staff officer and skilled administrator, he was the logistic genius behind the organisation of supplies during the campaigns in North Africa and in Italy under Alexander during WWII. From 1945-50 he was Military Governor and British High Commissioner in Germany at the time of the Berlin Airlift. Subsequently, as C-in-C Middle East Land Forces he helped negotiate Britain's withdrawal from the Suez Canal Zone.

1996, Brassey's, ISBN 1857531809, <26136-01-J-01> 265pp, 21 ills, 5 maps, Now out of print. A new copy, £10.00

QZ-1391 ~ ROMMEL ~

by Desmond Young

The life of Field Marshal Erwin Rommel including his early career in the Imperial German Army in WWI when was awarded the "Pour Le Merite", the highest Imperial decoration. The author recounts Rommel's WWII campaigns in France, North Africa and Normandy.

1972, Book Club Associates, No ISBN, <4512-03-J-01> 288pp, 11 plates, maps, index, very good in d/w, £6.00

QZ-1392 ~ MOUNTBATTEN: THE OFFICIAL BIOGRAPHY ~

by Philip Ziegler

Few lives were as filled with diversity, glamour and excitement as that of Lord Louis, Earl Mountbatten of Burma. Born into privilege and Royalty he went on to achieve success in many fields - as a Naval Commander and wartime leader, as a public figure and as a politician, Viceroy and Governor-General of India, presiding over the orderly dissolution of the British Empire. He went on to remodel the defence system of Britain and was to die tragically in one of the foulest terrorist acts of the IRA.

1985, Guild Publishing, No ISBN, <30605-01-J-01> 786pp, 77 b&w photos, very good in d/w, £12.00

QZ-1393 ~ FORMER NAVAL PERSON: WINSTON

CHURCHILL AND THE ROYAL NAVY ~

by Vice-Admiral Sir Peter Gretton KCB, DSO, OBE, DSC

A detailed and well researched account of Churchill's involvement with the Royal navy, it's problems and the difficulties he encountered in reform and reconstruction. He was appointed First Lord in 1911 remaining until he resigned from government in 1915. During that time he made many advances including ordering 100 seaplanes, preparing dockyards for war, an increase in the number of submarines and higher pay for Naval staff. In later years, he returned to the Admiralty in September 1939 but only for a few months until became Prime Minister in May 1940. Previous owner signature on endpaper.

1968, Cassell, ISBN 0304931608, <02931-01-J-03> 338pp illustrations, good in d/w, £8.00

QZ-1394 ~ CHURCHILL AS WAR LEADER ~

by Richard A Lamb

Churchill's extraordinary qualities as a war leader meant that his decisions often changed the course of history. But to what extent did he attempt to cover up tactical or political blunders? Lamb examines secrets unmentioned in Churchill's own war histories and in many biographies. This is a critical examination of the operations against France after the collapse in 1940, the backing of Tito, the clash with Roosevelt over the Mediterranean strategy, his attitude to his generals, and much more.

1991, Carroll & Graf, NY, ISBN 0881849375, <00378-02-J-03> 352pp, 35 photos, very good in d/w, £8.00

QZ-1395 ~ CHURCHILL IN HIS OWN WORDS ~

Edited by Richard Langworth

Winston Churchill was one of the 20th century's most charismatic and controversial figures. He escaped from a POW camp in the Boer War, was a Nobel Prize-winning author and twice prime minister of The United Kingdom. He is best remembered as the astute and powerful orator who inspired a battered Britain to victory in World War II, and led the post-war nation to recovery. Richard Langworth, co-chairman of The Churchill Centre. He spent over 20 years researching Churchill's words to produce this thematically arranged compendium..

2012, Ebury Press, ISBN 9780091918521, <00538-01-J-03> 620pp, b/w illustrations, New in d/w, £20.00

Regimental & Unit Histories

QZ-1396 ~ A HISTORY OF THE ROYAL REGIMENT OF ARTILLERY: BETWEEN THE WARS 1919-1939 ~

The official history of the Regiment Edited by Major General B P Hughes, CB, CBE. Includes chapters on Organisation, Structure, the Specialist Units, Equipment, Machinery, Animals, Development of the guns, Operations 1919-39, Occupation of the Rhineland, Russia 1918-1920 - the intervention by the Allies in the Civil War which followed the Bolshevik seizure of power in 1917, Ireland, the Third Afghan War 1919, Campaigns in Waziristan 1919-20 and 1924, Palestine, the Arab Rebellion in Mesopotamia 1920-21, and India.

1992, Brassey's, ISBN 0080409849, <08653-02-K-01> xix + 320pp, 129 ills, 14 maps, tables, annexes, index, Fine in d/w, £30.00

QZ-1397 ~ RECORD OF THE 5TH (SERVICE) BATTALION THE CONNAUGHT RANGERS FROM

19 AUGUST 1914 TO 17 JANUARY 1916 ~

The 5th Connaught Rangers came into existence in Dublin on 19 August 1914, were allocated to 29th Brigade, and embarked for Gallipoli in July, 1915. Landing at Anzac Cove they were in action at Lone Pine, Chunak Bair and Hill 60. When the battalion left Gallipoli it had suffered 684 casualties out of an original strength of 975. In October 1915 they arrived at Salonika and advanced into Serbia and Bulgaria. Operations were conducted in rugged, inhospitable country, in freezing cold

against a tough enemy. Casualties from July 1915 to January 1916 totalled 1,219.

2003, Naval & Military Press, ISBN 184342276X, <31752-01-K-01> xvi + 231pp, maps, New in card cover, CARD £15.50

QZ-1398 ~ THE HISTORY OF THE CORPS OF

ROYAL ENGINEERS: VOLUME VI ~

An official history published by the Corps. This volume covers WWI operations in Gallipoli, Macedonia, Egypt and Palestine. Includes the Western Desert operations against the Senussi, the defence of the Suez Canal, the Battles of Romani and actions in Gaza, Jerusalem and the Jordan Valley.

1952, Inst. of Royal Engineers, ISBN 0903530058, <06276-02-K-01> xvi + 444pp, 6 ills, 6 maps in end pocket, 7 text maps, Order of Battle., New in dw - Red boards with gold titling on spine, £32.00

QZ-1399 ~ THE WYVERN IN NORTH WEST EUROPE ~

Being a short history of the 43rd Wessex Division 24 June, 1944 - 8 May, 1945. 60th Anniversary edition 1944 - 2004. Written to give an overall picture of the Division's achievements against Germany on the Western Front. Covers their actions from Normandy in June and July 1944, Hill 112, Mount Pincon to the Rhine Crossing in August, Nijmegen and Bremen. The price paid was heavy, over 1,500 losing their lives and more than 10,000 listed as wounded or missing.

2003, 43rd. Wessex Assoc., No ISBN, <33321-02-K-01> 24pp, illustrations, New in card covers, CARD £8.00

QZ-1400 ~ THE FRENCH FOREIGN LEGION ~

by Douglas Boyd

The Foreign Legion is known for its austerity and discipline. One of the rewards for which men sign on with the Legion is French citizenship, and every legionnaire may claim it after serving three years with good conduct. The Legion has never had any problem attracting recruits - seven out of ten applicants are still rejected. The author tells the story of the Legion from its inception in 1831 to defend France's colonial interests, to the Legion of today involved in peacekeeping and humanitarian duties worldwide

2006, Sutton Publishing, ISBN 0750939397, <35502-02-K-01> 368pp 41 ills. 11 maps., Near fine in like d/w, £10.00

QZ-1401 ~ THE QUEEN'S OWN ROYAL WEST KENT

REGIMENT 1920-1950 ~ by Lieutenant-Colonel H. D. Chaplin

A history of the Queen's Own Royal West Kent Regiment from 1920 to 1950. The book covers the inter-war years and the Second World War when the regiment saw service in France, Malta, the Middle East, Greece, Sicily and Italy. The book is extensively illustrated and includes numerous maps, a Roll of Honour for the Second World War, and appendices covering Honours and Awards plus a list of Officers in Campaigns.

2004, Naval & Military Press, facsimile reprint of 1951 edition, ISBN 9781845741501, <03532-01-K-01> 510pp, 42 b/w photos & illustrations, 27 maps, New in card cover, CARD £22.00

QZ-1402 ~ HISTORY OF KING'S OWN YORKSHIRE LIGHT INFANTRY: REGISTER OF OFFICERS 1755-1945 ~

by General Sir Charles P Deedes KCB, CMG, and DSO

With over 1400 names of officers. Each entry includes rank, service dates, decorations and postings. Over the years The Regiment's titles have included the 53rd, 51st, Second Madras Light Infantry, 105th Madras Light Infantry, the South Yorkshire and the King's Own Yorkshire Light Infantry.

1946, Lund Humphries & Co, No ISBN, <05460-01-K-01> 247pp, good in rubbed blue boards, £20.00

QZ-1403 ~ THE ROYAL SCOTS 1914 - 1919 ~

by Major John Ewing

Facsimile reprint of 1925 edition. A History of thirty four battalions of the Regiment, essentially the fifteen front line battalions. The Royal Scots (The Royal Regiment) 1st Foot, is a Lowland regiment, the oldest regiment of the line in the British Army. In 1914 it consisted of two regular, one reserve and seven territorial battalions. The book is arranged on a chronological basis with each chapter covering a specific period of time, whether on the Western Front or elsewhere.

2002, Naval & Military, No ISBN, <17913-03-K-01> Vol I xxxiii +434pp. Vol II xii + 391p, New- Two volume set, CARD £30.00

QZ-1404 ~ YEOMAN SERVICE ~ by W B Giles and G D Giles
Contemporary cartoons of the Yeomanry Cavalry 1880-1910. Includes such as subjects as the "Great Sham Fight at Lowestoft", the "Stampede from Ickworth, the exploits of the famous Z Troop and the finer points of Horsemanship and Reconnaissance. The collection is in the possession of the Suffolk and Norfolk Yeomanry.

1986, Spellmount, ISBN 0946771677, <02944-02-K-01> 64pp, 25pp col & 24 b/w illustrations, Light foxing on top edge. Unread., £7.95

QZ-1405 ~ PILLARS OF MONARCHY ~ by Philip Mansell
An outline of the political and social history of Royal Guards, 1400-1984. The Household Troops of the different monarchies in Europe have, in moments of crisis, decided the fates of their rulers. Some they deposed, some they murdered, and for Catherine II of Russia they provided her lovers. They were the elite of the army.

1984, Quartet Books, ISBN 0704324245, <07722-01-K-01> 207pp, 11 col plates, 67 b/w illustrations, Mint, £10.00

QZ-1406 ~ HISTORY OF THE 15TH SCOTTISH DIVISION 1939-1945 ~ by Lieutenant-General H G Martin
An account of the battles and operations of the Division in the Second World War. The early years of the war saw it on defence duties in Essex and Northumberland. It landed in France in June 1944, fighting through to Ahrensberg in Germany in 1945. Black boards, greyed. Front board damaged by damp and front endpaper map stuck to board. Binding detaching at front hinge. Text and numerous fold out maps unmarked and bright.

1948, William Blackwood & Sons, No ISBN, <14160-01-K-01> xi + 3383pp, illustrations, maps, £44.00

QZ-1407 ~ THE ROYAL AUSTRALIAN ENGINEERS 1835 TO 1902 ~ by Major-General R R McNicoll CBE
The first volume of the official history of the Royal Australian Engineers. Describes the activities of the colonial engineers related to the events of the times.

1982, Royal Australian Engineers, ISBN 0959687114, <25100-01-K-01> 203pp, 28 photos, references, bibliography, vg in d/w, £36.00

QZ-1408 ~ THE STEADFAST GURKHA: VOL.3, 1948 - 1982 ~ by Charles Messenger
The History of the 6th Queen Elizabeth's Own Gurkha Rifles. The Regiment served in Malaya during the Emergency and Borneo during the confrontation. Includes the Roll of Honour, Honours and Awards, Regimental Colonels, Commanding Officers and Gurkha Majors.

1985, Leo Cooper, ISBN 0436277808, <07749-03-K-01> xii + 147pp, 19 photos, Unread. very good in rubbed d/w, £10.00

QZ-1409 ~ OWEN ROSCOMYL AND THE WELSH HORSE ~ by Bryn Owen
The Welsh Horse Yeomanry was formed in 1914, their Commanding Officer being a figure of some controversy. He was a cowboy, gold miner, hunter, and a playwright, but above all he was a Welsh Nationalist. He raised the Regiment almost single handedly, but his outspoken views antagonised powerful interests. This is the story of the subsequent scandal of his treatment, and his regiment's service in Palestine and on the Western Front in WWI.

1990, Palace Books, No ISBN, <10599-01-K-01> 72pp, 22 illustrations, Fine, CARD £5.00

QZ-1410 ~ THE HISTORY OF THE WELSH MILITIA AND VOLUNTEER CORPS: 2. THE GLAMORGAN REGIMENTS OF MILITIA ~ by Bryn Owen
A concise history of the Militia and Volunteer Units and formations of Glamorgan from the mid 18th Century. Numerous illustrations detail insignia and badges, dress, accoutrements and equipment of the Infantry and Artillery units. Members served in South Africa during the Boer War.

1990, Palace Books, ISBN 1871904013, <10505-01-K-01> 279pp, 80 illustrations, Mint in d/w, £5.00

QZ-1411 ~ THE HAWKS ~ by Bryan Perrett
The history of the 14th/20th King's Hussars. They were called "The Hawks" in honour of the Prussian Eagle badge conferred on them in 1798. Their campaigns include the Peninsular War,

India and the Mutiny, Persia, the Sikh Wars, Sudan, the Boer War, WWI in Mesopotamia and France, The Middle East and Italy in WWII. The regiment's first gallantry award was the commemorative medal struck for the victory at Preston in 1715. Since then the regiment has been awarded two Victoria Crosses.

1984, Picton Publishing, ISBN 0902633945, <11763-01-K-01> viii + 152pp, 73 illustrations, tables, Mint. Storage wear only, £8.00

QZ-1412 ~ SEAFORTH HIGHLANDERS 1939-1945 ~ by Jim Stockman

A history of the 6th Battalion the Seaforth Highlanders in WWII. The battalion served with the BEF in France 1940, covering the evacuation of Allied troops from Dunkirk, sustaining heavy casualties before managing to return to England themselves. They then served in Madagascar, the invasion of Sicily, and in the Italian campaign. The author also includes an account of the 1st Battalion's actions in Burma.

1987, Crecy Publishing, ISBN 0947554149, <04856-01-K-01> xvi + 270pp, 31 photos, maps, appendices, chapter notes, bibliography, Storage wear only. very good, £12.00

QZ-1413 ~ TRIED AND VALIANT: THE HISTORY OF THE BORDER REGIMENT 1702-1959 ~ by Douglas Sutherland
The history of the Border Regiment (The 34th and 55th Regiments of Foot). The book features the units noteworthy campaigns and battle honours from the Caribbean, the Peninsular, the Crimea, the Boer War and through to France and Flanders, and Gallipoli and Macedonia in the Great War. There is a colour frontispiece illustrating the Queen's Colour and the Regimental Colour of the 4th Battalion.

1972, Leo Cooper, ISBN 0850520428, <24196-01-K-01> 239pp, illustrations, maps, Marks on top edge of board. prev, owner name on title page. Good in d/w, £14.00

QZ-1414 ~ FROM HORSE TO HELICOPTER ~ by John Sutton and John Walker
The Royal Army Service Corp and the Royal Corps of Transport, and its predecessors 1648-1988. How the British Army is transported in War and Peace, how successful commanders employed the transport available to best suit their campaigns, and the results when this consideration was ignored. Numerous illustrations show wagons, elephants, mules, ships, trains and mechanical vehicles in use.

1990, Leo Cooper, ISBN 0850527244, <02742-01-K-01> 286pp, illustrations and photos, index., very good in d/w, £10.00

QZ-1415 ~ GURKHAS ~ by Sandro Tucci
A selection of colour photos that illustrate the Gurkhas in service for Britain. Includes recruitment, training and life in the Gurkha units of the British Army. Many of the photos are either full or double page.

1985, Guild Publishing, No ISBN, <20676-01-K-01> 160pp, 95pp, large format, vg in d/w, £8.00

QZ-1416 ~ A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF REGIMENTAL HISTORIES OF THE BRITISH ARMY ~ by Arthur S White
Considered the outstanding bibliographical record of the Regiments and Corps of the British Army.

1988, Soc. for Army Hist. Res, ISBN 094813061X, <03916-02-K-01> 317pp, Slight darkening on d/w. Good, £12.00

QZ-1417 ~ THE FRENCH FOREIGN LEGION ~ by John Robert Young and Erwan Bergot
The inside story of the world-famous fighting force. The book examines its history, training, tradition and mystique and lists the Legion's commanding officers since 1831, its weapons, famous legionnaires, and the many nationalities who have served. With an introduction by Len Deighton, this is a compact, yet comprehensive history of the Legion. More than 200 colour photographs illustrate the Legion in training, and in action.

1984, Guild Publishing, No ISBN, <05248-02-K-01> Large format, 212pp, 205 col & 52 b/w photos, bibliography, very good in good d/w may have sticker or inscription on fep., £8.00

QZ-1419 ~ FAMOUS REGIMENTS: THE WOMEN'S

ROYAL ARMY CORPS ~ by Shelford Bidwell

The history of the British Women's Royal Army Corps from its beginnings in World War I to the mid 1970s. They have served with gallantry and professionalism in all theatres and conflicts in which the British Army has taken part.

1977, Leo Cooper, ISBN 0850520991, <11233-01-K-02> xiv + 141pp, frontis, 23 other illustrations., good in d/w, £10.00

QZ-1418 ~ FAMOUS REGIMENTS: THE WOMEN'S

ROYAL ARMY CORPS ~ by Shelford Bidwell

Alternative copy.

1977, Leo Cooper, ISBN 0850520991, <11233-02-K-02> 141pp illustrations, green boards, slight bowing otherwise vg, no d/w, £8.00

QZ-1420 ~ FAMOUS REGIMENTS: THE LOYAL REGIMENT

by Michael Langley

This regimental history commences in 1741 when the 47th and 81st Foot, the Loyal North Lancashire Regiment, was raised. They served in the Seven Years War in North America, during the French Revolutionary and Napoleonic Wars, the West Indies, South Africa, South America, the Peninsular, Burma, the Crimea, the Indian Mutiny, the Afghan war and Boer Wars. In WWI they fought on nearly every front, winning 68 Battle Honours and 3 VCs. In WWII they served at Dunkirk, Italy, Singapore and Burma.

1976, Leo Cooper, ISBN 0850520754, <17313-03-K-02> 118pp, 18 ills, appendices, good in d/w, £9.00

QZ-1421 ~ FAMOUS REGIMENTS: THE RED DEVILS ~

by Major G G Norton

The history of the Parachute Regiment, 1940-1982, and its campaigns from Bruneval to the Falklands. Includes WWII operations in the Western desert, Normandy, Arnhem and the Rhine, and post-war in Palestine, Malaya, Cyprus, Suez, Aden, Borneo, Northern Ireland and the Falklands

1984, Leo Cooper, ISBN 0436315254, <04915-02-K-02> x + 310pp, 110 photos, 18 maps, Vg in rubbed d/w, £8.00

QZ-1422 ~ FAMOUS REGIMENTS: THE WELSH GUARDS ~

by John Retallick

A history of the youngest Regiment of the Household Division, from their formation in 1915 to the 1980s. They saw bitter fighting in the Great War at Loos, Ypres, the Somme and Passchendaele amongst others and, in WWII, at Dunkirk, North Africa, Italy and Arnhem. Post war they have served in Aden and Northern Ireland

1981, Leo Cooper, ISBN 0723227462, <05567-03-K-02> xii + 177pp, 16 illustrations, Mint in d/w, £5.00

QZ-1423 ~ FAMOUS REGIMENTS: THE UNITED STATES

MARINES ~ by Brig. General Edwin H Simmons

Raised in 1775, the Marine Corps has served in all of America's overseas wars since then. They fought on the Union side in the Civil War. Amongst other conflicts they have seen action in the War of Independence, the Mexican and Spanish American Wars, Panama, China and the Philippines, and on the Western Front in the Great War. With the other Allies they ventured into Northern Russia in 1918 to support the White Russians against the Bolsheviks and, between the World Wars, they served far and wide protecting America's interests. In WWII their exploits in the Pacific were legendary. Actions in Korea and Vietnam bring their story up to the 1970s

1974, Leo Cooper, ISBN 0850521769, <30341-02-K-02> 184pp, 55 illustration, good in discoloured dw. Prev owner stamp on fep., £9.00

QZ-1424 ~ INDEX TO BRITISH MILITARY

COSTUME PRINTS 1500-1914 ~

Compiled and published by the Army Museums Ogilby Trust, this scarce volume lists all the known British Military Costume prints. Over 15,000 plates are recorded, in sets, collections, books and single prints. There are indices of artists, authors, engravers, lithographers, printers, publishers, and all the regimental and subject references noted, thus enabling a print to be identified with a minimum of difficulty.

1972, Army Museums Ogilby Trust, No ISBN, <24327-01-L-01> x + 488pp, vg copy in slightly worn d/w, £14.00

QZ-1425 ~ UNIFORMS OF THE BRITISH YEOMANRY

FORCE 1794-1914, 6: THE DUKE OF LANCASTER'S OWN YEOMANRY ~ by L Barlow and R J Smith

An illustrated study of the uniforms of The Duke of Lancaster's Own yeomanry. Yeomanry units, as the name suggests, were recruited on a county basis, the county landowners and gentlemen officering the force and the farmers and yeoman serving in its ranks. This small volume has numerous photographs plus drawings and colour plates on the front and back covers. Illustrations are by R. J. Marrion.

1983, Ogilby Trust, ISBN 0859362876, <37797-01-L-01> 29pp illustrations, good in card covers, CARD £9.00

QZ-1426 ~ MILITARY UNIFORMS OF BRITAIN &

THE EMPIRE ~ by Major R Money Barnes

A history from 1742 of the changes in the formations, uniforms and equipment of the British Regiments, and an account of the corresponding details of overseas Units formed in Colonial America, Canada, India, Australasia and Africa. Lavishly illustrated

1972, Sphere Books, No ISBN, <24328-03-L-01> 346pp illustrations, good, pages browning, CARD £6.00

XN-3368 ~ THE WOLSELEY HELMET IN PICTURES:

FROM OMDURMAN TO EL ALAMEIN ~

by Stuart Bates and Peter Suci

The British Wolseley helmet was introduced when the empire was essentially at its zenith, and while the Wolseley has a moniker that evokes an eminent Victorian general, it is in fact a helmet more accurately associated with the First and Second World Wars. The Wolseley pattern helmet was worn by the guardians of the empire, from the Battle of Omdurman to the Gallipoli campaign to the Battle of El Alamein.

2009, PSB Publishing, ISBN 9780980656701, <37822-01-L-01> Large format, 127pp, 180 colour plates, photos/illustrations, numerous b/w photos, new in illustrated boards, £26.99

QZ-1427 ~ CAMOUFLAGED UNIFORMS OF THE WAFFEN

SS AND WEHRMACHT ~ by Doctor J F Borsarello

Packed with black and white "action" photos. A useful guide for re-enactors, modellers and historians.

1996, ISO Publications, ISBN 0946784752, <07687-01-L-01> Large Format. 32pp, 66 b/w photos., good, CARD £12.00

QZ-1428 ~ THE GERMAN SAILOR IN WORLD WAR TWO ~

by J P Chantrain

Fotofax Series. From contemporary WWII photos, the uniforms and equipment of the men of the Kriegsmarine.

1990, Arms & Armour Press, ISBN 1854090380, <04217-01-L-01> 48pp, 84 photos, 10 drawings., fine in card covers, CARD £5.00

QZ-1429 ~ CUIRASSIERS AND HEAVY CAVALRY ~

by D S V Fosten

Illustrated card covers slightly marked. Darkened spine. Top right hand corner of title page missing. Text clean and unmarked. Dress Uniforms of the German Imperial Cavalry, 1900-1914. Includes the uniforms, appointments, insignia and standards of the Regiments of the Prussian, Bavarian and other German States Regiments.

1972, Almark Publications, ISBN 0855241314, <14725-01-L-01> 136pp, 16 col plates, numerous b/w photos and drawings, good, CARD £8.00

QZ-1430 ~ BRITISH EIGHTH ARMY INFANTRY**"DESERT RAT" ~ by Tony Hall**

A photo study of British and Imperial infantry soldiers of the North African War. More than one hundred photos illustrate the wide variety of uniforms worn on the battlefield. An invaluable guide for modellers, wargamers and military historians.

1989, ISO Publications, ISBN 0946784361, <07696-02-L-01> 40pp, 100 b/w photos., very good in paper covers, CARD £5.00

QZ-1431 ~ HEADRESS BADGES AND EMBELLISHMENTS OF THE ROYAL CORPS OF SIGNALS

by Major A G Harfield BEM

Includes the caps and various headdresses as well as their badges. Also collar badges, shoulder titles, button and garter flashes, lanyards and waistbelts of the Corps since its formation.

1982, Picton Publishing, ISBN 0902633813, <11764-01-L-01> x + 54pp, 63 illustrations & photos, Mint, CARD £5.00

QZ-1432 ~ OFFICERS AND SOLDIERS OF THE FRENCH IMPERIAL GUARD: 4. CAVALRY, 1804-1815 ~

by Andre Jouineau

Fourth in this continuing series, this volume covers the last horse troops of the French Imperial Guard. Includes Gendarmes, Honour Guards and Horse Artillery, not forgetting the Lithuanian Tartars, the last proof of Napoleon's intention to make his Guard a model of a Greater Europe.

2006, Histoire & Coll., ISBN 9782913903456, <33636-02-L-01> 82pp, 68 colour plates, New in card covers, CARD £14.95

QZ-1433 ~ BRASSEY'S BOOK OF UNIFORMS ~

by Tim Newark

The comprehensive history of uniforms from barbarian armies of the past to modern forces of today. The Royal Hussars who parade before the Queen are actually wearing a uniform based on clothing worn by Serbian bandits. A vivid collection of over 200 colour illustrations invaluable to the military historian and enthusiast alike.

1998, Brassey's, ISBN 1857532430, <29375-01-L-01> 144pp, 150 colour ills, square format 250mm x 250mm, as new, £15.00

QZ-1434 ~ THE DRUMS WOULD ROLL ~

by Thomas C Railsback and John P Langellier

A pictorial history of United States Army Bands, 1866-1900. Contemporary photos illustrate the uniforms, locations, and instruments of the Bands of the Frontier Army. Fourteen pages of text precede the photos.

1987, Arms & Armour Press, ISBN 0853688761, <07411-01-L-01> 63pp, 81 photos., good in d/w, £5.00

QZ-1435 ~ BRASSEY'S HISTORY OF UNIFORMS:**AMERICAN CIVIL WAR UNION ARMY ~ by Robin Smith**

The uniforms of the Union Armies of the American Civil War. Includes infantry, artillery, Cavalry, the colourful militia regiments such as the Zouaves, Chasseurs, Lancers, and Hussars, and the American Indian Cavalry.

1998, Brassey's, ISBN 1857532198, <24380-02-L-01> Large Format 144 pages illustrations., very good in card covers, CARD £8.00

QZ-1436 ~ FALLSCHIRMJAGER 1936-1945 ~

by Peter Stahl

An illustrated history of the German Parachute Troops with numerous colour illustrations of uniforms, equipment and insignia. This volume has been creased horizontally, the creasing extending from the front to the back of the book. This apart, it is in good condition and all text and illustrations are very good.

1969, Die Wehrmacht, No ISBN, <19462-01-L-01> 53pp, 54 colour illustrations, 50 b/w photos & drawings., CARD £8.00

QZ-1437 ~ US ARMY UNIFORMS OF WORLD WAR II ~

by Shelby Stanton

The Uniforms of the US Army, including service and dress uniforms during WWII. The developments, the special and standard types including airborne, tankers, infantry, tropical and cold weather, foot and headgear. Includes a section on womens' dress.

1991, Greenhill Books, ISBN 185367110X, <09352-01-L-01> 279pp, illustrations, index, very good in d/w, £15.00

QZ-1438 ~ COMBAT FLYING EQUIPMENT ~ by C G Sweeting

This definitive reference for historians and collectors is devoted to the development of American flying clothing before and during WWII. Over 150 detailed photographs, many of them never before published, identify flak suits, helmets, flying suits, fur lined and electrically heated flight jackets, flight caps, goggles, earphones, throat mikes, sunglasses, gloves, shoes and boots. Includes a detailed glossary of abbreviations and a comprehensive index listing each type and modification of garment discussed in the book.

1991, Airlife Publishing, ISBN 1853101052, <31850-03-L-01> 224pp, 160 photos, Storage wear only, £12.00

QZ-1439 ~ THE UNITED STATES INFANTRY: AN ILLUSTRATED HISTORY, 1775-1918 ~

by Gregory J W Urwin

Numerous illustrations depict the uniforms, accoutrements and insignia of US Infantry regiments from the American Revolution to the end of World War I. Narrative text tells of the development of the infantry from its origins in the Colonial period.

1988, Blandford Press, ISBN 0713717572, <07045-04-L-01> 176pp, 32 col plates, 112 col ills, 110 b/w photos, 10 maps, index, vg in d/w, £9.00

XN-3369 ~ GERMAN PARATROOPERS UNIFORMS & EQUIPMENT 1936-1945: VOL.III CAMPAIGNS & COMBAT OPERATIONS, DECORATIONS ~ by Karl Veltze

Volume Three of a three-volume series. The author describes and illustrates, by means of hundreds of colour and black and white photographs, original items of uniform, weapons and equipment. Subjects include: combat operations, the parachutist badge, cuff titles, formation and unit badges, awards and documents, identity discs and personal documents, canteen ware, printed matter and personal items. Accurately uniformed mannequins illustrate the appearance of German paratroopers from their beginnings in Regiment General GA, through the unconditional surrender of the Wehrmacht in May 1945

2018, Zeughaus Verlag, ISBN 9783938447888, <37816-01-L-01> Large format, 368pp, c1000 colour & c300 b/w photos, New in d/w, £72.99

QZ-1440 ~ DIVISIONAL AND OTHER SIGNS ~

by V Wheeler-Holohan

Illustrates the signs for every First World War British Division (along with those for Australian, Canadian and New Zealand) and records their histories and reasons for adoption.

1920, John Murray, First edition, No ISBN, <31671-02-L-01> 111pp. 110 b/w illustrations, good in worn covers, £30.00

QZ-1441 ~ INFANTRY UNIFORMS ~

by Robert & Christopher Wilkinson-Latham and Jack Cassin-Scott
Includes Artillery and other supporting corps of Britain and the Commonwealth, 1742-1855. Each plate has a close-up of some items of equipment, together with a detailed description. Good. Dustwrapper discoloured and marked. Paint smudge on page 10. Page edges browning.

1972, Blandford Press, ISBN 0713705078, <14755-02-L-01> 199pp plates illustrations, £6.00

QZ-1442 ~ UNIFORMS AND EQUIPMENT OF THE IMPERIAL GERMAN ARMY 1900-1918 VOL I ~

by Charles Woolley

A study in period photographs. Includes formal studio portraits of pre-war dress and wartime uniforms of all arms and photo post cards taken in the field of Infantry, Artillery, Jaeger, Landsturm, Mountaintroops Insignia and Weapons. Also included is a 60-page full colour uniform section reproduced from the rare 1914 plates by Major Arthur Schmidt of Infanterie Regt. Nr 172.

1999, Schiffer Publications, ISBN 0764309358, <28819-02-L-01> Large format, 376pp, over 500 b/w photos, 50 colour drawings, bibliography, New in d/w, £39.00

Medals, Decorations & Rolls of Honour

QZ-1443 ~ VICTORIA CROSS 1856-1920 ~

by Sir O'M Creagh VC.GCB. and E M Humphris

A complete record of the recipients of the VC from the award's institution in 1856 to 1920. Includes full citations of each entry also biographical details and photograph.

1985, J. B. Hayward Pubs, ISBN 0903754223, <11726-01-L-02>

336pp, 722 illustrations, very good in d/w, £25.00

QZ-1444 ~ DIE RITTERKREUZTRAGER DES EISERNEN KREUZES DER PREUSSISCHEN PROVINZ

SCHLESWIG-HOLSTEIN ~ by Jurgen Huss and Armin Viohl

Knight's Cross Holders of the Prussian province of Schleswig-Holstein and the free Hanseatic City of Luebeck 1939-1945. An alphabetical and biographical listing of 291 former soldiers with original photos and full details of their honors plus illustrations of award documents. These men fought at all fronts and belonged to a generation now passed on. Shaped by war they have reconciled their differences and joined in friendship with wartime opponents. A beautifully produced volume with German text

2003, VDM Heinz Nickel, ISBN 392548079X, <31925-01-L-02>

Large format, 335pp, 979 b/w photos & illustrations, New in decorative boards, £49.00

QZ-1445 ~ KNIGHTS OF THE WEHRMACHT: KNIGHT'S CROSS HOLDERS OF THE FALLSCHIRMJAGER

by Franz Kurowski

The elite of the Wehrmacht were the Paratroop Battalions. This book lists all those who received the Knight's Cross and includes brief biographies of each recipient, details of rank, WWII career, when decorated plus photo.

1995, Schiffer Publications, ISBN 0887407498, <21893-02-L-02>

280pp, 130 photos, marks on bottom edge, otherwise very good in edgeworn d/w, £18.00

QZ-1447 ~ KNIGHT'S CROSS: GERMAN AND AXIS ARMED FORCES 1939-1945: VOLUME II ~ by David Lyne-Gordon

A selection from each of the Armed Forces with details of each recipient's military career, rank and position held, with dates, other decorations and awards. Includes 92 Army, 7 Kriegsmarine, 38 Luftwaffe, 7 Waffen SS, 4 non-Germans.

1999, Military Press, ISBN 0854202080, <28785-04-L-02> A4

format, ix + 180pp, As new in card covers, CARD £10.00

QZ-1446 ~ KNIGHT'S CROSS: GERMAN AND AXIS ARMED FORCES 1939-1945: VOLUME II ~ by David Lyne-Gordon

Alternative hardcover copy.

1999, Military Press, ISBN 0854201785, <28785-03-L-02> A4

format, ix + 180pp, very good in grey boards, £16.00

QZ-1448 ~ KNIGHT'S CROSS: GERMAN AND AXIS ARMED FORCES 1939-1945: VOLUME IX ~ by David Lyne-Gordon

A selection from each of the Armed Forces with details of each recipient's military career, rank and position held, with dates, other decorations and awards. Includes 104 Army, 44 Luftwaffe, 8 Kriegsmarine, 11 Waffen SS, 1 non-German.

2004, Military Press, ISBN 0854203127, <32128-02-L-02> A4

format, v + 113pp, As new. Grey Boards, £16.00

QZ-1449 ~ KNIGHT'S CROSS: GERMAN AND AXIS ARMED FORCES 1939-1945: VOLUME IX ~ by David Lyne-Gordon

Alternative card cover copy.

2004, Military Press, ISBN 0854202188, <32128-03-L-02> A4

format, v + 113pp, As new in card covers, CARD £10.00

QZ-1450 ~ KNIGHT'S CROSS: GERMAN AND AXIS ARMED FORCES 1939-1945: VOLUME VI ~ by David Lyne-Gordon

A selection from each of the Armed Forces with details of each recipient's military career, rank and position held, with dates, other decorations and awards. Includes 90 Army, 19 Kriegsmarine, 16 Luftwaffe, 10 Waffen-SS, 2 non-Germans.

2001, Military Press, ISBN 0854202560, <30209-04-L-02> A4

format, vii + 176pp, very good in card covers, CARD £10.00

QZ-1451 ~ KNIGHT'S CROSS: GERMAN AND AXIS ARMED FORCES 1939-1945: VOLUME VI ~ by David Lyne-Gordon

Alternative hardcover copy.

2001, Military Press, ISBN 0854202463, <30209-03-L-02> A4

format, vii + 176pp, Grey Boards. As new, £16.00

QZ-1452 ~ KNIGHT'S CROSS: GERMAN AND AXIS ARMED FORCES 1939-1945: VOLUME VII ~ by David Lyne-Gordon

A selection from each of the Armed Forces with details of each recipient's military career, rank and position held, with dates, other decorations and awards. Includes 84 Army, 9 Kriegsmarine, 41 Luftwaffe, 20 Waffen SS

2004, Military Press, ISBN 0854200533, <32126-03-L-02> iii +

167pp, large format, As new in card covers, CARD £10.00

QZ-1453 ~ KNIGHT'S CROSS: GERMAN AND AXIS ARMED FORCES 1939-1945: VOLUME VII ~ by David Lyne-Gordon

Alternative hardcover copy.

2004, Military Press, ISBN 0854200487, <32126-02-L-02> iii +

167pp, large format, As new in grey boards, £16.00

QZ-1454 ~ KNIGHT'S CROSS: GERMAN AND AXIS ARMED FORCES 1939-1945: VOLUME VIII ~ by David Lyne-Gordon

A selection from each of the Armed Forces with details of each recipient's military career, rank and position held, with dates, other decorations and awards. Includes 104 Army, 44 Luftwaffe, 8 Kriegsmarine, 11 Waffen SS, 1 non-German.

2004, Military Press, ISBN 0854200584, <32127-03-L-02> A4

format, iii + 144pp, As new in grey boards, £16.00

QZ-1455 ~ KNIGHT'S CROSS: GERMAN AND AXIS ARMED FORCES 1939-1945: VOLUME X ~ by David Lyne-Gordon

A selection from each of the Armed Forces with details of each recipient's military career, rank and position held, with dates, other decorations and awards. Includes 81 Army, 52 Luftwaffe, 15 Kriegsmarine, 9 Waffen SS.

2004, Military Press, ISBN 0854209808, <32129-02-L-02> A4

format, iv + 168pp, Grey Boards. As new, £16.00

QZ-1456 ~ ASSAULT BADGES OF THE GERMAN ARMY IN WORLD WAR II ~ by Rolf Michaelis

In the First World War German soldiers received the Iron Cross for valour. During the Second World War there were many additional decorations established to award various deeds in combat. The German assault badges in its various grades were awarded for participation in specific numbers of combat assaults. This concise book discusses the award's various types and grades and includes rare documents and contemporary photographs.

2012, Schiffer Publications, ISBN 9780764342578, <34772-01-L-02> 54pp, 64 b/w photos/illustrations, New in illustrated boards, £16.95

QZ-1457 ~ RIBBONS OF ORDERS, DECORATIONS AND MEDALS ~ by Guido Rosignoli

A historical study dealing primarily with service ribbons worn on their own, of all the orders of knighthood, decorations and medals of 16 nations.

1976, Blandford Press, ISBN 0713707755, <17970-01-L-02> 165pp,

64 colour plates over 1500 col illustrations, very good in good d/w, £6.00

Small Arms, Equipment & Acoutrements

QZ-1458 ~ SNIPER TRAINING FM 23-10 ~

An author's research copy, some pencil notes on back inside cover, and margins. A US Army official Sniper Training Manual. Includes details on the M24 Sniper Weapon system, marksmanship, mission preparation, movement, observation, sniping operations, communications, tracking/counter tracking, also analysis of sniper weapons of other countries.

1994, Paladin Press, ISBN 0873648293, <23406-01-L-03> 352pp,

170 ills, diagrams & tables, good in card covers, CARD £10.00

QZ-1459 ~ THE AGE OF FIREARMS:

A PICTORIAL HISTORY ~ by R Held

A survey of arms and armour in the 13th century through to the breech loading repeaters of the 19th century. Looks at the changes wrought on the social, political and cultural life of

Europe and America by the evolution of firearms. Technical details show the function of changing mechanisms.

1959, Cassell, No ISBN ,<28513-01-L-03> 192pp, nearly 400 illustrations, 180 woodcut illustrations, index, large format, top of spine & corners worn, otherwise good in ragged d/w, £15.00

QZ-1460 ~ CUSTOM BUILT RIFLES ~ by R F Simmons
Second revised edition. A study of "custom built rifles". Chapters include: Made to Order, Barrels, Rifle Actions for Conversion, Specialities and Innovations, and Stock Wood.

1955, Stackpole, No ISBN ,<18155-01-L-03> 346pp, 60 illustrations, No d/w. very good, £10.00

Early Arms, Armour, Heraldry & Chivalry

QZ-1461 ~ A COMPLETE GUIDE TO HERALDRY ~

by A C Fox-Davies

One of the accepted works on Heraldry. First published in 1909, the book traces and explains the history and development of Armorial devices through their use to identify family, rank and as an insignia for Knights and as a rallying point for battle formations. A comprehensive volume which is an essential reference work for scholars and students of the subject.

1978, Bonanza, ISBN 0517266431,<30622-01-L-05> 645pp, b&w & colour illustrations., d/w torn and worn, boards and text unmarked, £12.00

QZ-1462 ~ AN OUTLINE OF ARMS AND ARMOUR IN ENGLAND FROM EARLY MIDDLE AGES TO THE CIVIL WAR ~ by Sir James Mann KCVO

a brief outline of arms and armour in England designed to assist the visitor to the Armouries of the Tower of London in understanding the terminology and the changes that took place over the years. The author was Master of the Armouries

1966, No ISBN ,<24805-01-L-05> 44pp, 4 col plates and numerous b/w illustration, covers worn, text g. CARD £6.00

QZ-1463 ~ ARMS & ARMOR IN COLONIAL

AMERICA 1526-1783 ~ by H L Peterson

The effect of weapons on the thoughts and actions of "men who cleared away the wilderness and brought the United States into being". Examines two hundred years of firearms, ammunition, equipment and edged weapons. The book was sponsored by The Company of Military Collectors and Historians.

1956, Bramhall House NY, No ISBN ,<28512-01-L-05> 350pp, over 300 illustrations, index, large format, tan covers, g/vg in ragged d/w, £20.00

Osprey – Men-at-Arms Series

XN-3370 ~ OSPREY MEN-AT-ARMS 508:

WORLD WAR II CROATIAN LEGIONARIES ~

by Vladimir Brnardic. Illustrated by Viseslav Aralica

As Europe descended into war the newly formed state of Croatia found itself allied to Nazi Germany. Tens of thousands of Croats volunteered for the German Wehrmacht, with Croatian-badged units in the Army, Navy, Luftwaffe, Waffen-SS and Police force. When Hitler turned his attention to Stalin's Soviet Union many of these men found themselves thrown into the fray, with Croatian soldiers serving at Stalingrad, fighting Tito's Partisans in the Balkans and battling against the advancing Red Army in Hungary. Aided by detailed illustrations, Vladimir Brnardic explores the uniforms and equipment of World War II Croatian Legionaries.

2016, Osprey, ISBN 9781472817679,<37815-01-L-08> A4 format, 48pp, 8 colour plates, numerous b/w photos & illustrations, New in card cover, CARD £10.99

QZ-1464 ~ OSPREY MEN-AT-ARMS 265: FLAGS OF THE AMERICAN CIVIL WAR STATES AND VOLUNTEERS

by Philip Katcher and Rick Scollins

The Flags and Regimental standards of the Civil War used by the State troops and the Volunteer units of Confederate and Union Armies. Most Civil War soldiers, although they served in the

Union or Confederate Armies, fought under a state designation and often felt that they were representing their state as much as their country. It was therefore only natural that many men carried state flags or national flags with state seals and mottos, as their regimental colours.

1993, Osprey, ISBN 1855323176,<16924-01-L-08> 48pp, 20 col & 50 b/w ills, Some rubbing at edges. Good., CARD £16.00

XN-3371 ~ OSPREY MEN-AT-ARMS 229:

LUFTWAFFE FIELD DIVISIONS 1941-45 ~

by Kevin Conley Ruffner. Illustrated by Ron Volstad

Hermann Goring raised the Luftwaffe Field Divisions [LwFD] during 1942, when Nazi Germany was still making spectacular gains but was first feeling the pinch of its losses on the Eastern Front. On 17 September 1942, Goring called for volunteers from throughout the Luftwaffe for combat duty in the East. Even before that date, however, some Luftwaffe troops were heavily engaged against the enemy in Russia in a ground role.

1990, Osprey, ISBN 97811855321007,<06094-02-L-08> 48pp, 8 color plates, 40 b/w photos., New in card cover, CARD £9.99

Osprey – Warrior Series

QZ-1465 ~ OSPREY WARRIOR 91: KNIGHT TEMPLAR

1120 - 1312 ~ by Helen Nicholson. Illustrated by Wayne Reynolds

The order of the Temple was a military-religious organisation, set up to protect pilgrims and settlers in the Holy Land. The Templars believed they were God's warriors, fighting on God's behalf, and they developed a fearsome reputation among the neighbouring Muslim rulers. This book examines the men who joined the order, focusing on those who fought in the Holy Land. It provides an insight into the lives of the warriors, from their admission ceremony to their training, organisation in the field, and how they fought in battle.

2004, Osprey, ISBN 9781841766706,<35424-01-L-09> 64pp, numerous b/w illustrations, 8 colour plates, New, CARD £11.99

Osprey – New Vanguard Series: Maritime

XN-3372 ~ OSPREY NEW VANGUARD 169: US FAST

BATTLESHIPS 1936-47, THE NORTH CAROLINA

AND SOUTH DAKOTA CLASSES ~ by Lawrence Burr

This volume details the design, construction, and operation of the first six of the ten US fast battleships, two of the North Carolina class and four of the South Dakota class. These six battleships were all authorized in 1936 and were the first vessels built in the US since 1923. Consequently, these ships benefitted from enormous technological leaps, with improvements in ship design, power, armor, armament and the single most important improvement the use of radar guided fire control helping to change the course of the war in the Pacific. Packed with first-hand accounts, battle reports, and specially created artwork.

2014, Osprey, ISBN 9781846035104,<37759-01-L-10> A4 format, 48pp, numerous b/w photos, 8 colour plates, New, CARD £9.99

XN-3373 ~ OSPREY NEW VANGUARD 172: US FAST

BATTLESHIPS 1938-91, THE IOWA CLASS ~

by Lawrence Burr

In 1938, the United States abandoned the constraints imposed by the Washington Treaty and began work on a new class of super-battleships. This book covers the design, construction, and employment of the four Iowa-class battleships, the largest in the American fleet. During World War II, they served as guards for the aircraft carriers and their bombardments provided cover for the numerous landings in the Pacific. At the war's end, the Japanese signed their surrender on the decks of an Iowa-class battleship, the USS Missouri. After World War II, the ships continued to serve, providing support during Korea, Vietnam, and even the first Gulf War.

2014, Osprey, ISBN 9781846035111,<37760-01-L-10> A4 format, 48pp, numerous colour & b/w photos, 8 colour plates, New, CARD £9.99

XN-3374 ~ OSPREY NEW VANGUARD 154: BRITISH

BATTLESHIPS 1939-45 (1), QUEEN ELIZABETH AND ROYAL SOVEREIGN CLASSES ~ by Angus Konstam

With the outbreak of World War II, Britain's Royal Navy and her fleet of battleships would be at the forefront of her defence. Yet ten of the 12 battleships were already over 20 years old, having served in World War I, and required extensive modifications to allow them to perform a vital service throughout the six long years of conflict. This title offers a comprehensive review of the development of these British battleships from their initial commissioning to their peacetime modifications and wartime service, with detailed descriptions of the effectiveness of the main armament of individual ships. With specially commissioned artwork and a dramatic re-telling of key battleship conflicts, this book will highlight what it was like on board for the sailors who risked their lives on the high seas.

2009, Osprey, ISBN 9781846033889, <37758-01-L-10> A4 format, 48pp, numerous b/w photos, 7 colour plates, New, CARD £9.99

XN-3375 ~ OSPREY NEW VANGUARD 160: BRITISH

BATTLESHIPS 1939-45 (2), NELSON AND KING GEORGE V CLASSES ~ by Angus Konstam

With the outbreak of World War II, Britain's Royal Navy and her fleet of battleships would be at the forefront of her defence. Yet ten of the twelve battleships were already over twenty years old, having served in World War I, and required extensive modifications to allow them to perform a vital service throughout the six long years of conflict. This is a comprehensive review of the seven battleships of the Nelson and King George V classes from their initial commissioning to their peacetime modifications and wartime service. Illustrated by Tony Bryan and Paul Wright with specially commissioned artwork and a dramatic re-telling of key battles, such as the duel between the Bismark and HMS Rodney.

2009, Osprey, ISBN 9781846033896, <37750-01-L-10> A4 format, 48pp, numerous b/w photos, 7 colour plates, New, CARD £9.99

QZ-1466 ~ OSPREY NEW VANGUARD 128: VIETNAM

RIVERINE CRAFT 1962-75 ~ by Gordon L. Rottman

In 1965 the military situation in the Mekong River Delta of South Vietnam had deteriorated to such a degree that the decision was made to commit a joint Mobile Force to the area. This was unique in its composition, mission, and the means by which it operated. Comprising the Army's 2nd Brigade, 9th Infantry Division, and the Navy's River Assault Flotilla One, it used a variety of riverine craft. This book explores its operations, and also provides an account of Task Force Clearwater, a smaller operation in the northern part of South Vietnam.

2008, Osprey, ISBN 9781841769318, <36720-01-L-10> 48pp, 7 colour plates, numerous b/w photos, New, CARD £9.99

QZ-1467 ~ OSPREY NEW VANGUARD 176: IMPERIAL

JAPANESE NAVY HEAVY CRUISERS 1941-45 ~

by Mark Stille. Illustrated by Paul Wright

Designed with little more than a passing nod to the international naval treaties of the inter-war period, the Imperial Japanese Navy's heavy cruisers were fast and heavily armed. The heavy cruisers were technologically superior to and far more innovative than their Allied rivals, whom they met in many of the major Pacific Theatre battles, including Midway and Leyte Gulf. Mark Stille continues his study of the IJN of WWII with this fascinating topic, addressing the design and development of all 18 ships in the six heavy cruiser classes.

2011, Osprey, ISBN 9781849081481, <36741-01-L-10> A4 format, 48pp, 7 colour plates, 50 b/w photos, good, CARD £5.00

XN-3376 ~ OSPREY NEW VANGUARD 220:

US STANDARD-TYPE BATTLESHIPS 1941-45 (1) ~

by Mark Stille. Illustrated by Paul Wright

This book offers a unique insight into the Standard-type classes of US battleships, the first three of which, the Nevada, Pennsylvania and New Mexico, formed the US Navy's main force in the inter-war period. They reflected a new design philosophy: by designing each class to meet common standards of manoeuvrability and handling, vessels of different classes could

operate as a single tactical unit without being limited by the performance of the slowest and least manoeuvrable ship. At the time of their construction, these ships incorporated the latest design features such as triple gun turrets. Although they were rendered increasingly obsolete by evolving naval doctrines and the ascendancy of the fast battleship, they served with distinction throughout World War II.

2015, Osprey, ISBN 9781472806963, <37751-01-L-10> A4 format, 48pp, numerous b/w photos, 7 colour plates, New, CARD £9.99

XN-3377 ~ OSPREY NEW VANGUARD 229:

US STANDARD-TYPE BATTLESHIPS 1941-45 (2) ~

by Mark Stille. Illustrated by Paul Wright

This book completes an authoritative two-part study on the Standard-type US battleships of World War II - ships that were designed to fight a different type of war than the one that unfolded. It gives precise technical details of the design history and features of the Tennessee, Colorado and the unfinished South Dakota and Lexington classes, whilst providing an operational history of the former two. Written by a leading expert on the US Navy in World War II and augmented by contemporary photographs and specially commissioned illustrations, this is the other half of the story of the US Standard-type battleships - from the terrible damage they sustained at Pearl Harbor to their support of the war-winning landings of the US Marine Corps and US Army.

2015, Osprey, ISBN 9781472806994, <37752-01-L-10> A4 format, 48pp, numerous b/w photos, 7 colour plates, New, CARD £9.99

Osprey – New Vanguard Series: Land Vehicles

XN-3378 ~ OSPREY NEW VANGUARD 219:

RIOT CONTROL VEHICLES ~

by Chris McNab. Illustrated by Ian Palmer

Fully illustrated with a mixture of dramatic archive photos and manufacturers' images, this volume covers the little-known history of riot control vehicles. It explores the world of these vehicles from 1945 through to the present day - from adapted military armoured cars such as the Humber Pig (UK) and BRDM (Soviet Union) to the fully computerized systems of the Russian Lavina-Uragan and Canadian INKAS Armored Riot Control Vehicle. The operational history of the vehicles is explained in the dramatic context of major incidents across the world, from the streets of Northern Ireland and Eastern Europe to the favelas of Brazil and the battlegrounds of Iraq.

2015, Osprey, ISBN 9781472805157, <37748-01-L-11> A4 format, 48pp, numerous colour & b/w photos, 7 colour plates, New, CARD £9.99

XN-3379 ~ OSPREY NEW VANGUARD 179:

SPECIAL OPERATIONS PATROL VEHICLES, AFGHANISTAN AND IRAQ ~

by Leigh Neville. Illustrated by Richard Chasemore

Patrol vehicles used by Special Operations Forces in Afghanistan and Iraq vary quite dramatically between the theatres as well as amongst the Coalition members, and have been developed and upgraded to meet the demands of the deployment. Covering all the major Coalition nations, this book looks at the elite forces deployed in Operations Enduring Freedom and Iraqi Freedom. From the mine-protected vehicles used to counter the IED threat in Iraq, the use of Strykers as armoured raiding platforms by the US Rangers, to the civilian vehicles adapted for military service by both Coalition troops and Private Military Contractors in the regions, this book uses rare in-theatre photographs and colour artwork to show the variety and inventiveness of the patrol vehicles being used.

2011, Osprey, ISBN 9781849081870, <37749-01-L-11> A4 format, 48pp, numerous colour & b/w photos, 7 colour plates, New in card cover, CARD £9.99

Osprey - Aviation

XN-3380 ~ OSPREY COMBAT AIRCRAFT 63: AICHI 99

KANBAKU 'VAL' UNITS, 1937-42 ~

by Osamu Tagaya. Illustrated by Jim Laurier

The Aichi Type 99 Carrier Bomber (D3A), code named 'Val' by Allied intelligence, was the mainstay of the Imperial Japanese Navy's carrier dive-bomber force from 1941 to 1943. It sank more Allied tonnage than any other Axis aircraft during World War II. While the Val's participation in the major carrier battles has been widely covered in other English language sources, details of its operations have received scant attention in English. Colour illustrations and photographs complement the development of dive-bombing methods in the IJN.

2012, Osprey, ISBN 9781841769127, <37747-01-L-13> A4 format, 96pp, numerous b/w photos, 5 colour plates, New, CARD £13.99

Aviation - General

QZ-1468 ~ HANDBOOK OF AVIATION METEOROLOGY ~

Prepared as a successor to 'Meteorology for Aviators', this book provides instruction suitable for pilots and navigators undergoing intermediate or advanced courses of instruction. Torn d/w, previous owner name on endpaper. Good.

1966, HMSO, No ISBN, <37744-01-M-01> 404pp, illustrations, £10.00

QZ-1469 ~ THE LEADING EDGE ~

by Walter J Boyne

Updated edition. The author presents a retrospective of the leading edges in aviation technology. He tells the story of pivotal developments in materials and design. His story is also one of the inventors. From Louis Bleriot's historic flight across the English Channel, of Howard Hughes dreams of winning the Thompson Trophy, Chuck Yeager breaking the sound barrier in the Bell X-1 'Glamorous Glennis', and of the hundreds of nameless engineers who worked in England and France to bring the Concorde to life.

1991, Artabras, ISBN 0896600203, <37762-01-M-01> 232pp illustrations, very good in d/w, £10.00

QZ-1470 ~ ANTIQUE & CLASSIC AIRPLANES ~

by David Davies and Mike Vines

Osprey Colour series. The book captures the art and technology of private flying over five decades from the twilight of the Edwardian era. Featuring Stearmans, Tiger Moths, Monocoups and many more, all active at the time of publication and kept in airworthy condition.

1985, Osprey, ISBN 0850456401, <37769-01-M-01> 128pp, profusely illustrated in colour., good in card covers, CARD £6.00

QZ-1471 ~ RAF POLICE: BOMBAY TO

ASCENSION 1918-2007 ~ by Stephen R. Davies

Originally called the Provost Marshal's Branch, the RAF Police has been in existence since 1918 and since that date its officers have performed a variety of roles at home and abroad. This book covers Special Investigations, Counter-Intelligence, Air Transport Security and Canine operations undertaken in Nepal, Pakistan, India, Ceylon, the Indian Ocean, the Far East, Indonesia, Australia, New Zealand, the Pacific, Canada, the USA, Central America and finally the Falklands and Ascension Island.

2008, Woodfield Publishing, ISBN 1846830567, <34171-01-M-01> A4 format, 228pp, numerous b/w photos, New, CARD £19.00

QZ-1472 ~ BALLOONS AND AIRSHIPS 1783-1973 ~

by Lennart Ege and Kenneth Munson

This volume illustrates two centuries of progress in balloon flight from the Montgolfier Brothers to their present day counterparts. The book examines the great Pioneer names like Lebaudy, Charles and Parseval and the Giant Zeppelin airships that operated the world's first airline services, plus headline makers such as the Hindenberg and the R101. Their military brethren had rained terror on London in the First World War. Dustjacket worn, 3 pages have paint splashes. Otherwise good.

1973, Blandford Press, ISBN 071370568X, <07478-01-M-01> 234pp, 80 colour illustrations, £7.00

QZ-1473 ~ A HISTORY OF COMBAT AIRCRAFT ~

by Chris Ellis

The development of flying technology from the First World War saw the demise of the slower more cumbersome aircraft and the advent of the comparatively fast Albatross, Fokker, Sopwith and Spad fighters, plus bombers such as the Handley Page, Caproni and Gotha. These outstanding machines and those of the Second World War led ultimately to the MIG 15 of the 1950s, the ill-fated TSR2 and the Swing Wing F-111. A well used but useful reference tool.

1979, Hamlyn, ISBN 0600321894, <35455-01-M-01> 255pp, c.300 ills, dw torn and worn. Good, £7.00

QZ-1474 ~ THE PICTORIAL HISTORY OF

AIR BATTLES ~ by Burton Graham

The planes, the men and the battles which revolutionized the concept of warfare. From the Zeppelin raids of 1916 to the Israeli jet strike of the 1967 war including the Battle of Britain, the Dambusters raid, Kamikaze attacks and the Korean War. All with technical diagrams, maps and informative narrative.

1977, Marshall Cavendish, ISBN 0856850659, <20200-02-M-01> Large format 128pp illustrations, good in dustjacket., £5.00

QZ-1475 ~ AVIATION: THE STORY OF FLIGHT ~

edited by B Gunston

From ancient "birdmen" to interplanetary flight, from the Wright Flyer to combat aircraft. The book looks at balloons, gliders, kites, the laws of flight, and the development of airframes, engines and navigation techniques.

1979, No ISBN, <28159-01-M-01> 253pp, 330 ills mostly colour, index, large format, g/vg in wn d/w, £12.00

QZ-1476 ~ FIGHTER! A PICTORIAL HISTORY OF

INTERNATIONAL FIGHTER AIRCRAFT ~

by Bill Gunston

This vividly illustrated book traces the history of the world's greatest fighters from World War I to the 1970s.

1998, Parragon, ISBN 0752526081, <37779-01-M-01> Large Format 96pp illustrations, good in dustjacket with small tears on top and bottom of spine, £6.00

QZ-1477 ~ STRIKE FROM THE SKY ~

by Richard P Hallion

Battlefield Air-Attack 1911-1945, the development of close air support and its impact on military operations worldwide. Considers the context in which air-ground actions came about and how they influenced the outcome of specific battles and campaigns such as the decisive role played by air interdiction in the collapse of the Turkish forces in Palestine in 1917, the major inter-war conflicts in Abyssinia, Spain, China and in World War II.

1989, Airlife Publishing, ISBN 185310020X, <03315-01-M-01> 336pp, 95 photos, 8 maps., New. Storage wear only., £12.00

QZ-1478 ~ BOMBERS VERSUS BATTLESHIPS ~

by David Hamer

Control of the sea is still in dispute. This work examines the history of the struggle between ships and aircraft for control of the sea surface, from its origins in the First World War, to the debates of the interwar years, the great battles of World War II and its development after 1945.

1998, Conway, ISBN 0851777716, <00484-02-M-01> 398pp illustrations, maps, Prev. owner sticker on endpaper, otherwise fine in vg d/w, £10.00

QZ-1479 ~ UNARMED AND UNAFRAID ~

by Glenn B Infield

The history of the men, missions, training and techniques of aerial reconnaissance from its beginnings with manned balloons in the American Civil War, to its use in Vietnam. Looks at the military engagements that hinged on aerial reconnaissance such as the Battle of the Bulge, Midway, and Inchon. Also covers the 1960 U-2 incident when Francis Gary Powers was shot down over Russia by a Soviet SA-2 guideline missile, and reconnaissance over Cuba during the 1962 missile crisis.

1970, Macmillan, First, No ISBN, <28053-01-M-01> 308pp, 23 photos, map, g in d/w, £12.00

QZ-1480 ~ FLIGHT WITHOUT FORMULAE ~ by A C Kermode
Fourth Edition. Revised to include recent developments in aeronautics in the late 1970s. Present and future developments including supersonic aircraft and space flight are discussed in an uncomplicated way. The aim of the book is to explain how an aeroplane flies, in a way that anyone can understand. There are over 160 diagrams to assist the explanation plus photographs provide a pictorial history of the aircraft from the Wright Biplane to Concorde.

1979, Pitman, ISBN 0273403605, <36838-01-M-01> 278pp plus 64 plates, good in illustrated boards, £8.00

QZ-1481 ~ THE BRITISH BOMBER SINCE 1914 ~

by Peter Lewis

A Book Club edition of one of the famous Putnam's series. A fascinating history of the evolution of British bombers from such types as the WWI Avro 504 and Vickers Vimy, via the Hawker Hart, Westland Wapiti and Handley Page Heyford between the wars, to famous WWII types such as the Halifax, Lancaster, Stirling and Wellington. Post war the book looks at the development of the Valiant, Victor and Vulcan V-Bombers, the Canberra, and the disgraceful, politically motivated cancellation of what would have become one of the world's finest strike aircraft - the TSR-2.

1975, Purnell, No ISBN, <13425-02-M-01> 420pp, photos, drawings, index, very good in good d/w, £10.00

QZ-1482 ~ WINGS OVER THE SEVEN SEAS: US NAVAL

AVIATION'S FIGHT FOR SURVIVAL ~ by Wilbur H Morrison
The history of the United States Navy's Air Arm from the early experiments prior to WWI to operations over Vietnam in the '60s, by way of the WWII campaigns in the Pacific and the Korean War. Lots of striking illustrations combined with informative text make this a must for Naval aviation enthusiasts.

1975, AS Barnes & Co, ISBN 0498014851, <17775-02-M-01> 267pp, 154 photos, large format, d/w worn, otherwise good, £10.00

QZ-1483 ~ CLIPPED WINGS ~

by Ian & Ralph Ormes

10 British aircraft designs which were never wholly successful. Includes the Fairy Battle, the Blackburn Roc, the Saunders-Roe Lerwick flying boat, the Avro Manchester, the Supermarine Swift and others.

1973, ISBN 0718300238, <00095-01-M-01> 192pp, 22 photos, d/w slightly creased and mark on back. Good, £6.00

QZ-1484 ~ BRITISH AIRCRAFT VOLUME TWO ~

by R A Saville-Sneath

An illustrated directory and review of British aircraft in service at the time, most being of post-1933 design. It is divided into groups and subsections from single engine, low wing monoplanes, through to four engine types including transports and bombers. Each is illustrated by a three-view profile and black and white photographs Fair only, Fragile, Illustrated board covers worn, red canvas spine faded and rubbed at both ends. Internally and on front cover, bookseller stamp. Spine cracking on front hinge. Light foxing mainly on a few front and back pages. Previous owner has also written a list on aircraft on back endpaper..

1944, Penguin Books, No ISBN, <37680-01-M-01> 224pp illustrations, £4.00

QZ-1485 ~ OF FLIGHT AND FLYERS: AN

AEROSPACE ANTHOLOGY ~ by Oliver Stewart

The author has threaded together from eye-witness accounts, memoirs and diaries of pilots, inventors and designers the story of manned flight from early flying machines through 60 years of aviation to space travel.

1964, George Newnes Ltd., No ISBN, <37669-01-M-01> 192pp illustrations, good in torn d/j, £6.00

QZ-1486 ~ WINGS OF WAR, AN AIR FORCE ANTHOLOGY ~

Edited by F Alan Walbank

A collection of aviation anecdotes from various sources, they relate to records, routes and wartime. Good. No d/w. Blue boards rubbed. Previous owner name on endpaper. Signs of use but an interesting collection.

1943, Batsford, ISBN, <37746-01-M-01> 164pp illustrations, £6.00

QZ-1487 ~ JANE'S WORLD AIRCRAFT

RECOGNITION HANDBOOK ~ by Derek Wood

Updated to include the 40 or more significant types that have made their first flights in the previous three years from 1985. Instant reference symbols and classification information is backed up by cutaway drawings.

1985, Jane's Publishing, ISBN 0710603436, <07462-01-M-01> Landscape format. 571pp profusely illustrated, good, CARD £4.00

Aviation - Pre-WWII

QZ-1488 ~ AIRCAM AVIATION SERIES NO.9:

SPAD SCOUTS SVII - SXIII ~

The Aircam Aviation Series of books took a largely pictorial look at classic military aircraft types, with a short narrative text introduction. The remainder of each book comprises b/w photographs, 8 pages of colour profile artwork and 3-4 pages of small plan-view tone drawings, showing the upper and lower surfaces of the aircraft. This volume is illustrated by Michael P. Roffe and Richard Ward and compiled by J. M. Bruce.

1969, Osprey, No ISBN, <34951-01-M-11> c50pp, colour artwork, b/w photos, drawings, good in card cover, CARD £5.00

QZ-1489 ~ HINDENBURG: RELIVING

THE ERA OF THE GREAT AIRSHIPS ~

by Rick Archbold. Illustrated by Ken Marschall

Considered the finest airship ever built, this is a massive and detailed study of the Hindenburg. It covers the development of the first airships and their role in WWI, and then their post War evolution into the civil market. The book examines British and US disasters, The Graf Zeppelin and Captain Eckener, The Akron and Macron. It recounts the Hindenburg's voyages, the disaster at Lakehurst, and the subsequent investigation.

1994, Weidenfeld & Nicolson, ISBN 0297814230, <21309-02-M-11> Large square format, 229pp, 350 col & b/w photos & illustrations, dw has tear bottom right corner otherwise very good., £10.00

QZ-1490 ~ THE FIRST WAR PLANES ABRIDGED EDITION.

A FAWCETT BOOK NO.568 ~ by William E Barrett

An American publication in four sections covering the years of the First World War from 1914. Contents include famous WWI aces, early aerial combat, scouting planes, the Lafayette Escadrille and American squadrons in the Great War.

1964, Fawcett Books, No ISBN, <24581-01-M-11> 112pp illustrations, pages browning. paint splashes on back covers. Wear on spine., CARD £5.00

QZ-1491 ~ VON RICHTHOFEN: THE LEGEND EVALUATED

by Richard T Bickers

A reappraisal of the legendary German WWI fighter ace. How much was his reputation created by Allied pilots who were outfought by Germany's superior technology rather than the 'Red Baron's' pure aerial combat skills?

1996, AirLife Publishing, ISBN 1853107514, <24233-01-M-11> 172pages, 24 illustrations, New some shelfwear, £12.00

QZ-1492 ~ WINGS OVER FRANCE ~

by Lieutenant-Colonel H E Hartney

Born in Canada, Hartley sailed for England with an infantry brigade when WWI broke out. He took an interest in flying and was seconded to the RFC. An encounter with Manfred von Richthofen put him out of action for some months. He was later commissioned in the U.S. Air Service and assumed command of the 27th Aero Squadron. He commanded the 1st Pursuit group in which Capt Eddie Rickenbacker and 2nd Lieut Frank Luke were serving. A vivid personal account with many lively anecdotes.

1974, Bailey Bros & Swinfen, No ISBN, <27323-01-M-11> 260pp, 29 ills, appendix, scarce, g in worn d/w, £15.00

QZ-1493 ~ PICTORIAL HISTORY OF THE GERMAN

ARMY AIR SERVICE 1914-1918 ~ by Alex Imrie

Page edges browning. Signs of use but good study copy in d/w. A picture history of the first Luftwaffe. Many of the techniques used and lessons learned were applied two decades later by the men who had served their apprenticeships in the open cockpit,

wire-braced biplanes. 240 original photographs trace the growth of the German Army Air Service.

1971, Ian Allan, ISBN 0711002002,<07546-01-M-11> 176pp, 104pp of half tone illustrations., good in dustjacket, £6.00

QZ-1494 ~ MOLLISON, THE FLYING SCOTSMAN ~

by David Luff

The life of pioneer aviator James Allan Mollison. One of the RAF's youngest officer pilots who saw action flying worn out First World war fighters on the North West frontier. Other occupations included a Bondi Beach attendant, a flying instructor and would be speedway rider in Adelaide before joining Charles Kingsford Smith's Australian National Airways in 1930.

1993, Lidun Publishing, ISBN 0952183900,<37756-01-M-11> 399pp illustrations, good in d/w, £6.00

Aviation – World War II

QZ-1495 ~ ATLANTIC BRIDGE ~

A contemporary official account published by HMSO in 1945 of Royal Air Force Transport Command's Ocean Ferry. How the US aircraft which helped the RAF win the air victory crossed the Atlantic and the intrepid pilots who flew the airbridge via the Arctic Circle or over the South Atlantic via Ascension to North Africa.

1945, HMSO, No ISBN ,<26799-01-M-12> 75pp , 10 photos, Paper covers worn,otherwise good, CARD £5.00

QZ-1496 ~ BOMBER COMMAND ~

An original, 1941, HMSO publication providing a vivid, contemporary account of Bomber Command, 1939-1945. Operations include attacks on the German Fleet, Norway, Flanders, the Battle of the Atlantic, Night Operations and the assault on German Industry. There are also accounts of individual squadrons. The paper covers reflect it's vintage.

1941, HMSO, No ISBN ,<00809-01-M-12> 128pp, 81 photos, paper cvrs worn, text good, CARD £5.00

QZ-1497 ~ BOMBER COMMAND CONTINUES ~

Original, 1942, HMSO publication. The campaign of Bomber Command Summer 1941 to Summer 1942 including The Building of a Bomber, accounts of various raids including Augsburg, day offensives over France and a Thousand Bomber Raid on Cologne.

1942, HMSO, No ISBN ,<26570-01-M-12> 56pp,11 photos, good in paper cover, CARD £5.00

QZ-1498 ~ COASTAL COMMAND 1939 -1942 ~

An original HMSO official history of RAF Coastal Command in the early years of WWII. Includes the hunt for the Bismarck, the fight for Norway, protecting the Convoys and attacks on U-Boats, the blockade by Mine, Bomb and Torpedo operations.

1943, HMSO, ISBN ,<23585-01-M-12> 144pp, 100 photos, paper covers worn and creased, text good, CARD £5.00

QZ-1499 ~ FLEET AIR ARM ~

Published by HMSO in WWII, this official history contains details of Fleet Air Operations including Taranto, convoy protection, the North African Desert and the search for the Bismarck.

1943, HMSO, No ISBN ,<23165-01-M-12> 128pp, 90+ photos, paper covers worn,otherwise good, CARD £5.00

QZ-1500 ~ LA BATAILLE DE GRANDE-BRETAGNE:

AOUT AU OCTOBRE 1940 ~

Rare French language version of "An Air Ministry account of the Great Days from the 8th August to 31st October 1940".

1941, HMSO, No ISBN ,<15121-04-M-12> 32pp, fair in paper cover, CARD £5.00

QZ-1501 ~ RAF MIDDLE EAST ~

Original, 1945, HMSO publication providing the official story of air operations in the Middle East from February, 1942 to January, 1943. Features the Pattern of Allied and Axis Airpower, The Fighting Retreat, The Crescendo at Alamein and the final Knock-Out.

1944, HMSO, No ISBN ,<30530-01-M-12> 143pp, many ills, maps, good in worn paper covers, CARD £5.00

QZ-1502 ~ THE BATTLE OF BRITAIN:

AUGUST - OCTOBER 1940 ~

"An Air Ministry account of the Great Days from the 8th August to 31st October 1940". This official story of 'The Few' from 1941 is remarkable in that there is no mention of the Commander-in-Chief, Fighter Command, Air Marshall Dowding, the architect of the RAF victory!

1941, HMSO, No ISBN ,<15121-01-M-12> 32pp, good in paper cover, CARD £5.00

QZ-1503 ~ TIME-LIFE EPIC OF FLIGHT SERIES:

THE RAF AT WAR ~

Blue embossed boards with illustrated front cover. When Britain went to war in 1939 the strength of the Royal Air Force amounted to 118,000 regulars, however the Luftwaffe, an armada of more than 500,00 men, outnumbered the RAF several times over. A year later German bombers would blitz London, and new, untrained RAF pilots would challenge German belief in their aerial supremacy. This splendid Time-Life Epic of Flight by Ralph Barker, tells the story of those heroic 'Few' in words and pictures

1981, Time Life Books, ISBN 0809432919,<31744-01-M-12> Large format, c176pp, numerous col & b/w ills, very good, £6.00

QZ-1504 ~ WE SPEAK FROM THE AIR ~

1942 HMSO publication. Men of the RAF describe their experiences in their own words. Contains accounts of operations over Germany, France, Holland and Norway, and gives the human stories behind official communiques.

1942, HMSO, No ISBN ,<30547-01-M-12> 72pp, good in torn, paper cover, CARD £5.00

QZ-1505 ~ CAMOUFLAGE AND MARKINGS: NUMBER 12.

TOMAHAWK, AIRACOBRA & MOHAWK ~

RAF Northern Europe 1936-45. Magazine format. 22pp profusely illustrated inc. 2 pages of colour.

No ISBN ,<37763-01-M-12> , good in Paper covers, CARD £4.00

QZ-1506 ~ CAMOUFLAGE AND MARKINGS: NUMBER 13.

BOEING B-17 FLYING FORTRESS U.S.A.A.C.

& U.S.A.A.F., 1937-1945 ~

Magazine Format. 24pp, profusely illustrated including 2 pages of colour.

No ISBN ,<37764-01-M-12> , good in Paper covers, CARD £5.00

QZ-1507 ~ THE ROMANCE OF AIR FIGHTING ~

by R. Wherry Anderson

A fascinating pamphlet produced as a guide to American airmen who were considering enlistment to fight in the War in Europe and the Middle East. It considers the training and experience of Allied pilots in actual combat over the various fronts. The very scarce first British edition.

1917, Cassell, No ISBN ,<33311-01-M-12> 24pp, good in paper covers, CARD £17.00

QZ-1508 ~ DAMBUSTERS ~

by Max Arthur

On the night of 16-17 May 1943, nineteen Lancaster bombers from 617 Squadron headed for Germany. Their mission was to destroy the dams of the Ruhr Valley and in doing so cripple the Nazi industrial war effort. The author has gathered together the voices of the 'Dambusters', including Guy Gibson, commander of the mission and Barnes Wallis, who developed the iconic Bouncing Bomb. These voices tell of the hard training and sheer bravery that went into this legendary mission. We also hear from the German civilians who suffered the attack.

2008, Virgin Books, ISBN 9781905264339,<36687-01-M-12> 339pp illustrations, Fine in d/w, £8.00

QZ-1509 ~ BROKEN SWASTIKA: THE DEFEAT

OF THE LUFTWAFFE ~ by Werner Baumbach

Re-issue of a classic WWII memoir first published in Britain in 1960. The author held the Ritterkreuz with Oakleaves and Swords, and was the Luftwaffe's outstanding bomber pilot. Based on official Luftwaffe records, this is his account of the Luftwaffe from its rebirth after the Versailles ban, Germany's air war, and its destruction in WWII.

1986, Robert Hale, ISBN 0709028083,<01605-01-M-12> 224pp, 13 photos., vg in vg dw. Storage wear only, £8.00

QZ-1510 ~ THE SPOTTER'S HANDBOOK ~

by Francis Chichester

A guide for the layman and those designated e.g. Factory worker, or Ack Ack Observer in recognising allied and enemy aircraft during the war. No d/w. Green boards, rubbed at edges. Stamp on several pages 'Oxford University Air Squadron'.

1941, Allen & Unwin, No ISBN ,<37791-01-M-12> 149pp drawings., £6.00

QZ-1511 ~ ROYAL AIR FORCE BOMBER COMMAND**LOSSES OF THE SECOND WORLD WAR VOLUME 5: 1944**

by W R Chorley

Bomber Command lost over 9000 aircraft and 50000 aircrew in World War II. This is the fifth volume of a unique series of reference books by W R Chorley that lists the aircraft, aircrew, the circumstances of each loss on a day by day basis. Squadron and Group losses are listed by unit and type, as are PoWs and escapers.

1997, Midland Publishing, ISBN 0904597911,<36783-01-M-12> 576pp, very good in card covers, CARD £25.00

QZ-1512 ~ ROYAL AIR FORCE BOMBER COMMAND**LOSSES OF THE SECOND WORLD WAR VOLUME 7: OTUS**

by W R Chorley

This latest volume of a unique series of reference books by W R Chorley lists Operational Training Unit losses by unit and type on a day by day basis.

2002, Midland Publishing, ISBN 1857801326,<30987-01-M-12> 373pp, appendices, New, CARD £20.00

QZ-1513 ~THE AIR BATTLE FOR MALTA:THE DIARIES OF**A FIGHTER PILOT ~** by Lord James Douglas-Hamilton MP

Based on the diaries of Lord David Douglas-Hamilton a Spitfire Squadron Leader on Malta during the Second World War. He commanded No. 603 Edinburgh squadron during Operation Torch, and thus provides a very realistic account of the second biggest air battle in the Second World War. The author is his nephew, and the introduction is by Laddie Lucas.

1981, Mainstream Publishing, ISBN 0906391202,<32385-02-M-12> 208pp, photos, appendix, sources, bibliography, index, very good in d/w, £8.00

QZ-1514 ~ THE RISE AND FALL OF THE JAPANESE**IMPERIAL NAVAL AIR SERVICE ~** by Peter Edwards

This book describes in considerable detail the people, events ships and aircraft that shaped the Air Service from its origins in the late 19th century to its demise in 1945. Developed between the wars, Japanese combat aircraft were comparable, and in some instances superior, to those of the Allies. Much pre-war experience was gained during Japan's invasion of China. There followed the successful attacks on Pearl Harbor, the Philippines, Port Darwin and New Guinea. Throughout the conflict many sea battles were fought and the name Zero became legendary.

2010, Pen & Sword, ISBN 9781848843073,<36211-01-M-12> 346pp,60 b/w photos, maps, good in plastic covered d/w, £10.00

QZ-1515 ~ REAPER LEADER: THE LIFE OF**JIMMY FLATLEY ~** by Steve Ewing

A naval hero in every sense of the word, Jimmy Flatley was a formidable fighter pilot in combat, an inspiring leader, and a gifted operational planner. Known to his squadron mates at Guadalcanal as "Reaper Leader," Flatley, with Jimmy Thach and Butch O'Hare, was instrumental in changing the perception that the supposedly inferior F4F Wildcat fighter was actually superior to the Japanese Zero when properly utilized. Flatley's persistence led to successes at Guadalcanal, Leyte Gulf, Iwo Jima and Okinawa.

2002, Naval Institute Press, ISBN 1557502056,<33678-03-M-12> 384pp, 26 b/w illustrations, biblio, index, new in d/w, £30.00

QZ-1516 ~ LUFTWAFFE: AN ANALYSIS BY FORMER**LUFTWAFFE GENERALS ~** edited by Harold Faber

Includes chapters on the Command and Leadership, the reasons for defeat and the lost battles, and features Goering, Milch, Udet and Jeshonnek. Examines Hitler's Role such as setting the wrong priorities including designating Germany's advanced jets as bombers, the chimera of dive-bombing, the major air campaigns

such as the Battles of Britain, Malta and Stalingrad, and the final defence of Germany.

1977, Sidgwick and Jackson, ISBN 028398516X,<21185-01-M-12> xviii + 264pp, illustrations, diagrams, good in spine faded d/w, £8.00

QZ-1517 ~ JAPANESE AIRCRAFT OF THE PACIFIC WAR ~

by Rene J Francillon. Tech.Illustrations J. B. Roberts

A collectible Putnam volume describing and illustrating Japanese Army and Navy Aircraft as well as foreign types used by the Japanese armed forces. The book provides full 3-view drawings, technical details, designations and camouflage and markings for each type. There is a bound-in data sheet listing all Army and Navy types by model number. The book is in very good/fine condition. The laminated dust/wrapper is slightly yellowed.

1979, Putnam Aeronautical, ISBN 0370302516,<00202-05-M-12> 570pp, photographs, drawings, very good/fine in slightly yellowed d/w, £35.00

QZ-1518 ~ CAMOUFLAGE AND MARKINGS: NUMBER 15.**REPUBLIC P-47 THUNDERBOLT U.S.A.A.F.,****E.T.O. & M.T.O. 1942-1945 ~** by Roger Freeman

Magazine Format. 22pp. profusely illustrated inc 2 pages of colour.

No ISBN ,<37765-01-M-12> , good in paper covers, CARD £6.00

QZ-1519 ~ CAMOUFLAGE AND MARKINGS: NUMBER 16.**NORTH AMERICAN P-51 & F-6 MUSTANG U.S.A.A.F.****E.T.O & M.T.O. ~** by Roger Freeman

1942-1945. Magazine Format.22pp, profusely illustrated inc. 2 pages of colour

No ISBN ,<37766-01-M-12> , good in paper covers., CARD £6.00

QZ-1520 ~ CAMOUFLAGE AND MARKINGS: NUMBER 17.**CONSOLIDATED B-24 LIBERATOR U.S.A.A.F., E.T.O.****& M.T.O. ~** by Roger Freeman

1942-1945. Magazine format. profusely illustrated inc. 2 colour pages

No ISBN ,<37767-01-M-12> , good in paper covers, CARD £6.00

QZ-1521 ~ ACES AGAINST JAPAN II:**THE AMERICAN ACES SPEAK ~** by Eric Hammel

Thirty eight first person accounts by American World war II fighter aces describing air battles over Burma and China by the Flying Tigers, and encounters with Zeros over Port Moresby.

1996, Pacifica Press, ISBN 9780935553604,<00915-01-M-12> 302pp illustrations, good in card covers. Some writing on endpapers, CARD £10.00

QZ-1522 ~ AMERICAN ACES: VOLUME I**ACES AGAINST JAPAN ~** by Eric Hammel

First person accounts of some 40 American Aces who fought against the Imperial Japanese Air Arms from 1941 to 1945. The USAAF, USN and USMC aces describe what it was like to fight the Zero and other Japanese fighters and bombers

1992, Presidio Press, ISBN 0891414401,<11156-01-M-12> 352pp, 40 photos, 3 maps, Page 303 torn but complete. Good in plastic covered d/w, £9.00

QZ-1523 ~ THE ALLIED BOMBER WAR: 1939-45 ~

by Maurice Harvey

An account of the WWII Allied Bomber Campaign which developed into the relentless day and night assault by the RAF and the USAAF on targets in Germany and occupied Europe. The continuous battles against the German fighter and flak defences is vividly described. An extensively illustrated account with 8 pages of stunning, colour artwork.

1992, Spellmount, ISBN 0946771335,<23180-02-M-12> 207pp, 16 col plates, 200 b/w illustrations, Large format, good in chipped d/w, £12.00

QZ-1524 ~ BOMBING 1939-1945: THE AIR OFFENSIVE**AGAINST LAND TARGETS IN WORLD WAR II ~**

by Karl Hecks

Over 3,000,000 tons of bombs were dropped on land targets in WWII. This is a record of the development of bombing over 6 years of War, from the primitive methods in 1939 to the Atomic bomb in 1945.

1990, Robert Hale Ltd, ISBN 0709040202,<03831-01-M-12> 304pp photos, very good in d/w, £8.00

QZ-1525 ~ 'NICOLSON VC' ~ by Peter D Mason
The full and authorised biography of Flight Lieutenant James Brindley Nicolson, the only RAF Battle of Britain fighter Pilot to be awarded the Victoria Cross. During an engagement with the enemy near Southampton on 16th August, 1940, Nicolson's Hurricane was hit by cannon shells, wounding him and setting fire to the aircraft. About to abandon the aircraft, he sighted a German Me 110 fighter which he attacked and shot down. As a result of staying in his burning aircraft Flt. Lt. Nicolson sustained serious burns. With a Foreword by Group Captain Leonard Cheshire.
1991, Geerings of Ashford, ISBN 0951304291, <08970-01-M-12> 164pp, 112 illustrations, Fine in d/w, £10.00

QZ-1526 ~ BY DAY AND BY NIGHT: THE BOMBER WAR IN EUROPE 1939-45 ~ by Ken Merrick
A lavishly illustrated, large format book covering Some 40 major Bombing Raids of WWII. Included are the raids on Battle of Britain airfields, the London Blitz, Coventry, Berlin, The Dams, Peenemunde, Regensburg, Schweinfurt, Ploesti, Berlin, Hamburg and the attacks on the Tirpitz.
1989, Ian Allan, ISBN 0711018081, <02180-01-M-12> Large format, 128pp, 50+ photos., good in chipped d/w, £10.00

QZ-1528 ~ LUFTWAFFE, 1933-1945: STRATEGY FOR DEFEAT ~ by Williamson Murray
From its foundation in 1933 to the defeat in 1945. Considered one of the best studies on the history and development of the Luftwaffe, 1933-1945, Dr. Williamson-Murray gives the clearest explanation of the Luftwaffe's defeat. Packed with statistics and analysis of campaigns and tactics this volume looks at the early victories, the Battle of Britain, the air war in Russia, the struggles over North Africa and the Mediterranean, and the air defence of the Reich.
1985, Allen & Unwin, ISBN 0049230808, <17773-04-M-12> xii + 324pp, 45 photos, maps, charts, tables, bibliography, index, g/vg in rubbed d/w, £10.00

QZ-1527 ~ LUFTWAFFE, 1933-1945: STRATEGY FOR DEFEAT ~ by Williamson Murray
Alternative card cover edition.
2003, Eagle Editions, ISBN 186160615X, <17773-05-M-12> A4 format, 256pp, numerous colour & b/w photos & illustrations, good in card cover, CARD £8.00

QZ-1529 ~ PICTORIAL HISTORY OF THE LUFTWAFFE ~ by Alfred Price
Alfred Price is a recognized authority on aviation history. This is his photo history of Goring's formidable weapon that, at its peak, made possible the German victories but, by the end of WWII, most of the aircraft were grounded, and the best crews were dead.
1969, Ian Allan, ISBN 0711001006, <03338-02-M-12> 64pp of text + 64pp of photos, col plate, appendices, good in rubbed d/w, £8.00

QZ-1530 ~ THE LUFTWAFFE DATA BOOK ~ by Alfred Price
This is the book which is a must for any WWII aviation enthusiast. This single volume presents a remarkable range of data from the organisation of the Luftwaffe High Command to details of unit equipment, strengths, servicability and identification markings. It also deals with Flak units plus the operation of the V1 flying bombs and their supporting units.
1997, Greenhill Books, ISBN 1853672939, <30692-01-M-12> 272pp, 83 b&w photos, tables, maps, very good in d/w, £8.00

QZ-1531 ~ VICTORY DENIED ~ by Dudley Saward
Raised and trained in secret the Luftwaffe, played a decisive part in the coming of WWII. The author charts the development of German air power contemporary with the rise of Hitler and Nazism. He examines the campaigns in the air against Germany and vividly describes the actions, arguing that it was air operations that laid the foundations of the Allied victory.
1985, Buchan & Enright, ISBN 0907675190, <28052-01-M-12> 376pp, 36 ills, 6 maps, 6 diagrams, Sources, bibliography, index, vg in d/w, £10.00

QZ-1532 ~ DUEL FOR THE SKY ~ by Christopher Shores
Ten critical air battles of WWII. Vividly recreated are the Blitzkrieg on Poland, The Battle of Britain, Invasion of the Philippines 1942, The Long Struggle for Malta, the Battle for Guadalacanal, Breaking the Mareth Line, Fierce Clashes at Kursk, the Night and Day bomber Offensives and The Great Marianas 'Turkey Shoot'. The book is extensively illustrated with more than 100 black and white photographs and illustrations plus beautiful colour plates on each of the aerial battles
1985, Guild Publishing, No ISBN, <00646-01-M-12> 208pp, 100 photos, maps, tables, Large format, good in d/w, £8.00

QZ-1533 ~ STUKA SQUADRON - STUKAGRUPPE 77 ~ by Peter C Smith
A study of the Luftwaffe's "Fire Brigade" - the elite Stuka Unit 77. They spearheaded the Blitzkrieg in Poland, France and Russia, and tried to stem the Red Army's inevitable advance. Includes rare photos of the Gruppe in action, including off-duty scenes, Russian prisoners, and high ranking visitors including the King of Roumania, Hitler and Goering.
1990, Patrick Stephens, ISBN 1852602864, <06636-01-M-12> 192pp, 150 photos., Storage wear only, £10.00

QZ-1534 ~ THE SKY'S THE LIMIT: A STUDY OF BRITISH AIR POWER ~ by J M Spaight
A contemporary account of the RAF in the early months of WWII. The book covers the attack on the Maastricht Bridge, the "Epic of Norway", Coastal Command, the lessons of Spain and France and Victory at Dunkirk
1940, Hodder & Stoughton, No ISBN, <17739-01-M-12> 160pp, 60 photos, very good. d/w slightly creased but whole. Some light foxing in text and edges, £7.00

QZ-1535 ~ HITLER'S STUKA SQUADRONS: THE JU 87 AT WAR 1936-1945 ~ by John Ward
An in-depth look at the development and employment of this legendary dive bomber. The JU 87's baptism of fire was in the early Blitzkrieg warfare in Spain, but during the Battle of Britain, the Stuka showed its vulnerability to the RAF's sophisticated air defences. The Luftwaffe later employed it in the anti-tank and ground attack roles, particularly on the Eastern Front. The book details the composition of a Stukageschwader, and includes biographies of notable Stuka pilots, colour profiles and specifications of each major variant.
2004, Spellmount, ISBN 1862272468, <32083-01-M-12> A4 format, 224pp, 20 colour & 150 + b/w ills, very good in d/w, £10.00

QZ-1536 ~ HISTORY OF THE SECOND WORLD WAR: THE STRATEGIC AIR OFFENSIVE OVER GERMANY, 1939-1945: VOLUME III ~ by Sir Charles Webster and Noble Frankland
An Imperial War Museum reprint of the Official History written by Sir Charles Webster and Noble Frankland, originally published in 1961. This volume deals with strategic operations between March, 1944 and May, 1945
1998, Imperial War Museum, re-issue, No ISBN, <31167-01-M-12> ix + 345pp, maps, photos, New, £28.00

QZ-1537 ~ DARKNESS SHALL COVER ME ~ by Humphrey Wynn
The experiences of Leslie Blacking, a nineteen year old pilot with 207 Squadron in 1918. He flew number of hair-raising missions in the Handley Page 0/400 night bombers over Germany. He was later selected to be trained to fly the V/1500, the RAF four-engined bombers that were able to bomb Berlin.
1989, Airlife Publishing, ISBN 185310065X, <06349-01-M-12> x + 241pp., Mint, £10.00

Aviation – Post World War II

XN-3381 ~ THE MEN WHO FLEW THE PHANTOM F-4 ~ by Martin Bowman
The Phantom was developed for the US Navy as a long-range all-weather fighter and first flew in May 1958, before becoming operational in 1961. The US Air Force then realised that the

Navy had an aircraft that was far better than any tactical aircraft in their inventory and ordered 543 F-4C variants. There then followed a spate of orders from around the world. In Britain, it was ordered for the Royal Navy and Royal Air Force, but was modified to take the Rolls-Royce Spey turbofan.

2017, Pen & Sword, ISBN 9781526705846, <37741-01-M-13>
272pp, 62 photos, New in d/w, £25.00

XN-3382 ~ RUSSIAN AIR POWER:

RUSSIAN MILITARY AIRPOWER TODAY ~

by Piotr Butowski and Salvador Mafe Huertas

The most up to date and complete guide to the extraordinary power of all aspects of today's Russian Air arms. The volume features several hundred high quality photographs of bombers, fighters, maritime and anti-submarine patrol, surveillance and reconnaissance aircraft, attack and transport helicopters. With articles on the primary Russian aerospace companies including Sukhoi, Mikoyan, Antonov ASTC, Kamov, and more.

2018, Defense Now, ISBN 9788494621703, <37823-01-M-13> A4 format, 160pp, c 200 colour photos, New, CARD £24.99

QZ-1538 ~ SEPECAT JAGUAR (SUPER PROFILE) ~

by Christopher Chant

A Foulis Aircraft Book. Details of prototypes, service in the RAF and France, export models and experimental versions with many illustrations.

1984, Haynes, ISBN 0854294384, <26405-01-M-13> 56pp illustrations, good in illustrated boards, £4.00

QZ-1539 ~ WINGS OF FAME PREMIER ISSUE. VOLUME 1 ~

Edited by David Donald

The Journal of Classic Combat Aircraft featuring articles by aviation specialists, such as Bill Gunston, Robert F Dorr, John Weal and Warren Thompson. Topics include Air War over Korea, Northrop YF-17, North American P-51 Mustang, US Navy Phantoms in Vietnam, F-101 Voodoo Variants and Fleet Air Arm 1960-1969. Extremely detailed with photographs, colour schemes maps and drawings.

1995, Aerospace Publishing, ISBN 1874023689, <27871-0-M-13> large format 208pp. illustrations, Faded spine, CARD £12.00

QZ-1540 ~ WORLD AIRCRAFT INFORMATION

FILES. ISSUE 1 ~ Edited by David Donald

Magazine, with 3 punch holes down the side for filing. Includes F-14 Tomcat, SU27 Flanker, Lufthansa, Laser Guided bombs and further information on forthcoming issues.

1998, Bright Star, No ISBN, <37785-01-M-13> 32pp. Illustrations, fold-out, very good, CARD £7.00

XN-3383 ~ MIL Mi-24/35 HIND ~

by Jakub Fotjik

The Mi-24 Hind, the legendary soviet attack helicopter. The book describes not only the history and status of the original Mi-24 variants starting with the V-24 prototype through the Mi-24A, Mi-24D, Mi-24V and Mi-24P models up to the last Mi-24VP production variant, plus current developments up to Mi-35M attack model and the latest Mi-35MS VIP modification. Each variant is introduced by its development and production history, with details of combat use and export variants. A separate chapter describes all Mi-24 upgrades in Czech, Israeli, Polish, Slovak, South African, and Ukrainian service.

2017, MMP Books, ISBN 9788365281531, <37800-01-M-13> A4 format, 216pp, numerous color profiles & photos, 1:72 drawings, New in card cover, CARD £29.00

XN-3384 ~ PHANTOM IN THE COLD WAR ~ by David Gledhill

The McDonnell Douglas F4 Phantom was a true multi-role combat aircraft. Introduced into the RAF in 1968, it was employed in ground attack, air reconnaissance and air defence roles. There were seven UK-based squadrons plus the Operational Conversion Unit, two Germany-based squadrons and a further Squadron deployed to the Falkland Islands. Phantom in the Cold War focuses predominantly on the aircraft's role as an air defence fighter, exploring the ways in which it provided the British contribution to the Second Allied Tactical Air Force at RAF Wildenrath, the home of Nos. 19 and 92 Squadrons.

2017, Pen & Sword, ISBN 9781526704085, <37742-01-M-13> 271pp, 63 colour & numerous b/w photos, New in d/w, £25.00

QZ-1541 ~ AIR GUARD: AMERICA'S FLYING MILITIA ~

by George Hall

The Air National Guard (ANG), also known as the Air Guard, is a federal military reserve force as well as the militia air force of each U.S. state, the District of Columbia, the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico, and the territories of Guam and the U.S. Virgin Islands. It, along with each state's, district's, commonwealth's or territory's Army National Guard component, makes up the National Guard of each state and the districts, commonwealths and territories as applicable. The book focuses on the Guard's flying missions as carried out by the 91 wings and groups around the country.

1990, Presidio Press, ISBN 9780891413325, <37777-01-M-13> 130pp illustrations, good in card covers, CARD £6.00

QZ-1542 ~ AIR WAR OVER KOREA ~

by Robert Jackson

The history of air combat during the Korean War, the first war where swept wing jet aircraft fought against each other, with the USAF's new F-86 Sabres dicing with 'North Korean' MiG 15s (usually flown by Russian and Chinese pilots). Appendices cover the Korean War Aces, Orders of Battle, Statistics, Commonwealth Air Units Supporting UN Operations.

1973, Ian Allan, ISBN 0711004595, <13196-02-M-13> 175pp, photos, maps. appendices, bibliography, good in plastic sleeved d/w. previous owner's inscription at front endpaper, £6.00

QZ-1543 ~ SOVIET AIR AND ROCKET FORCES ~

by Asher Lee

Prior to the Korean War it was very difficult for the west to have any direct knowledge of Soviet developments in this field, however after 1950 this information became more freely available. Annual Air Force days available to the public showed displays of the latest aircraft, plus there were reports from German engineers in Soviet factories.

1959, Weidenfeld & Nicolson, No ISBN, <37793-01-M-13> 311pp illustrations, Good in rubbed blue boards, no d/w. £10.00

QZ-1544 ~ SABRE TO STEALTH ~

by Peter R March

An outstanding commemorative volume to celebrate 50 years of the United States Air Force, 1947-1997. The story is traced, year by year, with narrative text and breathtaking colour paintings of major USAF aircraft by some of the world's most renowned aviation artists. From 'Chuck' Yeager's Bell X-1 supersonic record-breaker of 1947, a B-26 Invader night intruder mission over the Ho Chi Minh Trail in Laos, MH-53 Desert Rescue in Iraq in 1991, to an A-10 'Deny Flight' mission in Bosnia.

1997, RAF Ben. Fund, ISBN 1899808809, <30753-01-M-13> 168pp, large format (landscape), 53 color paintings, 149 color photos, New - Casebound edition in blue presentation case, £10.00

XN-3385 ~ SOVIET STRATEGIC BOMBERS ~

by Jason Nicholas Moore

Subtitled 'The Hammer in the Hammer and Sickle', this is a comprehensive, illustrated history of Soviet strategic bombers after the Second World War. It is a fascinating account from the reverse-engineering of American B-29 bombers into the first Soviet strategic bomber, the Tu-4 Bull, to the huge jet and turboprop aircraft of today's Russian Air Force. It deals with the development of aircraft that entered service, plus experimental aircraft, and unbuilt projects. The service life of these bombers is covered, plus their use in places such as the Middle East and Afghanistan. The book is extensively illustrated with colour profiles and numerous colour and black and white photographs.

2018, Fonthill, ISBN 9781781555972, <37803-01-M-13> 302pp, colour & b/w photos, profiles and tables, New in d/w, £35.00

QZ-1545 ~ FIGHTERS IN SERVICE: ATTACK AND

TRAINING AIRCRAFT SINCE 1960 ~ by Kenneth Munson

A selection of military aircraft in service with the world's air forces from 1960 to the seventies. Covers fighters, attack and training aircraft, their development and service careers, with general arrangement illustrations in full colour, each showing an authentic colour scheme.

1975, Blandford Press, ISBN 0713706848, <25098-01-M-13> 175pp, 160 col illustrations, very good in dustjacket. Light foxing on top edge, £7.00

QZ-1546 ~ FIGHTERS OVER ISRAEL ~ by Lon Nordeen
The history of the Israeli Air Force from the first air battles in the War of Independence to the decimation of the Syrians over the Bekkar Valley. Includes the 1956 Campaign, the Six-Day War, the war of Attrition and Yom Kippur.
1990, Guild Publishing, No ISBN ,<19048-01-M-13> xiv + 226pp,36 illustrations & photos, maps, vg in creased d/w, £8.00

QZ-1547 ~ A WAR TOO LONG: THE USAF IN SOUTHEAST ASIA 1961-75 ~ by John Schlight
An official monograph on the US Air Force and its operations in South East Asia during the Vietnam War. Looks at the numerous types of operations from ground support and strategic assault on the North, plus operations over Laos and Cambodia.
1997, Air Force Hist. & Museums, No ISBN ,<26063-01-M-13> 111pp, photos, map, Like New, CARD £10.00

QZ-1548 ~ ABC RUSSIAN AIRCRAFT ~ by John W R Taylor
Covers rubbed, previous owner has stapled a small newspaper cutout of MIG 19 on title page.
1958, Ian Allan, No ISBN ,<34268-01-M-13>32pp illustrations, £5.00

QZ-1549 ~ WITHIN LIMITS: THE US AIR FORCE AND THE KOREAN WAR ~ by Warren Thompson and B C Nalty
An official monograph on the role and operations of the US Air Force in the Korean War. Looks at Strategic Bombing Operations and Tactical Problems, Joint Operations, the impact of the Chinese intervention, air operations in 'MIG Alley', and the Stalemate.
1996, Air Force Hist, ISBN 0160487587,<26062-01-M-13> 63pp, 12 ills, 2 maps, New, CARD £6.50

QZ-1550 ~ WHAT THE AIR FORCE DID IN VIETNAM AND WHY ~ by E H Tilford
The role of the US Air Force in Vietnam. The author examines the bombing campaign against North Vietnam, missions against the Ho Chi Minh Trail, the Linebacker 1 and 2 campaigns and operations over Northern Laos. The author is not squeamish about demolishing the myths that abound concerning the air war in South East Asia. A complete re-appraisal of the effectiveness of the USAF in Vietnam.
1991, US Air University Press, No ISBN ,<09565-01-M-13> xx + 307pp, 35 photos, very good, some creasing on endpapers., CARD £12.00

Civil Aviation

QZ-1551 ~ UNSAFE AT ANY HEIGHT ~ by John Godson
Published in 1970 the author looks into the causes of 'avoidable' crashes e.g. negligence in construction and maintenance, use of out of date aircraft and cheap dangerous fuel,laxity in safety regulations and concludes that airlines have a lot to answer for. The author lists airlines in order of safety, describes the shocking practices of some charter airlines and misguidedness of scheduled airlines in placing emphasis on comfort rather than safety.
1970, Anthony Blond, ISBN 0218515189,<37792-01-M-14> 176pp, d/w slightly torn at edges. Prev owner name on endpaper. £5.00

QZ-1552 ~ PLAYGROUND IN THE SKY: THE ART AND JOYS OF GLIDING ~ by A F 'Bill' Gotch
Written primarily for the beginner by an experienced glider pilot. Chapters include cross-country flying, Instruments, controls and cockpit, Clubs and Aerobatics.
1955, Hutchinson, No ISBN ,<07341-01-M-14> 151pp 34photos, 25 line drawings, good in torn d/w, £5.00

The Observer's Book of Aircraft

QZ-1553 ~ THE OBSERVER'S BOOK OF AIRCRAFT 1974 ~ by William Green
One of the collectible 'Observer's' series. This 1974 edition includes details of 137 aircraft from all nations. Previous owner's inscription at front endpaper.
1974, Ian Allan, ISBN ,<08933-01-M-15> small format, 255pp, 246 illustrations, used. good in d/w, £4.00

QZ-1554 ~ THE OBSERVER'S BOOK OF AIRCRAFT 1976 ~ by William Green
This edition from 1976 includes details of 137 aircraft from all nations.
1976, W. H. Allen Publishing, ISBN 0723215537,<08935-01-M-15> small format, 254pp, 245 illustrations, good in d/w, £4.00

Naval & Maritime

QZ-1555 ~ EAST OF MALTA - WEST OF SUEZ ~
The Royal Navy at war in the Mediterranean, September 1939 to March 1941. Includes the Toranto Raid, the attacks on Malta, and the battle of Matapan. 1943. HMSO original.
1943, HMSO, No ISBN ,<11089-02-N-01> 63pp, 36 illustrations, 7 maps, Covers worn, text good, CARD £5.00

QZ-1556 ~ FORCE 2001: A PROGRAM GUIDE TO THE US NAVY ~
An overview of United States Navy operations and strategy during the mid '90s, with details of the ships being constructed, aircraft types, air to surface and subsurface weapons, sensors, mines and special warfare equipment under development.
1994, Dept.of the Navy, No ISBN ,<22290-01-N-01> vii + 130pp, numerous col & b/w photos, tables, charts, very good, CARD £6.00

QZ-1557 ~ THE BATTLE OF THE ATLANTIC ~
The official account of the fight against the U-Boats 1939-1945. A contemporary HMSO publication.
1946, HMSO, No ISBN ,<00814-01-N-01> 104pp, maps, good in paper covers, CARD £5.00

QZ-1558 ~ FREEDOM OF THE SEAS ~ by W Armstrong
A study of the importance of the concept of freedom of the seas. Looks at great seamen such as Columbus, Vasco da Gama, Drake, Hawkins, Cook, and their ships including The Flying Dutchman, The Great Eastern and more. Written in 1943 with the threat of war and the Western Ocean in mind. To be read in the context of the times.
1943, Jarrold & Son, No ISBN ,<25107-01-N-01> 160pp, 30 illustrations, spine somewhat faded and a little worn, otherwise good, £8.00

QZ-1559 ~ MODERN NAVAL STRATEGY ~ by Admiral Sir Reginald Bacon and F E McMurtrie
Dealing with the problems most closely associated with Naval strategy with illustrations of principle selected as far as possible from modern seafaring.
1940, Frederick Muller, No ISBN ,<26929-01-N-01> 216pp. 3 maps inc. 1 fold-out , No d/w. Spine Faded. From a University Air squadron Library, stamps on endpapers and back of map. £5.00

QZ-1560 ~ ONE HUNDRED YEARS OF SEA POWER ~ by George W Baer
The history of the United States Navy, 1890-1990. The author looks at its development into the most powerful navy in the world, and how its objectives and strategy developed around offensive control based on the battleship. He examines the requirement to build an offensive fleet, and the impact of new technologies that required radical re-organisation and changes to fleet composition
1994, Stanford Univ. Press, ISBN 0804722730,<22893-01-N-01> 536pp, maps, very good in d/w, £14.00

QZ-1561 ~ THE WAR IN THE NORTH SEA ~ by Quintin Barry
Before the outbreak of the First World War it was the expectation of most officers of the Royal Navy and the Imperial German Navy that, very shortly, a decisive fleet action would be fought. In fact, the unalterable geographic situation meant that for the Grand Fleet in its Scottish bases, the correct course to follow was not to seek a major fleet encounter. Essentially, it was by staying where it was that it could neutralise the High Seas Fleet and enforce an economic blockade of Germany. The principal naval battle of Jutland occurred when the world's two most powerful fleets clashed, almost by accident, in the North Sea on 31 May 1916. The outcome of the battle has prompted a minute examination of the tactics employed by the commanders,

and a continuous debate as to who won. It was a series of chances that had determined the outcome of Jutland.

2016, Helion & Co., ISBN 9781911096382,<37802-01-N-01> 544pp, 63 b/w photos, 19 maps, New in d/w, £29.95

QZ-1562 ~ HISTORY OF US SUBMARINE VETERANS

WORLD WAR II ~ by Compiled by Bernard A Bastura

History, poems, songs and details of memorials. Appendices include US Submarines lost in World War II, deceased list and other details of the Veterans Association including the revised constitution and by-laws.

1981, Submarine Library & Museum, No ISBN ,<33482-01-N-01> 352pp, vg in card covers, CARD £12.00

XN-3386 ~ THE GERMAN U-BOAT BASE AT LORIENT,

FRANCE: VOL 1 JUNE 1940 - JUNE 1941 ~ by Luc Braeuer

This first volume (of a four volume series) covers the evacuation of Lorient by the French navy and the subsequent takeover by the Kriegsmarine. Illustrated with over 600 photographs, it details the first year of the presence of the U-Boat arm in this port, as well as the major stages in the Battle of the Atlantic in which they participated. The U-boats docked at Lorient are presented in tabular form by type, flotilla, commander, as well as the date of commissioning. The book also provides an insight into the life of the crews ashore, and the British naval and air actions against the port of Lorient.

2015, Schiffer, ISBN 9780764348303,<37545-01-N-01> Large format, 179pp, 600 + b/w & colour photos, New in d/w, £39.99

XN-3387 ~ THE GERMAN U-BOAT BASE AT LORIENT,

FRANCE: VOL 2: JULY 1941 - JULY 1942 ~ by Luc Braeuer

Volume two (of this four volume series) tells the story of the seventy-eight German U-boats that passed through the port from July 1941 to July 1942. It explains the major phases in the Battle of the Atlantic in which the U-boats operated and particularly the attacks on merchant traffic along the American coast. It also details Allied actions against the port of Lorient, plus unedited reminiscences of the U-boat crews' life ashore in Lorient. The work is illustrated with over 500 exceptional photographs plus maps and plans and a unique color section of documents, and memories.

2015, Schiffer, ISBN 9780764348310,<37546-01-N-01> Large format, 176pp, 540 + b/w & colour photos, New in d/w, £39.99

QZ-1563 ~ THE GERMAN U-BOAT BASE AT LORIENT,

FRANCE: VOL 3 AUGUST 1942 - AUGUST 1943 ~

by Luc Braeuer

Volume three (of this four-volume series) reveals the fate of the ninety-two German U-boats that passed through Lorient from August 1942 to August 1943. From October 1942, Type IX U-boats left Lorient for distant seas beyond the South African Cape and succeeded in sinking three times as many ships as those that attacked the North Atlantic convoys! The book details the massive effects of the Allied bombardments on both the base and town during the following months and discusses Allied progress in anti-U-boat operations that forced the U-boats to abandon the North Atlantic at the end of May 1943. The work is illustrated with over 600 exceptional photograph, maps and plans, plus unique color section.

2015, Schiffer, ISBN 9780764348327,<37547-01-N-01> Large format, 176pp, 620 + b/w & colour photos, New in d/w, £39.99

QZ-1564 ~ SILENT RUNNING: MY YEARS ON A

WORLD WAR II ATTACK SUBMARINE ~

by Vice Admiral USN Ret James F Calvert

From rigorous training and shakedown cruises off the coast of New England, to tense patrols within shouting distance of Japan's major cities, USS Jack became one of the sharpest attack boats in the fleet. In June 1943, the Jack made its first patrol into Japanese waters. With the author at the controls and skipper, Tommy Dykers at the periscope, the Jack made five torpedo hits and achieved four confirmed kills. Despite engine problems and failure of torpedo detonators early in the war, the boat continued to take its toll on enemy shipping.

1995, Wiley & Sons, ISBN 0471127787,<08693-01-N-01> 282pp illustrations, Author's research copy. Underlining throughout, £10.00

QZ-1565 ~ GALLANT GENTLEMEN ~ by E Keble Chatterton
Naval episodes in World War I including the escape of the Goben and Breslau, the Coronel disaster, the sinking of the Nurnburg at the Falklands, the Dummy Fleet and the attack on Kronstadt.

1931, Hurst & Blackett, No ISBN ,<25057-01-N-01> 296pp, 30 photos, 5 maps, 1 diag., covers worn, some foxing, text g, £12.00

QZ-1566 ~ HOLY WAR ~ by Nigel Cliff

Discusses how Vasco da Gama's voyages of exploration created a dividing line between the Muslim and Christian eras. Collectable, uncorrected proof copy, text only no illustrations or maps.

2011, Harper Collins, ISBN 9780061735127,<36690-01-N-01> 527pp, very good in card covers, CARD £8.00

QZ-1567 ~ OFFICIAL HISTORY OF THE WAR: NAVAL

OPERATIONS VOL.1 (MAPS) TO THE BATTLE

OF THE FALKLANDS ~ by Sir Julian S Corbett

3 of the 18 maps nos. 1, 2 and 8 are missing from this set. The accompanying map box is rather worn with covering folding back in some areas. Each map has a small numbered sticker and within the lid of the box is a list of all the maps.

1920, Longman, No ISBN ,<36633-01-N-01> , £20.00

QZ-1568 ~ RCN IN TRANSITION 1910-1985 ~

by W A B Douglas

A history of the Royal Canadian Navy from its conception in the 19th century to its 75th birthday in 1985.

1988, Univ. of Brit. Columbia, ISBN 0774803126,<34166-01-N-01> 410pp photos, very good in d/w, £12.00

QZ-1569 ~ CROSSED CURRENTS: NAVY WOMEN IN A

CENTURY OF CHANGE ~ by Jean Ebbert and Marie-Beth Hall

New from publisher, unread. In the US Navy there are about 51,000 women including nurses, jet pilots, admirals, commanding officers of ships and aircraft squadrons, graduates and astronauts. They serve in every kind of unit and every theatre in which the Navy operates. This is their story from WWI to the Gulf, from nursing in the Pacific War to ship duty in Korea, from communications in Vietnam to helicopter rescue in Turkey, and from crewing an ammunition ship to flying an F-14.

1999, Brassey's, ISBN 1574881930,<30718-01-N-01> 411pp, 32 b/w photos, Like New, CARD £15.00

QZ-1570 ~ SUBMARINE ADMIRAL ~

by Admiral I J Galantin

Admiral Galantin tells the story of the amazing evolution of the submarine, from the civil war era to today's nuclear boats. From 1920, his first year at Annapolis, until 1970 when he retired, the US Navy evolved from a floating bureaucracy, to a force capable of projecting US power on the high seas. The story of Galantin's forty one year, adventure filled career is told in a readable and exciting style. He recounts the birth of Admiral Rickover's nuclear navy with the sub-polar voyage of USS Nautilus, the tragic loss of the Thresher, and the advent of the huge Ballistic Missile submarines of the Los Angeles Class.

1995, University Illinois Press, ISBN 0252021606,<33478-01-N-01> 345pp, 28 b/w photos, index, vg in d/w - some text is highlighted and anoted by a previous owner, £12.00

QZ-1571 ~ TAKE HER DEEP! ~ by Admiral I J Galantin

In WWII Galantin commanded the US Submarine Halibut for 14 months in the Pacific, successfully sinking many Japanese vessels. Remarkably Halibut survived a devastating attack but the boat was so badly damaged that it had to be written off. An author's research copy, underlining throughout.

1987, Unwin Hyman, ISBN 0044402589,<04963-01-N-01> xviii + 262pp, 40 photos., underlining. good in dw £7.00

QZ-1572 ~ CAPTAINS OF WAR: THEY FOUGHT

BENEATH THE SEA ~ by Edwyn Gray

The author examines the careers of seventeen submarine captains who found death or glory or both beneath the waves. There are some well known names including Max Horton, Otto Weddigen and Norman Holbrook, Hans Grudzinski, Douglas Sandford, Otto Kretschmer and Dudley Morton

1988, Leo Cooper, ISBN 0850522463,<33396-01-N-01> 275pp illustrations, vg in d/w, £8.00

QZ-1573 ~ SHIPWRECKS OF THE REVOLUTIONARY**& NAPOLEONIC ERAS** ~ by Terence Grocott

A chronicle of shipping disasters during the last great age of sail, based almost exclusively on the reporting of the time. Listed are some 1500 ships, naval and mercantile vessels, of many nations whose tribulations were covered in the national and local newspapers as well as the specialist press like the Naval Chronicle.

2002, Caxton Editions, ISBN 1840671645, <29950-02-N-01> 430pp, notes, appendices, glossary, index, Slight shelfwear. New., £6.00

QZ-1574 ~ PIGBOAT 39: AN AMERICAN SUB**GOES TO WAR** ~ by Bobette Gugliotta

As Japan commenced hostilities on the United States, submarine S-39 was anchored in the Philippine harbor of Masbate. Although she was 16 years old, her crew managed to sink two enemy ships during their tour of duty then slip through the Sunda Strait to a temporary haven in Australia before sailing to further action in the Solomon Islands. The author has used navy records, letters, journals and interviews from the crew and their families to create a picture of American service life before and during World War II.

1984, Univ. Press of Kentucky, ISBN 0813115248, <04624-01-N-01> 224pp illustrations, very good in d/w, £10.00

QZ-1575 ~ SUBMARINES IN COLOUR ~

by Bill Gunston

The history of the development of the submarine from the early 19th century to the nuclear boats of the 1970s

1976, Blandford Press, ISBN 0713707801, <14833-01-N-01> 200pp, 96 col illustrations, b/w drawings, index, good in rubbed and edge-worn d/w, £7.00

QZ-1576 ~ THIS PEOPLE'S NAVY: THE MAKING OF**AMERICAN SEA POWER** ~ by Kenneth J Hagan

This is the first complete, authoritative history of the US Navy for 50 years. The author, drawing on a vast store of original sources including memoirs, congressional testimony and government documents, analyses how the American navy evolved in peace and war. He looks at what considerations, military, economic and political, shaped its development.

1991, Free Press, ISBN 0029134706, <07355-01-N-01> 434pp, 30 photos., very good in d/w, £10.00

QZ-1577 ~ BOMBERS VERSUS BATTLESHIPS ~

by David Hamer

Control of the sea is still in dispute. This work examines the history of the struggle between ships and aircraft for control of the sea surface, from its origins in the First World War, to the debates of the interwar years, the great battles of World War II and its development after 1945.

1998, Conway, ISBN 085177716, <00484-01-N-01> 398pp illustrations, maps, Prev. owner sticker on endpaper, otherwise fine in vg d/w, £10.00

QZ-1578 ~ GUADALCANAL: DECISION AT SEA ~

by Eric Hammel

A vivid account of the US Navy's pivotal battles 12-14 November, 1942. Examines in detail the naval battle that represented a crucial step toward American victory over the Japanese during World War II. The gruelling three day air and naval campaign incorporated American's most decisive surface battle of the war and the only naval battle in the 20th century in which American battleships directly confronted and mortally wounded an enemy battleship.

1988, Pacifica Press, ISBN 0517569523, <02076-01-N-01> 485pp, 50 photos., good in plastic covered dustjacket., £18.00

QZ-1579 ~ THE ILLUSTRATED DIRECTORY OF THE**UNITED STATES MARINE CORPS** ~ by Chester G Hearn

Illustrated details of the weapons, equipment, battles and personalities of the USMC with more than 300 contemporary photographs and detailed maps.

2005, Greenwich Editions, ISBN 0862887542, <33350-01-N-01> 360pp illustrations, As new, CARD £10.00

QZ-1580 ~ THE ILLUSTRATED DIRECTORY OF THE**UNITED STATES NAVY** ~ by Chester G Hearn

The history of the US Navy from George Washington's fishing schooners of 1775 to the powerful, world class service of today. The author provides details of weapons, equipment, major battles and engagements, and leading US Naval personalities.

2005, Greenwich Editions, ISBN 0862887593, <33351-01-N-01> 360pp, 300 plus illustrations and maps, very good, CARD £10.00

QZ-1581 ~ GREAT NAVAL BATTLES OF THE TWENTIETH**CENTURY** ~ edited by William H Honan

A study of the Major Naval battles from the end of the 19th Century to the Falklands in 1982. Contains vivid accounts of actions such as Tsushima, Jutland, Zeebrugge, the Bismark Episode, Oran and the destruction of the French Fleet, The Coral Sea, Midway, Leyte Gulf, and many more

1993, Robson Books, ISBN 0860518620, <15258-01-N-01> 361pp, 24 illustrations, fold-out map, Mint in d/w, £12.00

QZ-1582 ~ NELSON: THE IMMORTAL MEMORY ~

by David and Stephen Howarth

Horatio Nelson was the most brilliant and honoured British naval leader, a great seaman and tactician who inspired loyalty and devotion in those who served with him. He was also vain, self-pitying and unfaithful to his wife. This book covers all Nelson's facets and evokes a sense of what it was like to sail with him into legendary battles such as St. Vincent, The Nile, Copenhagen, and of course, Trafalgar - a victory so decisive that it ended war at sea for a century

1997, Conway, ISBN 0851777201, <30766-01-N-01> 390pp, 21 b/w photos, Fine in d/w, £12.00

QZ-1583 ~ SUBMARINES AT WAR: THE HISTORY OF THE**AMERICAN SILENT SERVICE** ~ by Edwin P Hoyt

An account of American undersea warfare from the time the Yankees invented the submarine to get round the blockading Royal Navy of George III. Also looks at the submersibles of the Civil War as well as development by inventors such as John Holland whose vessel became the prototype of the worlds' submarines. An author's research copy with underlining throughout.

1983, Stein & Day, ISBN 081282833X, <01904-01-N-01> 329pp illustrations, Underlining. Good in poor d/w, £8.00

QZ-1584 ~ UP PERISCOPE AND OTHER STORIES ~

by Alec Hudson

Six classic stories first published in the Saturday Evening Post on the eve of America's entry into the Second World War. This book is a facsimile edition of a book published by the Readers Club in 1943. The six stories are 'Rendezvous', 'Up Periscope', 'North of Terschelling', 'Enemy Sighted', 'Battle Stations' and 'Night Action'

1992, Naval Institute Press, ISBN 155750377X, <33393-01-N-01> 248pp, d/w rubbed at edges otherwise vg., £9.00

QZ-1585 ~ EYEWITNESS TO TRAFALGAR 1800-1808 ~

by Thomas Huskisson RN

Written in 1836 in Greenwich, this is an account of the author's first 8 years in the Royal Navy. His service on HMS Romney took him to India, and then the Mediterranean before Trafalgar. He was half-brother to William Huskisson, the railway's first casualty, who was run over by George Stephenson's locomotive Rocket! A limited edition No.271 of 1000 copies.

1985, Ellisons' Editions, ISBN 0946092095, <34131-01-N-01> 112pp appendices, slight edgewear, otherwise v/good, CARD £30.00

QZ-1586 ~ THE RISE AND FALL OF**THE AIRCRAFT CARRIER** ~ by Bernard Ireland

Traces the history from the earliest days when men and machines hurled themselves from temporary structures on the topsides of warships, to the toppling of the carrier from her proud position by the advent of the nuclear submarine.

1983, Marshall Cavendish, ISBN 0856857114, <33402-01-N-01> 166pp, illustrations, vg in d/w, £8.00

QZ-1587 ~ SUBMARINES OF THE WORLD ~

by Robert Jackson

An illustrated study of more than 280 of the most important submarines to the end of the 20th century. Each of the vessels and weapons is illustrated with side view artwork accompanied by detailed specifications giving displacement dimensions, performance armament and launch date. Text summarizes the career of the boat and it's eventual fate.

2000, Barnes & Noble, ISBN 0760719926, <33394-01-N-01> 320pp, colour illustrations, vg in d/w, £8.00

QZ-1588 ~ THE BRITISH NAVIES IN THE SECOND**WORLD WAR ~** by Admiral Sir W M James GCB

A broad outline for the general reader of the contribution of the Royal Navy to the vast Allied war machine. During some months not a day passed without a skirmish or battle. Sometimes flotillas were fiercely engaged every night.

1946, Longmans Green, No ISBN, <12031-01-N-01> xii + 255pp, 22 charts, good in marked and worn d/w. Piece missing from top r/h corner on endpaper, £8.00

QZ-1589 ~ SHARKS OF STEEL ~

by Vice-Admiral Yogi Kaufman and Paul Stilwell

The history of the submarine from the eighteenth to the late twentieth centuries. Admiral Kaufman served in submarines for 30 years, commanding diesel and nuclear types. An authoritative account. Author's research copy, there may be some underlining.

1993, Naval Institute Press, ISBN 1557504512, <14066-01-N-01> Large Format. 192pp, 150 photos, vg in d/w, £10.00

QZ-1590 ~ HISTORY OF THE ROYAL NAVY ~

by Peter Kemp

The history of the Royal Navy from its early antecedents in the Cinque Ports. Features accounts of the marauding sailors of Queen Elizabeth, the Dutch Wars, the Commonwealth Navy, up to the arrival of the "Nuclear Navy". The contributors include Professors Lloyd, Ranft, as well as Admiral Schofield, Captains Macintyre and Bennett, Lt-Comdr Kemp and Oliver Warner.

1969, Arthur Barker, No ISBN, <25832-01-N-01> 304pp, 16pp colour illustrations, 200 b/w ills, 37 maps, large format, good in ragged dws, £10.00

QZ-1591 ~ FREMDEN FLOTTEN IM 2. WELTKREIG**UND IHR SCHICKSAL. ~** by Peter Klepsch

A study of the navies of the nations other than Germany of WWII. Includes complete details of the vessels of some 23 navies and also lists the losses of the Chinese, Italian, Japanese and Soviet fleets. Includes side profile (and some three view drawings) of capital ships of Britain, France, Italy, Japan and the USA. German text.

1968, Lehmanns Verlag, No ISBN, <25877-01-N-01> Small landscape format, 284pp, 110 illustrations, remains of d/w, otherwise good, £12.00

QZ-1592 ~ ATLANTIC BATTLE ~

by Collie Knox

An interesting, contemporary account of the Battle of the Atlantic in the early years of WWII. Such publications were produced for propaganda purposes nonetheless this volume provides an insight into the life of the crews engaged in protecting the convoys from prowling U-Boats and beating off attacks by marauding German aircraft.

1941, Methuen, No ISBN, <26798-02-N-01> vii+104pp, 4 photos, good in marked, yellow boards, £10.00

QZ-1593 ~ THE BLIND EYE ~

by Captain Kenneth Langmaid DSC

Daring acts of individual command at times of crisis. The author looks at Nelson at Copenhagen, the Altmark/Cossack incident, Walker the ASW/U-boat killer and the exploits of HMS Storm.

1972, Jarrolds, ISBN 0091102006, <15416-02-N-01> xx + 162pp, 15 illustrations, dw wn, otherwise vg, £8.00

QZ-1594 ~ JANE'S POCKET BOOK 1: MAJOR WARSHIPS ~

by Capt John E Moore RN

Edited by Capt John E Moore. Includes Carriers, Submarines, Cruisers, Assault Ships, Destroyers, Frigates, Corvettes and Patrol Craft of the World's Navies in the late 1970s.

1978, Macdonald & Janes, ISBN 0354010395, <22231-01-N-01> vii + 244pp, 250 illustrations, Plastic covers, g, £5.00

QZ-1595 ~ THE FUTURE OF UNITED STATES**NAVAL POWER ~** by Prof. James A Nathan and J K Oliver

The future strategy of the US Navy as seen in the late 1970s, bearing in mind the development of nuclear powered warships and the escalating costs of technology. The author looks at the role of the Navy versus its Soviet counterpart, and the complex foreign policy environment in which it operated.

1979, Indiana University Press, ISBN 0253127009, <25053-01-N-01> 248pp, 3 illustrations, g in d/w, £10.00

QZ-1596 ~ THEY FOUGHT UNDER THE SEA ~

by The Editors of Navy Times

A history of submarine development from the days of the early Greeks to the atomic powered submarines of the '60s. Includes the legend of Alexander the Great's attempt at underwater exploration, the 'submarine' which attacked British frigates in New York Harbour, torpedos in the American Civil War, the submarine attack on the Lusitania in 1915, and onwards through WWII to peacetime operations.

1962, Stackpole, No ISBN, <06141-01-N-01> 184pp illustrations, good in poor d/w, £8.00

QZ-1597 ~ THE BATTLE OF THE ATLANTIC ~

by Roy Conyers Nesbit

The Battle of the Atlantic was one of the major turning points of World War II, and the very survival of Britain depended on its outcome. Fought largely between German U-boats and Allied convoys, this deadly battle involved vast amounts of men, aircraft, ships and submarines fighting across thousands of miles of ocean. This book examines the battle from both sides. Ships of the Royal and Commonwealth navies and aircraft of the RAF were supported on the other side of the Atlantic by US and Canadian air and naval forces. The German Navy's U-boats, and to a lesser extent its surface vessels, were the skilled assailants who very nearly won the day.

2002, Sutton Publishing, ISBN 075092912X, <31919-01-N-01>

Large format - 276pp, 175 b/w & 25 colour ills, New in d/w, £12.00

QZ-1598 ~ TIDE OF EMPIRES: 1654-1763 ~

by Peter Padfield

This second volume of a four volume series on decisive naval campaigns starts with England poised to take over from Holland as foremost world trading and naval power. It leads through the epic struggle of both maritime powers against Bourbon France and concludes with England's triumphant assumption of Sovereignty of the Seas.

1982, Routledge, Keegan, ISBN 0710092156, <25875-01-N-01> ix + 270pp, illustrations, maps, very good in rubbed d/w, £10.00

QZ-1599 ~ WAR BENEATH THE SEA: SUBMARINE**CONFLICT 1939-1945 ~** by Peter Padfield

The definitive account of one of the most turbulent chapters of World War II, this book covers all the major submarine campaigns of the war: British, American, German, Japanese, and Italian. Padfield's accounts capture the tension and challenge of war beneath the sea.

1995, John Murray, ISBN 0719551684, <33395-01-N-01> 560pp illustrations, vg in d/w, £14.00

QZ-1600 ~ EPITOME OF HUMAN SACRIFICE:**USS HODGES DE 231 ~** by Don Rumpfelt

Rumpfelt served aboard the USS Hodges from October 1943 until November 1945, during which time he kept a diary of the experiences he and his shipmates shared. Extensively illustrated with personal and official photographs, the book covers the Hodges's service in the Pacific theater. Actions at Leyte Gulf and a Kamikaze attack are just some of the events recounted. Signed by the author with copies of letters written by among others, President Ronald Reagan, Admiral Watkins, Admiral Kane and James T. Broyhill.

1984, Private Publication, No ISBN, <34159-01-N-01> Large format. 209pp. maps, photographs., good in worn d/w, £15.00

QZ-1601 ~ DIRECTORY OF THE WORLD'S CAPITAL SHIPS

by Paul H Silverstone

Nearly 500 classes are covered including more than 1000 vessels from 20 countries. A study of the capital ship from the mid-19th Century to the 1980s - from steam to nuclear power, from guns to

missiles. Details include dimensions, machinery, weapons, complement, class notes and history.

1984, Ian Allan, ISBN 0711012229, <07678-01-N-01> 496pp, 600 photos., very good in d/w, £15.00

QZ-1602 ~ AT WAR AT SEA ~ by Ronald Spector
Modern naval warfare began in the Korean Strait in May 1905 in an apocalyptic battle between the Russian and Japanese fleets. To universal astonishment the Russian fleet was annihilated with thirty three ships either sunk or captured. Spector brings to life the battles that have defined the modern age from such giant set-pieces as Jutland and Midway, to the 'routine' terrors of the U-Boat wars. He is equally strong on such harrowing naval encounters as the British evacuation of Crete or the American 'River War' in Vietnam.

2001, Allen Lane, Penguin Pr, ISBN 0713996013, <33336-01-N-01> 463pp, 45 b/w ills, As new in d/w, £12.00

QZ-1603 ~ BATTLE ON THE SEVEN SEAS: GERMAN CRUISER BATTLES 1914-1918 ~ by Gary Staff
The cruisers of the Imperial German Navy were active throughout the First World War and saw action around the globe. The author describes in detail some of their most significant and audacious battles. Some are well known, such as Jutland, Goeben's attack on the Russian fleet and the sagas of Königsberg and Emden. Others have been unduly neglected, such as Helgoland Bight, August 1914 and November, 1917; Coronel, November 1914; Falklands December, 1914; Doggerbank, January 1915; Goeben and the Russian fleet, Black Sea, May 1915; Ostergarn July 1915; Jutland, 1916; and finally, Imbros, January 1918. Previous owner pencil markings on 2 pages.

2011, Pen & Sword, ISBN 9781848841826, <34225-01-N-01> 232pp, 43 b/w photos, 28 maps/battle plans, good in plastic covered d/w, £7.00

QZ-1604 ~ SEA POWER IN THE SECOND WORLD WAR ~ by Lord Strabolgi
An examination of the actions of The Royal Navy, and its WWII role, up to the Allied Invasion of North Africa.

1943, Hutchinson, No ISBN, <24036-01-N-01> 136pp, ep map, illustrations, cvrs wn, text g, £9.00

QZ-1605 ~ NORFOLK'S WATERS: AN ILLUSTRATED MARITIME HISTORY OF HAMPTON ROADS ~ by William L Tazewell
Nearly four centuries of history surround this famous American port. Starting with the merchant ships exporting tobacco, by the eve of the American Revolution the town had 6000 inhabitants. On 1 January, 1776 it was shelled by the British and burnt to the ground by the departing Americans. Similar cycles of trade and war followed over the next two centuries. By the twentieth century the city had acquired a Naval base and was the centre of a metropolitan area of over 1 million inhabitants.

1982, Windsor Publications, ISBN 0897810457, <33401-01-N-01> Large Format. 224pp ills, page rippling. dw rubbed and creased., £10.00

QZ-1606 ~ BATTLESHIPS OF THE U.S. NAVY IN WORLD WAR II ~ by Stefan Terzibaschitsch
Details the development of the American battleships with photographs, deck plans and silhouette drawings. The book covers all classes and includes details of construction, armament, radar and wartime camouflage.

1977, Bonanza, ISBN 0517234513, <37778-01-N-01> Large Format 191pp 115 drawings, 148 photographs, Small tear on top and bottom of spine. Marks on page edges. £10.00

QZ-1607 ~ SUBS & SUBMARINERS ~ by Arch Whitehouse
The use of underwater craft has been mainly confined to war and included here are some of the actions in which the submarine has been involved since it was first used as a weapon during the American Civil War. Both world wars are well covered revealing moments of great bravery by the crews.

1963, Frederick Muller, No ISBN, <33400-01-N-01> 416pp ills, Reading copy. green boards rubbed on spine. dw very poor/repared, £10.00

QZ-1608 ~ FRANCIS DRAKE ~ by Neville Williams
Sir Francis Drake was an English privateer, navigator, naval pioneer and raider, politician and civil engineer of the Elizabethan era. He was the first captain to circumnavigate the Earth and was second-in-command of the English fleet against the Spanish Armada in 1588. The most famous anecdote about Drake relates that, prior to the battle, he was playing bowls on Plymouth Hoe. On being warned of the approach of the Spanish fleet, Drake remarked that there was plenty of time to finish the game and still beat the Spaniards. He died of dysentery while unsuccessfully attacking San Juan, Puerto Rico in 1596.

1973, Book Club Associates, No ISBN, <24783-01-N-01> 232pp, 20 col & 100 b/w ills, index, g in d/w, £10.00

QZ-1609 ~ THE HISTORY OF THE SHIP ~ by Richard Woodman
A magnificent presentation of the comprehensive story of seafaring from the earliest times to the present. From dugouts and rafts, through the development of the galley, to steam-power, the great ocean liners and the ironclad, Dreadnought-inspired battleships. With hundreds of illustrations including stunning colour plates, this is an essential tool for historians, scholars and modelers.

1999, Conway, ISBN 085177721X, <29661-01-N-01> 352pp, 300 colour & b/w ills, large format, Fine in stlytly chipped d/w, £35.00

Land Vehicles & Weapons

QZ-1610 ~ JANE'S POCKET BOOK 4: MODERN TANKS AND ARMoured FIGHTING VEHICLES ~
An updated, 1977 edition By Christopher F. Foss. The tanks and other armoured fighting vehicles of the World's armies. Includes photo and technical data on each type.

1977, Macdonald & Janes, ISBN 0354010735, <22225-01-P-01> 268pp, 130 photos, Plastic covers, g, £5.00

XN-3388 ~ HISTORY OF THE PANZERJAGER: VOLUME 1 ORIGINS AND EVOLUTION 1939-1942 ~ by Thomas Anderson
The German Panzerjager, or Panzerjagertruppe, was one of the most innovative fighting arms of World War II and its story has never properly been told. Many books have focused on an element of the story - the Hetzer, Jagdpanzer, Jagdpanther - but this is the first time that the whole story of the development and organization of Nazi Germany's anti-tank force will have been covered, from its earliest origins in World War I, through its development in the interwar period, and its baptism of fire in the early days of World War II. This is the first of two volumes that will trace the story through the glory years of Blitzkrieg and the improvements that were made when Soviet tanks were first encountered, leading to new weapons, tactics and organization.

2018, Osprey, ISBN 9781472817587, <37821-01-P-01> 304pp, c250 b/w photos & illustrations, New in d/w, £30.00

QZ-1611 ~ PANZERS AT WAR ~ by A J Barker
The Panzer Arm of the German WWII Wehrmacht. Looks at the campaigns, the Panzer Generals, development of the Panther and Tiger, Flakpanzers and other specialist armoured vehicles. Lists the Panzer divisions with component units.

1978, Ian Allan, ISBN 0711007764, <00634-01-P-01> 144pp, 170 photos, maps, good in dw with repaired split on spine, £8.00

QZ-1612 ~ PANZER: THE ILLUSTRATED HISTORY OF GERMAN ARMOUR IN WWII ~
Edited by Dr. Niall Barr & Dr. Russell Hart

A splendid pictorial record of Germany's armoured forces before and during WWII. From 1935 when the 1st Panzer Division was formed to the Blitzkrieg campaigns of 1939-40, the tanks of the Third Reich swept all opposition before them. First blooded in the Spanish Civil War, they drove across Russia, nearly to the gates of Moscow. Later, in the West, they fought and died valiantly to defend of the borders of the Fatherland against the advancing Allies

1999, Aurum Press, ISBN 1854106414, <30854-01-P-01> Large format, 176pp, c250 b/w ills, very good in d/w, £15.00

QZ-1613 ~ ARTILLERY ~ by John Batchelor and Ian Hogg
A study of artillery and its development from the 14th Century to post World War II. Topics include Coastal guns, Anti-tank guns, rail guns, self-propelled guns, recoilless Guns and Fuzes. Dustjacket torn and worn. Boards and text unmarked.
1972, Macdonald, ISBN 0356042227,<09845-01-P-01> 158pp, 280 illustrations, many in colour, £6.00

QZ-1614 ~ 50 FAMOUS TANKS ~ by George Bradford
An illustrated study of British, French US, German and Russian tanks from WWI to post WWII.
1969, Ian Allan, ISBN 0711000212,<22192-03-P-01> Landscape Format. 95pp illustrations, good in d/w, £6.00

QZ-1615 ~ BATTLE THUNDER ~ by Kenneth Brookes
The story of Britain's Artillery. Artillery is older than the Royal Artillery - older in fact than the British Army. Its history from the primitive siege cannon of the Middle Ages, the artillery trains of Marlborough, the foundation of the Royal Artillery in 1716 and its development to post-WWII and the nuclear age.
1973, Osprey, ISBN 0850451604,<16173-01-P-01> 256pp, 33 illustrations, dw wn, good, £10.00

QZ-1616 ~ CZECHOSLOVAK ARMoured FIGHTING VEHICLES 1918-1945 ~
by Hilary Louis Doyle and Charles K Kliment
The history, development and wartime use of AFVs of Czech construction and manufacture. Two were manufactured throughout the war (i) CKD's TNH P-S TANK first as PzKpfw 38 (t) and then as the basis for self-propelled guns, and after the war as a tank hunter and APC. (ii) the Skoda T-22 tank was manufactured in Hungary until 1944. The tanks were exported to many countries and played an important role in WWII.
1979, Bellona Publications, ISBN 0852426283,<01315-01-P-01> 139pp, 160 photos, 36 drawings and 8 tables., Covers faded. Good, CARD £6.00

QZ-1617 ~ STAFF CARS ~ by David Fletcher
With few exceptions, the military staff car is an ordinary motor car in war paint. This book focuses primarily on the two World Wars, takes a careful look at the years between the wars and briefly surveys the post-war scene. Developments in Great Britain form the main theme, but comparisons are made with events in other countries. Some of the more unusual types that loosely qualify as staff cars are included and many of the photographs have not been published before.
1990, Shire Publications, ISBN 0747800588,<33374-01-P-01> 32pp 48 illustrations, new in card covers, CARD £5.00

QZ-1618 ~ ARMoured FIGHTING VEHICLES OF THE WORLD ~ by Christopher Foss
The Armoured Fighting Vehicles and Tanks of some twenty four nations. Fully revised and, in effect, a different book from the 1971 first edition. The data is metric, the tables updated, and all the photographs were new.
1974, Ian Allan, ISBN 0711005621,<23321-02-P-01> 192pp, 250 photos & illustrations., good in d/w, £9.00

QZ-1619 ~ THE 3.7 INCH ANTI-AIRCRAFT GUN IN CANADIAN SERVICE ~ by Doug Knight
from the popular Service Publications series, this compact book provides details of the 3.7 Inch Anti-Aircraft Gun which was designed for the British Army in the 1930s. It was in service with the Canadian Forces from 1941.
2011, Service Publications, ISBN 9781894581745,<34145-01-P-01> 24pp, 20 b/w photos, double page drawing, New, CARD £8.00

QZ-1620 ~ THE LAND MATTRESS IN CANADIAN SERVICE
by Doug Knight
An interesting illustrated study of the WWII battlefield multiple rocket launcher. It was originated in Britain but developed by Canada and was used by Canadian Armed Forces in Europe toward the end of the war.
2003, Service Publications, ISBN 1894581180,<31899-01-P-01> 24pp, 24 b/w photos, New, CARD £8.00

QZ-1621 ~ THE ILTIS IN CANADIAN SERVICE ~
by Clive M. Laws
From the popular Service Publications series, this compact book provides details of the Volkswagen built Iltis 1/4 ton 4x4 truck which served with Canadian Armed Forces in various theatres from the Balkans to Afghanistan. It has been used in numerous roles including reconnaissance, ambulance, communications, Military Police and TOW (missile launch) variants. The book's centre spread features 3-view drawings of three Iltis variants.
2014, Service Publications, ISBN 9781927822012,<36748-01-P-01> A4 format, 24pp, 25 b/w photos, double page drawing, New, CARD £8.00

QZ-1622 ~ MECHANIZED FLAMETHROWERS IN CANADIAN SERVICE ~ by Roger V Lucy
A concise illustrated history of carrier flame weapons in Canadian service. The book covers the development of the weapons from the early British WWII types, through the 1950s and the use of indigenous types such as the Ram and Iroquois.
2009, Service Publications, ISBN 9781894581493,<35431-01-P-01> 24pp, 20 b/w photos, scale plan, New, CARD £8.00

QZ-1623 ~ PANTHER: PANTHER AND JAGDPANTHER UNITS PART 3 ~ by Dennis Oliver and Stephen Andrew
The Eastern Front, from Operation Bagration to Berlin. By the winter of 1945, the Soviet offensives, which had been launched during the previous summer, forced German defenders back to the borders of East Prussia and past Budapest. In this book the authors examine the Panther battalions of the Waffen-SS, the independent Panzer brigades, the Luftwaffe's Hermann Goring Panzer regiment and the named tank units of the German Army. With 13 pages of painstakingly researched colour illustrations, black and white photos, orders of battle and organisational charts, these books provide a superb reference for the military enthusiast and modeller.
2018, Bookworld, ISBN 9781912649006,<37819-01-P-01> A4 format, 34pp, 13 colour plates, numerous b/w photos & illustrations, New in card cover, CARD £14.99

QZ-1624 ~ THE TANK ~ by Douglas Orgill
The author shows how the tank's battlefield shrank under the contracting influence of new weapons and airpower. From its introduction in 1916, he looks at the mistakes of Cambrai, the battle of Hamel, German experiments with armour at the secret Russo-German base on the Volga, and on to World War Two with such tank exponents as Guderian and Rommel, and legendary tank actions such as Kursk and the Falaise Gap.
1970, Heinemann, ISBN 0434555010,<32942-03-P-01> 280pp illustrations, good in d/w, £6.00

QZ-1625 ~ THE GERMAN NATIONAL RAILWAY IN WORLD WAR II ~ by Janusz Piekalkiewicz
The Second World War made the greatest demands on the German Reichsbahn (National Railway). Year after year, great quantities of war materials were transported, and almost always delivered. At times the trains rolled over nearly the entire continent of Europe. This heavily illustrated book documents the everyday life along the German rail lines on many war fronts. This is the first book of its kind in English for both the rail enthusiast as well as the military historian.
2009, Schiffer, ISBN 9780764330971,<35635-01-P-01> Large format, 192pp, 270 + b/w images, New, £37.50

QZ-1626 ~ WAR MACHINES - LAND ~
edited by Simon Ransford
The development of the machinery of warfare from the earliest times to the 1970s. From early weapons, chariots, siege ramps to biological and chemical warfare
1975, Octopus, ISBN 0706404165,<18486-01-P-01> 140pp, 223 col & b/w ills, large format, good in d/w, £5.00

QZ-1627 ~ OPERATION IRAQI FREEDOM: US ARMY ~
by Andy Renshaw and Ryan Harden
The Authors are both experts in this field of mechanised warfare. Andy Renshaw served with a USMC AAVP battalion and has a special interest in US armored fighting vehicles. This new book looks in detail at the individual vehicles and their combat role,

and combines this with informed text, action and detail photography, colour profiles and a dedicated modelling section. It will be an invaluable reference source for both the enthusiast and modeller. Includes hundreds of colour profiles, photos, illustrations and 'walkarounds' of Abrams, Bradley, and Stryker AFVs

2012, SAM Publications, ISBN 9781906959159, <34305-01-P-01> A4 format, 128pp, numerous colour illustrations & profiles, New in card cover, CARD £19.99

QZ-1628 ~ ARAB - ISRAELI ARMOR 1973: THE MAIN BATTLE TANKS OF THE YOM KIPPUR WAR ~
Edited by T. P. Schweider

A Conflict Magazine Special Study #1. A comparative study of the armor of the 1973 Yom Kippur War. Features the T-54, T-55, T-62 of the Arab armies and the the Israeli M-48, M-60 and Centurion Mk. 5.

1975, Conflict Magazine, ISBN No ISBN, <14182-01-P-01> A4 format, 31pp, numerous b/w photos and illustrations, very good in card cover, CARD £14.00

QZ-1629 ~ AFV PHOTO ALBUM VOL. 3 ~
by Marek Solar and Petr Dolezal

In this third AFV Photo Album book, the authors focus on Panther tanks in Czechoslovakia. A considerable number of these legendary tanks were photographed during the last months of the war and after the cessation of hostilities. Marek Solar and Petr Dolezal have meticulously documented and identified the various versions, assembly plants and the combat units in which they eventually served. Detailed captions accompany the photos, many of them previously unpublished, and several of which are also recreated as colour profiles, acting as an excellent source of guidance and inspiration for modellers. English/Czech text.

2017, Canfora Publishing, ISBN 9789198232578, <37818-01-P-01> Large format, 176pp, 15 colour plates, c350 b/w photos, New in illustrated boards, £29.99

XN-3389 ~ GERMAN ARMOR AND MILITARY VEHICLE SERIES: TIGERS I AND II AND THEIR VARIANTS
by Walter J. Spielberger and Hilary L. Doyle

This definitive series continues with this volume on the legendary Tiger series. Spielberger, a leading expert in the field of German military vehicles, and Doyle, who created the scale drawings, present the various Tiger varieties from all sides in this richly illustrated technical documentation. As well as the Tiger I and II, also covered are Jagdtiger, Elefant, SturmMörser and other variants. The Tigerfibel is also included in full English translation.

2007, Schiffer, ISBN 9780764327803, <34030-01-P-01> Large format, 260pp, 500 + b/w illustrations, New in illustrated boards, £52.50

QZ-1630 ~ SCHWERE JAGDPANZER: ENTWICKLUNG, FERTIGUNG, EINSATZ ~ by Walter J. Spielberger

Co-authored by Hilary L. Doyle and Thomas L. Jentz, this is the original German language edition of Spielberger's comprehensive work, published in 1993. It covers in great detail, development and use of the family of tank destroyers on the Panther and Tiger chassis. It includes full details of construction, development and operations of the Jagdpanther, Ferdinand/Elefant and Jagdtiger, the most effective tank hunters of WWII. The book is packed with scale plans and side-views of the various vehicles plus approximately 100 black and white illustrations.

1993, Motorbuch Verlag, ISBN 361301517X, <34165-01-P-01> 202pp, numerous b/w plans & illustrations, Fine in pictorial boards, £22.00

XN-3390 ~ SPECIAL PANZER VARIANTS: DEVELOPMENT. PRODUCTION. OPERATIONS
by Walter J. Spielberger. Illustrated by Hilary L. Doyle

A detailed photo and text study of so-called 'Special Panzers' including built and unbuilt types. Includes Engineer Vehicles, Bridgelaying tanks, Minesweeping Tanks and numerous other prototypes and production types. Detailed scale drawings and plans are by Hilary Louis Doyle. This volume in the German Armor and Military Vehicle Series is a collection of lesser-known

German armor developments including the Maus, Hummel, Wespe, Karl, Goliath and others.

2007, Schiffer, ISBN 9780764326226, <34168-02-P-01> Large format, 152pp, numerous b/w & colour illustrations, profiles & drawings, new in illustrated boards, £42.00

QZ-1631 ~ PANZERS EAST AND WEST ~ by Dieter Stenger
Organized during 1943, 10th SS Panzer Division saw its first action in the spring of 1944 during the attempt to relieve an encircled German army on the Eastern Front. Several months later they were ordered west to Normandy, where by mid-June 1944 German defenses against the Allied offensive were crumbling. Here the division engaged in a series of armored counterattacks against British and American forces. The 10th SS gradually had to fall back to Falaise, where the division escaped the Allied encirclement with no tanks and only a fraction of its men. They next defended against the Allied airborne assault during Operation Market Garden in September 1944, fought in Alsace before returning to the Eastern Front. There, east of Berlin, the division participated in the final, futile battles against the Red Army before escaping to Czechoslovakia to surrender to the U.S. Army.

2017, Stackpole, ISBN 9780811716277, <37737-01-P-01> large format, 383pp, numerous b/w photographs, illustrations, 3-view drawings, New in d/w, £24.95

QZ-1632 ~ THE M113-A1 IN CANADIAN SERVICE ~
by Ed Storey

From the popular Service Publications series, this compact book provides details of the M113-A1 Armoured Personnel Carrier which entered service between 1964 and 1968 in various roles including Armoured Vehicle Recovery, TOW Missile Launch, Cargo Carrier and Radar Vehicle, as well as the standard APC. The book's centre spread features 3-view and scrap drawings of three variants of the vehicle.

2014, Service Publications, ISBN 9781927822029, <36751-01-P-01> A4 format, 24pp, 20 b/w photos, double page drawing, New in card cover, CARD £8.00

QZ-1633 ~ TANKS & OTHER ARMOURED FIGHTING VEHICLES OF WORLD WAR II ~ by B T White

Combines the two volumes with Tanks and Other Fighting Vehicles of the Blitzkrieg Era 1939-41. Covers the vast range of Tanks and Armoured Cars used in WWII by the combatant nations and includes Polish, French, Italian, Czech, German, British, Russian, Finnish, Swedish, US, S.African and Japanese types with informed commentary and colour illustrations of each type. There are also comparative performance tables and side elevations

1976, Peerage Books, ISBN 0907408354, <17243-03-P-01> 327pp, 160 col plates with 300 illustrations, g in wn d/w slight fading on spine, £8.00

QZ-1634 ~ SOVIET MECHANIZED FIRE POWER TODAY ~
by Steven Zaloga

Military Vehicles Fotofax series. The assault-guns and self-propelled artillery of the Soviet Army from WWII to the late '80s. A photo study in the Fotofax series.

1989, Cassell, ISBN 0853689571, <02314-01-P-01> 48pp, 85 photos., Unread, as new in card covers, CARD £4.00

The Panzer Tracts Series

QZ-1635 ~ PANZER TRACTS NO. 8-1: STURMPANZER ~
by Hilary Louis Doyle and Lukas Friedli

This new volume includes rare photos taken during production of the Sturmpanzer Ausf.I, Ausf.II, Ausf.III and Ausf.IV. assault tank at the Wien Arsenal in Austria and the production line at Duisburg. Additionally, there are illustrations covering field use of every version of the Sturmpanzer in Russia, Italy, France and Eastern Europe plus clear photos of the Munitionspanzer, built to accompany the Sturmpanzer into combat. With 19 pages of 1:35 scale drawings, plus more than 80 large-format photos, this is the ultimate package of primary source material on the

Sturmpanzer. This is one of the last Panzer Tracts volumes co-authored by Tom Jentz who sadly passed away in December, 2012.

2014, Panzer Tracts, No ISBN ,<36744-01-P-03> 79pp, 80+ b/w photos, 1:35 scale drawings, New in card cover, CARD £30.00

QZ-1636 ~ BERTHA'S BIG BROTHER, KARL-GERAET ~

by Thomas L Jentz

A splendid monograph on the German Super-Heavy, 54cm and 60cm Self-Propelled Mortar (also known as Geraet 040/041 Nr. I-VII). These incredible weapons were used on the Eastern Front but they were also employed at Budapest and in the Battle of the Bulge. From the US publisher of 'Panzer Tracts' the book has a wealth of photographic detail supported by knowledgeable text invaluable to enthusiasts, modellers and historians.

2001, Panzer Tracts, ISBN 0970840721,<31041-01-P-03> A4 format, 56pp, numerous b/w illustrations, New, CARD £16.00

QZ-1637 ~ PANZER TRACTS NO. 13-2: SCHWERER

**PANZERSPAHEWAGEN (SD.KFZ.231, 232 & 233)
AND PANZERFUNKWAGEN (263) ~**

by Thomas L Jentz and Hilary Louis Doyle

During development and production from 1935 to 1943 there were three different series of Sd.Kfz.231, five of Sd.Kfz.232, two of Sd.Kfz.233, and four series of Sd.Kfz.263. For the first time the defining features of each sub variant and the dates of significant modifications have been correctly identified. Hundreds of hours were spent precisely measuring surviving s.Pz.Sp.Wg. and components to create new four-view 1/35 scale drawings. In accordance with our high standards, the text and data are based solely on primary sources.

2011, Panzer Tracts, No ISBN ,<34143-01-P-03> A4 Format, 56pp, 37 scale drawings & 75 b/w photos, New, CARD £22.00

QZ-1638 ~ PANZER TRACTS NO. 15-2: MITTLERER

SCHUETZENPANZERWAGEN (SD.KFZ.251) ~

by Thomas L Jentz and Hilary Louis Doyle

History of Variants, Production, Organization, Tactics, and Employment in Action from 1939 to 1942. The Panzer Tracts team measured a surviving Ausf.C with a riveted armor body in order to create detailed as-built drawings. This in depth research also allowed the creation of accurate drawings of the related Ausf.A and the often misidentified mittlere ungepanzerte Mannschafts-transportwagen (Sd.Kfz.251). This book is packed with new information on the history, production, unit organization, issue, tactics, and wartime reports from front-line units.

2005, Panzer Tracts, ISBN 0977164314,<31239-01-P-03> A4 format, 56pp, numerous b/w illustrations plus scale drawings, New in card cover, CARD £18.00

QZ-1639 ~ PANZER TRACTS NO. 15-3: MITTLERE

SCHUETZENPANZERWAGEN (SD.KFZ.251) AUSF.C & D

by Thomas L Jentz and Hilary Louis Doyle

History of Production, Variants, Organization, and Employment in Action from 1943 to 1945. Thousands of hours were spent precisely measuring surviving Sd.Kfz.251 Ausf.D and associated components, and creating detailed drawings of the Sd.Kfz.251/1, 251/2, 251/7-10, 251/16, 251/21, and 251/22. In order to reveal details normally hidden in four-view drawings and photographs, new drawings of the weapons (s.M.G., 8 cm Gr.W., 3.7 cm Pak, 7.5 cm K.37, 7.5 cm K.51, and 1.5 cm and 2 cm Drilling) and other equipment are printed in 1/20th scale on separate pages. The book is packed with new information on the history, production, unit organization, tactics, and wartime reports from front-line units.

2006, Panzer Tracts, ISBN 9780977164356,<33523-01-P-03> A4 format, 80pp, 110 scale drawings, 45 b/w photos, New, CARD £28.00

QZ-1640 ~ PANZER TRACTS NO. 19-1: BEUTE-

PANZERKAMPFWAGEN ~

by Thomas L Jentz and Werner Regenber

Czech, Polish and French Tanks captured from 1939 to 1940. This new Panzer Tracts volume is packed with information on the history, organisational structure, unit strength, tactics and

types of Beute-Panzer issued to each unit. Werner Regenber has compiled a massive archive of original documents and photographs, complete with unique unit markings.

2007, Panzer Tracts, ISBN 0977164373,<33795-01-P-03> A4 format, 60pp, 70 + b/w illustrations, New, CARD £18.00

QZ-1641 ~ PANZER TRACTS NO. 20-2: PAPER PANZERS (2)

by Thomas L Jentz

The continuation of Thomas Jentz' monograph on the Panzer projects which were merely conceptual designs and ideas. This volume features various designs for armored Reconnaissance vehicles, specialised and multi-purpose tanks and heavily armored and armed models such as the self-propelled 8.8cm Flak based on a modified Panther chassis. As usual Panzer Tracts contain a wealth of photographic detail supported by knowledgeable text and splendid 1/24 scale General Arrangement and Detail drawings

2002, Panzer Tracts, ISBN 0970840772,<31201-02-P-03> A4 format, 56pp, numerous b/w illustrations plus 1/24 scale GA & Detail drawings, New in card cover, CARD £20.00

QZ-1642 ~ PANZER TRACTS NO. 22-1: LEICHTER

ZUGKRAFTWAGEN 1 T (SD.KFZ.10) - AUSF.A UND B

AND VARIANTS ~ by Thomas L Jentz and Hilary Louis Doyle

Development and production from 1935 to 1945. A detailed study on the design evolution of the le.Zgkw. 1 t (Sd.Kfz.10). The book covers three Liliput models then two different D 6 models, and finally the Ausf.A and B of the D 7. From precise measurements of surviving le.Zgkw.1 t (Sd.Kfz.10) and associated components, the authors created detailed drawings of the basic le.Zgkw.1 t (Sd.Kfz.10) produced in 1939, 1940, and 1942 as well as the associated variants Gasspurerkw. (Sd.Kfz.10/1), le.Entgiftungskw. (Sd.Kfz.10/2), Sfl. (Sd.Kfz.10/4) fuer 2 cm Flak 30 produced in 1939 and 1940, and Sfl. (Sd.Kfz.10/5) fuer 2 cm Flak 38 produced in 1942 and 1944.

2009, Panzer Tracts, ISBN 0981538258,<35555-01-P-03> A4 format, 64pp, 67 + scale drawings, 65 b/w photos, New, CARD £20.00

XN-3391 ~ PANZER TRACTS NO. 22-3: MITTLERER

ZUGKRAFTWAGEN 5T (SD.KFZ.6) & SCHWERER

WEHRMACHTSSCHLEPPER ~

by Thomas L Jentz and Hilary Louis Doyle

Development and production from 1934 to 1945. For the first time the design evolution of the m.Zgkw. 5 t (Sd.Kfz.6) has been correctly analysed from the KM 1 4 in 1934, through the BN 9 b produced into 1943, and followed by the s.W.S. to the end of the war. Hundreds of hours were spent precisely measuring surviving vehicles and lak Guns and over a thousand hours were spent in creating detailed drawings of the basic m.Zgkw.5 t (Sd.Kfz.6) BN 1 5, BN 1 8, BN 9 b and s.W.S. models as well as the associated variants - the Sfl. (Sd. Kfz.6/2) fuer 3.7 cm Flak 36 and the 3.7 cm Flak 43/1 auf Sfl. mit Behelfspanzerung.

2010, Panzer Tracts, No ISBN ,<36158-01-P-03> A4 format, 56p, 30 scale drawings & 70 b/w photos, New, CARD £18.00

QZ-1643 ~ PANZER TRACTS NO. 5-3:

PANZERKAMPFWAGEN "PANTHER" AUSF.G ~

by Thomas L Jentz and Hilary L Doyle

The Panzer Tracts team spent hundreds of hours precisely measuring survivors, and over a thousand hours drawing at full-scale to create drawings accurate to the tight tolerances of the original builders, and including many previously unrecorded modifications. 1/10th scale drawings illustrate the smallest details, while six-view, 1/35th scale drawings illustrate the complete Panther. Also features "flat-plane" drawings of many components to aid the modeling of hard to replicate parts. The ultimate reference for the Panther Ausf.G and its F.G.1250 infra-red scope and sight.

2004, Panzer Tracts, ISBN 0974486272,<32181-01-P-03> A4 format, 68pp, numerous b/w illustrations & scale drawings, New in Card Cover, CARD £28.00

**QZ-1644 ~ PANZER TRACTS NO. 9-2: JAGDPANZER IV,
PANZER IV/70 (V), AND PANZER IV/70 (A) ~**

by Thomas L Jentz and Hilary Louis Doyle
Development and production from 1943 to 1945. The Panzer Tracts team have produced new drawings for three different Jagdpanzer IV, two different Panzer IV/70 (V), and one Panzer IV/70 (A) and the dates of significant modifications have been correctly determined. Precise measurement of the external features of seven survivors revealed that the superstructure roof of the Panzer IV/70 (V) is 30 mm shorter than the Jagdpanzer IV (and the roof of the Panzer IV/70 (A) shorter still). Three pages of 1/10 Scale drawings of special components, tools and holders are included. Text and data are based solely on primary sources. 2012, Panzer Tracts, No ISBN ,<34299-01-P-03> A4 format, 76pp, 32 scale drawings, 88 b/w photos, New, CARD £28.00

Military Modelling/Collecting/Wargaming

QZ-1645 ~ WAR GAME CAMPAIGNS ~

by Donald F Featherstone
Caters for the experienced war-gamer seeking larger scale battles and campaigns. The author describes how to conduct campaigns and how to form a club. Sections 3 and 4 look at refighting real-life campaigns including the Franco-Prussian war, going on to look at various campaigns including the Viking Raid, French and Indian War, the Boer revolt and many others. 1970, Stanley Paul, ISBN 0091024900,<25376-01-P-05> 214pp illustrations, good in d/w, £22.00

QZ-1646 ~ ADVANCED WAR GAMES ~

by Donald F. Featherstone
Advanced War Games contains many simple but effective methods of extending normal game play. It is a compendium of good ideas. Looking at modern wargaming rules there is much which started life in this book. Written in an easy flowing style with examples from real games, which the author has fought, or of those fought by friends, the enthusiastic wargamer will be enthralled from start to finish. 1969, Stanley Paul, ISBN 0090873505 ,<04769-01-P-05> 213pp, 12 b/w photos, numerous diagrams & tables, good in worn d/w, £8.00

XN-3392 ~ AK LEARNING SERIES 7:

PHOTO ETCHED PARTS ~ by Adam Wilder
Photo-etch have always been a difficult task for many modellers. It doesn't matter which modelling branch you choose, possibly you want to boost your modelling to a next level of detailing. The talented artists from the AK Learning Series and the expert Adam Wilder takes you on a journey through the secrets and techniques used for working with photo-etched parts. 2018, AK Interactive, Poland, No ISBN,<37820-01-P-05> 88pp, c300 colour illustrations, New in card cover, CARD £10.99

QZ-1647 ~ THE WORLD OF MODEL CARS ~

by Guy R Williams
Reviews the entire range of model cars and selected other wheeled and tracked vehicles, individually and mass-produced, proceeding from the earliest prototypes to contemporary, radio-controlled, miniature racers. 1976, Andre Deutsch, ISBN 0233962875,<99538-01-P-05> 208pp b/w and col illustrations, good in d/w, £6.00

History & Development of Warfare

**QZ-1648 ~ DESIGN FOR MILITARY OPERATIONS:
THE BRITISH MILITARY DOCTRINE ~**

Army Code 71451. Prepared by the direction of the Chief of the General Staff of the British Army. Chapters include The Purpose and Roles of the Armed Forces, Modern Warfare, and Military Effectiveness. Annexes include Principals of Warfare, Mechanics of Command and Forms of Manoeuvre 1989, HMSO, No ISBN ,<14672-01-R-01> viii + 87pp, very good in card covers, CARD £5.00

QZ-1649 ~ RUHMESHALLE UNSERER

ALTEN ARMEE: BAND 1 ~
"Reminiscences of Army Veterans". 'Den Vätern zur Ehr. Den Söhnen zur Lehr' Reichsarchiv in Potsdam and Bayerisches Kriegsarchiv in München sowie unter Mitarbeit bekannter Persönlichkeiten des Generalstabs und anderer leitender Ämter und Volksbund Deutscher Kriegsgräberfürsorge. German text. 1927, Militar-Verlag, No ISBN ,<33301-01-R-01> Large Format. 497 pp ills, Boards marked and splitting. Reading copy, £15.00

QZ-1650 ~ WAR DEPARTMENT TECHNICAL MANUAL

TM30-430: HANDBOOK ON U.S.S.R. MILITARY FORCES ~
This handbook is the product of a unique set of circumstances. In 1945, with the collapse of the German armies, General Reinhard Gehlen, together with his staff, surrendered to US forces. He was the chief of Foreign Armies east, the German Intelligence section on the eastern front. He and his files were brought to Alexandria, Virginia, where, working with US Intelligence specialists, he produced the information on which this handbook, published, chapter by chapter, during 1945 and 1946 was based. For unknown reasons the chapters relating to Armored vehicles, Artillery and Small Arms (viii and x) were never published. Working with captured Soviet materials and 4 years of first-hand combat intelligence reports, the authors produced a picture of Soviet Military organisation which could not be created today, now that so many of the documents are no longer available and so many participants are no longer living. Inasmuch as Soviet military archives were practically inaccessible, the report relied on secondary literature for the Soviet version of World War II. In the late '70s some Soviet literature began to reveal more details and, in general, the data published in this report corresponded surprisingly well with more recent Soviet data. The report contains numerous organisational charts/ORBATS, illustrations, tactical maps and diagrams. 1978, Military Journal, Vermont, Reprint of orig. USWD 1945 edition, No ISBN,<11909-01-R-01> large format, 740 ring bound loose leaf pages, very good in black plastic ring binder, £200.00

QZ-1651 ~ THE REVOLUTIONARY ARMIES ~

by Jonathan R Adelman
The historical development of the Soviet and Chinese People's Liberation Armies. An examination of the differences that have existed between the Red Army and the People's Liberation Army in their roles in party and societal affairs in the two decades after the end of the civil wars. The sources of these differences, particularly in the civil war period and the nature of revolutionary change in the two countries. 1980, Greenwood Publications, ISBN 0313220263,<28099-01-R-01> 230pp, 20 tables, appendices, bibliography, index, vg, £18.00

QZ-1652 ~ A WORLD ATLAS OF MILITARY HISTORY

1860-1945 ~ by Arthur Banks
Militarily the period covered by this second volume was dominated by one major and two world-wide collisions of arms, namely the American Civil War and the First and Second World Wars. These are examined in detail but much space is also devoted to numerous other engagements such as the Italo-Turkish war of 1911, the Sino-Japanese War 1894-95, the Boer War 1899-1902 and the Franco-Prussian War 1870-71 among others. 1978, Seeley Service, ISBN 0854221409,<29670-01-R-01> 160pp of maps + index, Edges browning otherwise very good in d/w, £6.00

QZ-1653 ~ ON REVOLUTIONARY WAR ~

by Colin M Beer
An examination of the theory of insurgency warfare, its practice, counter-insurgency, isolating the guerilla, the security forces, combat operations and propaganda. With numerous case studies from the Congo, Kenya, Rhodesia, Angola and Kurdistan. 1991, Galago Books, ISBN 0946995877,<00495-01-R-01> 118pp, 45 photos, diagrams, New in d/w, £6.00

QZ-1654 ~ THE AMERICANS: THE NATIONAL EXPERIENCE ~ by Daniel J Boorstin
Part 2 of this trilogy deals with the crucial period of American history from the Revolution to the Civil War. Here we meet the people who shaped, and were shaped by, the American

experience - the versatile New Englanders, the Transients and the Boosters.

1965, Cardinal Publishing, ISBN 0747401152,<36632-01-R-01> 517pp, covers rubbed but text clean and unmarked., CARD £5.00

QZ-1655 ~ WAR COMES AGAIN ~ edited by G S Boritt
A comparison of two epic events of UAmerican history - the Civil war and the US involvement in World War II. A series of essays by eminent historians. Stephen Ambrose compares the military leaders Grant and Eisenhower; Gerald Linderman examines the wars from the point of view of the combat soldier; Peter Maslowski looks at the role played by spying in the wars; Michael Adams looks at the wars' destructiveness; Russell Weigley maps the evolution of American attitudes towards war. Other essays examine the impact of the wars on women and Afro-Americans.

1995, Oxford Univ. Press, ISBN 019508845X,<28046-01-R-01> 288pp, Notes for further reading, bibliography, g/vg in d/w. £12.00

QZ-1656 ~ MILITARY MISFORTUNES: THE ANATOMY OF FAILURE IN WAR ~ by Eliot A Cohen and John Gooch
An analysis of a series of campaigns and an explanation of how fortune, evenly balanced at the outset of the battle, turns against one side and favours the other. Case studies include the French Army in 1940, the Yom Kippur War and the failure of Israeli intelligence, the defeat of the US 8th Army in Korea in the Winter of 1950, Gallipoli and US Anti-Sub. warfare in 1942.

1990, Free Press, ISBN 0029060605,<06581-01-R-01> vi + 296pp. maps & diagrams, Shelfwear to jacket and page edges., £10.00

QZ-1657 ~ THE OCCASIONAL- NUMBER 51. "CRY 'HAVOC' AND LET SLIP THE MANAGERS OF WAR"
by Dr. Paul Cornish

Two papers feature in this edition The Strategic, Military and Moral Hazards of Micro-Managed warfare by Dr Paul Cornish and Exploiting the Multi-Dimensional Battlespace.

2006, Strategic & Combat Inst., ISBN 1874346410,<36767-01-R-01> 90pp, very good in card covers, CARD £7.00

QZ-1658 ~ THE BRITISH IN THE MEDITERRANEAN ~
by Peter Dietz

A history of the British military involvement in the Mediterranean from Gibraltar to Cyprus from the Reign of Charles II to the present. Includes the 18th Century Wars, the Napoleonic Period, the High Tide of Empire and WWII. This historical overview provides much information on military architectural and archaeological remains.

1994, Brassey's, ISBN 0080377165,<11718-01-R-01> 250pp, 30 ills, 5 maps, Now out of print. A new copy, £12.00

QZ-1659 ~ WAR ~ by Gwynne Dyer
A study on the development of warfare, from the earliest times to the present. Looks at the rise of the mass army and the impact of technology and the supposition that it is no longer a realistic option for a modern industrial nation to resolve political conflicts by war.

1985, Guild Publishing, No ISBN ,<21538-02-R-01> xii + 272pp, 135 photos, maps, index, g in spine faded d/w, £5.00

QZ-1660 ~ MEN IN UNIFORM ~ by M R D Foot
The author looked at the various methods industrial states adopted to man their armed forces and the basic military, economic, political and social problems of manpower planning. Foot considers the strengths and weaknesses of the various recruiting systems and how past history and the social structure of a country influences its choice of system as well as military needs. This copy has the stamp of The Special Forces Club.

1961, Weidenfeld & Nicolson, No ISBN ,<28026-01-R-01> 160pp, g in d/w, £10.00

QZ-1661 ~ THE MAKING OF A ROYAL MARINE COMMANDO ~ by Nigel Foster
An account of the modern Royal Marine Commando. The book covers recruitment and selection, training, the specialists, Special Boat Service and operations. Dustjacket rubbed and chipped at edges.

1987, Presidio Press, ISBN 0891413367,<28269-01-R-01> 190pp, numerous photos inc colour, good in d/w, £6.00

QZ-1662 ~ ARMAMENT & HISTORY ~
by Major-General J F C Fuller

A re-issue of Fullers classic. The influence of weaponry on history, from spears and swords to atomic energy, influential innovations and the leaders who employed them, and how advances in warfare have the capacity to destroy civilizations.

1998, Da Capo, ISBN 0306808595,<28461-01-R-01> 224pp, New, CARD £14.50

QZ-1663 ~ WARFARE FROM WATERLOO TO MONS ~
by Michael Glover

The story of the development of war in the 19th Century and into the early 20th. Looks at the impact of steam - railways and ships, the telegraph, barbed wire, the percussion cap, breach loading rifles, armour plate, the arrival of the machine gun, and the aeroplane, Colonial wars, the total mobilisation in the American Civil War, and the Franco-Prussian War.

1980, Book Club Associates, No ISBN ,<21192-02-R-01> 256pp, 150 col & b/w ills, maps and drawings, index, dw faded on spine and edges, pages darkening at edges otherwise good, £6.00

QZ-1664 ~ THE GERMAN WARS 1914-1945 ~
by Donald James Goodspeed

Along with many academics, the author argues the possibility that the two world wars were one war with a resumption of hostilities in 1939. His conclusions may offend the patriotic sensibilities of many readers as it casts doubt on accepted statements and 'cherished illusions'.

1977, Orbis Books, ISBN 0856132993,<32946-02-R-01> 561pp, 6 maps, ex-library, fair in plastic covered d/w, £6.00

QZ-1665 ~ THE HISTORY OF CAVALRY ~
by Z Grbasic and V Vuksic

The history and development of cavalry from the 16th to the 20th Centuries. The book examines its tactical and operational role, its impact on battles, organisation, weapons, equipment, pennants and flags. There are numerous full page and double page colour plates illustrating uniforms, equipment, major battles and regiments. Amongst the military engagements featured are the Wars of the League of Augsburg and the Spanish Succession, the American War of Independence and Civil War, The Napoleonic and Crimean Wars, the Russian Civil Wars and the Great War

1989, Facts on File, ISBN 0816021872,<03134-01-R-01> Large format, 280pp, 135 col & 93 b/w illustrations, 5 tables, Mint in d/w, £10.00

QZ-1667 ~ MOUNTAIN AND ARCTIC WARFARE ~
by Barry Gregory

A study of the special techniques and skills needed for mountain warfare, from Alexander to Afghanistan. Includes the Austrian and Balkan fronts in WWI, the Winter War, Norway 1940, Arctic operations, Greece, Yugoslavia, Crete, the Italian Front in World War II and Post WWII in the Balkans, Korea, and the Indo-Pakistan and the Indo-Chinese conflicts.

1989, Patrick Stephens, ISBN 1852600144,<10506-03-R-01> 304pp, 100 photos, illustrations, maps, fine in d/w, £5.00

QZ-1666 ~ MOUNTAIN AND ARCTIC WARFARE ~
by Barry Gregory

Alternative copy.
1989, Patrick Stephens, ISBN 1852600144,<10506-01-R-01> 304pp, 100 photos, illustrations, maps, Mint in d/w, £6.00

QZ-1668 ~ FORWARD INTO BATTLE ~ by Paddy Griffith
Fighting tactics, from Waterloo to the near future. This is the second and greatly expanded edition. It includes a revealing study on British Infantry tactics of the Napoleonic period plus examinations of the use of Armour over infantry in World Wars I and II, small unit tactics and the experiences of the US in Vietnam.

1990, Crowood Press, ISBN 1852230754,<00829-01-R-01> 240pp., Mint. Storage wear only., £6.00

QZ-1669 ~ SWEDES AT WAR: WILLING WARRIORS OF A NEUTRAL NATION 1914-1945 ~
by Lars Gyllenhaal and Lennart Westberg

From Africa to the Arctic, fighting men from a country frowned upon for its neutrality participated in all the crucial battles of

World Wars I and II. Their homeland was Sweden, and despite Sweden's policy of neutrality, no fewer than 23,000 Swedish citizens went to war between 1914 and 1945. The authors also put an end to the myth that most Swedes enlisted in Hitler's forces. Only 200 joined the Waffen-SS or the Wehrmacht of 1939-1945 but 9,000 Swedish citizens joined the Americans, the British, the Norwegians, and the Poles.

2010, Aberjona Press, ISBN 9780977756315, <36732-01-R-01>
394pp, illustrations, As new in card covers, CARD £20.00

QZ-1670 ~ COMBAT STUDIES INSTITUTE: RESEARCH SURVEY NO.2 . TOWARD COMBINED ARMS WARFARE
by Captain Jonathan M House

A survey of 20th century tactics, doctrine and organization. The combined arms concept is the basic idea that different arms and weapons systems must be used in concert to maximise the survival and combat effectiveness of each other. The author traces some recurring themes in the British, French, German, Soviet and United States armies. He regards the study as an overview rather than an exhaustive analysis.

1984, Combat Studies Institute, No ISBN, <15691-01-R-01> Large Format. 231pp, map, table, good in card covers, CARD £10.00

QZ-1671 ~ THE THEORY AND PRACTICE OF WAR: ESSAYS PRESENTED TO CAPTAIN B.H.LIDDELL HART ON HIS 70TH BIRTHDAY ~ Edited by Michael Howard

A collection of essays by some of the world's leading military experts as a tribute to Captain B. H. Liddell Hart. They include Brian Bond, Michael Howard, Henry Kissinger, Brigadier-General Yigal Allon and Allun Gwynne Jones. Ex Library, stamps on title page and back endpapers. New endpapers at front. Marks on page edges but in general a useful study copy.

1965, Cassell, No ISBN, <13715-01-R-01> 377pp, good in d/w, £9.00

QZ-1672 ~ TEN MILLION BAYONETS ~ by David C Isby

Inside the Soviet Army of the late 1980s. Includes studies on Armoured operations, Artillery and Airborne Divisions, Special Operations, Air Assault and the Naval Infantry Brigade. With numerous illustrations of equipment and organisational tables.

1988, Arms & Armour Press, ISBN 0853687749, <07719-01-R-01> 128pp, 94 photos, 28 tables & diags, map., Rubbed dw otherwise very good, £8.00

QZ-1673 ~ FAST TANKS AND HEAVY BOMBERS: INNOVATION IN THE US ARMY 1917-1945 ~ by David E Johnson

The US Army entered WWII lacking Germany's blitzkrieg approach of coordinated armour and air power. It was organized to fight two wars - one on the ground and one in the air. Johnson believes that the army's unprepared state was caused by its culture and bureaucracy, and their impact on the development of weapons and doctrine. The tank became captive to the conservative infantry and cavalry branches, whilst the airplane's development was channeled by air power insurgents bent on creating an independent air force. The tank's potential was thus hindered, while air power advocates focused mainly on strategic bombing, neglecting the mission of tactical support for ground troops.

1998, Cornell University Press, ISBN 0801488478, <31856-01-R-01> 288pp, New in card cover storage wear, CARD £18.00

QZ-1674 ~ A HISTORY OF WARFARE ~ by John Keegan

A study of warfare from the Stone Age to Saddam Hussein. How warmaking is an inescapable feature of human culture and how cultures and their styles of warmaking go hand in hand.

1993, Hutchinson, ISBN 0091745276, <29444-01-R-01> xvi + 432pp, illustrations maps, references, bibliography, index, very good in d/w, £10.00

QZ-1675 ~ SOLDIERS: A HISTORY OF MEN IN BATTLE ~

by John Keegan and Richard Holmes
Introduced by writer, Frederick Forsyth, this is a major history of men in battle as told by two of the foremost military historians of the twentieth century. It traces the progress of fighting men from ancient foot soldiers armed with primitive edged weapons,

via the ages of armour, cavalry and projectile weapons, to present warfare using automated electronic systems.

1985, Hamish Hamilton, ISBN 0241115833, <03455-02-R-01> 288pp, 100 colour & b/w illustrations, vg in d/w, £10.00

QZ-1676 ~ UNITED STATES MILITARY ALMANAC ~ by Walt Lang

The military history of America from the early 1600s to the present day. Covers every major, and many minor, military event with over 2000 entries arranged chronologically. Includes the American War of Independence, the Civil War, World Wars I and II, Korea, Vietnam to the 1980s with the return of the Iranian hostages, the Beirut terrorist attack and air strikes on Libya

1989, Salamander Books, ISBN 0861013573, <27472-01-R-01> 176pp, photos, diagrams, maps, large format, very good in d/w, £10.00

QZ-1677 ~ STALIN: A TIME FOR JUDGEMENT ~

by Jonathan Lewis and Phillip Whitehead
An analysis, with the help of contemporary recollections and pictures, of an extraordinary epoch of modern history. Stalin ruled the Soviet Union for nearly 30 years and led its population through a period of change that cost more than thirty million lives, and through a ferocious war.

1990, Methuen, ISBN 0413633608, <27320-01-R-01> 254pp, 111 b/w ills + 9 colour ills, 3 maps, notes, appendix, index, good in d/w, £8.00

QZ-1678 ~ SAS IN ACTION ~ by Peter MacDonald

The Fighting History of the Special Air Service. Covers The selection procedure, their role in a European war, list of SAS operations of WWII, their Counter-insurgency operations in Malaya, Borneo, the Radfan and Oman, and their operations in Northern Ireland versus the Provisional IRA.

1990, Sidgwick and Jackson, ISBN 0283060182, <04185-01-R-01> 192pp, 70 col & 80 b/w photos, biblio, very good in d/w, £8.00

QZ-1679 ~ THE PENGUIN ENCYCLOPEDIA OF MODERN WARFARE ~ by Kenneth Macksey and William Woodhouse

From 1850 to the early 1990s. Includes the campaigns, wars, battles and personalities, the evolution of strategy and tactics, intelligence, weapons and military technology.

1991, Viking, ISBN 0670826987, <15678-02-R-01> 373pp maps figs., Tape marks on d/w. Good, £8.00

QZ-1680 ~ THE PENGUIN ENCYCLOPEDIA OF MODERN WARFARE ~ by Kenneth Macksey and W Woodhouse

From 1850 to the early 1990s. Includes the campaigns, wars, battles and personalities, the evolution of strategy and tactics, intelligence, weapons and military technology.

1991, Penguin Books, ISBN 0670826987, <15678-01-R-01> x + 373pp, 90 figs and maps, vg in d/w, £10.00

QZ-1681 ~ THE MAKING OF THE BRITISH ARMY ~

by Alan Mallinson
From the English Civil War to today's War on Terror: in this sweeping account of nearly 500 years of military history, the author looks at how the Army's dramatic past has made it one of the most effective fighting forces in the world today. He shows us how Marlborough's momentous victory at Blenheim is linked to Wellington's at Waterloo; how the desperate fight at Rorke's Drift in 1879 underpinned the heroism of the airborne forces in Arnhem in 1944; and why Montgomery's momentous victory at El Alamein mattered long after the Second World War was over.

2009, Bantam Press, ISBN 9780593051085, <34156-01-R-01> 550pp, 11maps, 11 illustrations, Very good+ in d/w, £8.00

QZ-1682 ~ BRASSEY'S ENCYCLOPEDIA OF MILITARY HISTORY AND BIOGRAPHY ~ edited by Franklin D Margiotta

From the earliest records of military history to the Gulf War of the 1990s. Accounts of battles, and military leaders throughout the history of warfare

1994, Brassey's, ISBN 0028810961, <20336-01-R-01> 1119pp + index, photos, illustrations, maps, good in d/w, £15.00

QZ-1683 ~ U.S.-UK RELATIONS AT THE START OF THE

21ST CENTURY ~ Edited by Jeffrey D McCausland

With the end of the Cold War, a popular parlor game in foreign ministries, think tanks, and academia has been to develop a theory of international relations that best explains the new international order. Although there is widespread agreement that the United States is the world's most powerful country in military, economic, and diplomatic terms, and is likely to remain so for the foreseeable future, there is little agreement as to how the rest of the world will react to America's lead.

2006, Strategic Studies Inst, ISBN 1584872179, <36631-01-R-01> 215pp, Slight edgewear on covers.very good., CARD £8.00

QZ-1684 ~ THE CLAWS OF THE BEAR ~ by Brian Moynahan
The History of the Soviet Armed Forces, from the revolution in 1917 to the era of Gorbachev, just prior to the fall of the Soviet Union. Their desertion from the Tsar created the world's first communist state, leading to the purges of the thirties and the great battles of WW11 when they defeated Nazi Germany. Post war adventures included Cuba, the crushing of the Hungarian uprising in 1956, the ousting of Dubcek's liberal regime in the Prague Spring of 1968, and the great Soviet misadventure in Afghanistan.

1989, Hutchinson, ISBN 0091652103, <08833-01-R-01> xx + 468pp, 44 photos., New in d/w, may have slight shelfwear, £8.00

QZ-1685 ~ MILITARISMS ~ Edited by John W Mussell

A compendium of abbreviations, synonyms, acronyms and slangwords as used by the Armed Forces of the world.

1995, Token Publishing, ISBN 9781870192118, <31424-01-R-01> 159pp, very good in card covers, CARD £5.00

QZ-1686 ~ A HISTORY OF BLITZKRIEG ~ by Bryan Perrett

The modern war of mobility, from its beginnings in the last year of WWI, to the campaigns of WWII and postwar campaigns in the Middle East. The bulk of the book examines WWII actions, in the West, on the Russian front, and in Burma. It also looks at the development of tactics, Armoured Fighting Vehicles, and aircraft from 1918 to the present. It describes the workings of the Blitzkrieg technique in detail, its victories, and the built-in factors which have denied it universal success. Foreword by General Sir John Hackett.

1983, Stein & Day, ISBN 0812829271, <10047-02-R-01> 296pp, 49 photos, maps., Mint. Storage wear only., £8.00

QZ-1687 ~ THE BIG ISSUE: COMMAND AND COMBAT IN THE INFORMATION AGE. THE OCCASIONAL NO. 45

Edited by David Potts

(A view from Upavon) A collection of papers in 3 sections. Part 1 addresses a range of Philosophical issues, Part 2 Highlights the possibilities and some of the challenges, and Part 3 offers a prognosis for the future.

2002, Strategic & Combat Inst., ISBN 1874346372, <36761-01-R-01> 160pp illustrations, tables., very good in card covers, CARD £6.00

QZ-1688 ~ PROFESSIONAL PAPERS OF THE CORPS OF ROYAL ENGINEERS: VOL.I PAPER 6.

FORTRESS WARFARE ~

by Capt. Moritz Ritter von Brunner and Capt. C Otley Place Ninth, completely revised edition of the original work. The chapters covered in this paper include the siege and defence of a fortress, the more rapid forms of attack and defence in parts 1, 2 and 3. Parts 4 and 5 cover the Fight for Barrier Forts in Mountain Passes and the Fight for Coast defence Works.

1907, Inst. of Royal Engineers, No ISBN, <34129-01-R-01> 81pp. figs., Slight crease on cover otherwise very good, CARD £30.00

QZ-1689 ~ FIREPOWER: FROM SLINGS TO STAR WARS ~

by Philip Warner

A study of missiles from slings to chemical weapons, and the rockets of the nuclear age. Looks at early artillery, Greek Fire, personal weapons, the automatic firearm, tank and anti-tank warfare, the evolution of aircraft, underwater craft and the art of secret communication.

1988, Grafton Books, ISBN 0246130210, <25067-01-R-01> 224pp, illustrations, vg in d/w, £6.00

QZ-1690 ~ STRATEGY AND TACTICS OF WAR ~

by Ned Willmott and John Pimlott

A study on the development of land, sea and air warfare, principally in the 20th Century but with aspects of the previous century included to provide a balanced view.

1979, Marshall Cavendish, ISBN 0856855030, <14511-01-R-01> 240pp, 200 col & b/w illustrations, maps. large format, dw wn, otherwise good, £9.00

US Army Military Reports

All are published by the US army and have No ISBNs. They are card covered and have between 30 & 80 pages. They are priced at £5.00 each for single copies, £4.00 each for orders between 2 & 5 copies, and £3.00 each for orders in excess of 6 copies.

QZ-1691 ~ A DEVICE-AID BASED STRATEGY FOR TRAINING M1 TANK GUNNERY IN THE ARMY NATIONAL GUARD ~

Research Report 1587 by John E Morrison, David A Campshure and Earl L Doyle. How to make the best use of the aids and devices to train tank gunners. 1991, <24960-01-R-02>

QZ-1692 ~ ABBREVIATED ASSESSMENT OF EMBEDDED TRAINING FOR THE HOWITZER IMPROVEMENT: PROGRAM M109A6 HOWITZER ~

Research Product 90-20 by Aaron W Schopper and others. Training to improve crew performance and thereby the effectiveness of the weapon. 1990, <24986-01-R-02>

QZ-1693 ~ AH-64A: GUNNERY PERFORMANCE IMPLICATIONS FOR GUNNERY STANDARDS ~

Research report 1605 by David B Hamilton. The problem of establishing standards in the US Army's helicopter gunnery manual - with recommendations. 1991, <24958-01-R-02>

QZ-1694 ~ AN INITIAL ASSESSMENT OF THE FLYING CARPET [FC] SYSTEM ~

Research Report 1598 by Billy L Burnside and David W Bessemer The Flying Carpet system - an aid to assist tactical commanders to plan and prepare for future battles. 1991, <24949-01-R-02>

QZ-1695 ~ BATTALION COMMANDERS' SURVEY: TACTICAL COMMANDERS DEVELOPMENT COURSE FEEDBACK ~

Research report 1628 by James W Lussier and Douglas Litavec. An assesment of the course at the Command and General Staff College Fort Leavonworth. Includes the comments of those who served in Desert Storm. 1992, <24969-01-R-02>

QZ-1696 ~ COMPUTER SIMULATION MODEL OF COCKPIT CREW COORDINATION: A CREW-LEVEL ERROR MODEL ~

Research Report 1601 by William E Griffith and John E Stewart II. The Blackhawk Attack Helicopter. The model predicts navigation and clearance errors. 1991, <24959-01-R-02>

QZ-1697 ~ COURSE OF ACTION ASSESSMENT TOOL [COAT] FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION ~

Research Product 90-08 by C Glen Ross. The functions of a computerised tool for assisting tactical operations officers in assessment of course of action. Includes war-gaming summary and work sheets. 1990, <25002-01-R-02>

QZ-1698 ~ CREW PERFORMANCE ASSOCIATED WITH SIMULATION OF THE COMMANDER'S INDEPENDENT THERMAL VIEWER [CITV] ~

Technical Report 900 by Kathleen A Quinkert. A study on the effectiveness of the Independent Thermal Viewer for the Abrams Tank. Considered vital for enhancing the fighting abilities of the tank and its crew. 1990, <24980-01-R-02>

QZ-1699 ~ EVALUATING THE UNIT PERFORMANCE ASSESSMENT SYSTEM'S AFTER ACTION REVIEW DISPLAYS ~
 Technical Report 997 by Theodore M Schlecter and others. Different versions of Unit Performance Assessment Systems. 1994, <24953-01-R-02>

QZ-1700 ~ INITIAL USER ASSESSMENT OF THE OPERATIONAL PLANNING TOOLS ~
 Technical Report 924 by Mike S Perkins and others. An official US Army research report. The use of "Operational Planning Tools" tested on a divisional offensive in Central Europe. 1991, <24968-01-R-02>

QZ-1701 ~ INVESTIGATION OF PSYCHOMOTOR & SPATIAL ABILITIES IN SIMULATED AIR DEFENSE ENGAGEMENTS ~
 Technical Report 912 by Ilene F gast and David M Johnson. Data collected from Chaparral and Stinger missile weapon crews 1990, <24979-01-R-02>

QZ-1702 ~ PROJECT A SPATIAL TESTS & MILITARY ORIENTEERING PERFORMANCE SPECIAL FORCES ASSESSMENT AND SELECTION ~
 Technical Report 921 by Henry H Busciglio and others. An assessment of the effectiveness of the different personnel assessment systems 1991, <24956-01-R-02>

QZ-1703 ~ RANGE TARGET SYSTEM [RTS] OPERATIONS MANUAL: ANNEX 1: POP-UP TARGET SYSTEM [PTS] OPERATIONS AND MAINTENANCE REFERENCE MANUAL
 Research product 91-02 by Gene M Berry and Andrew V Barber. Targeting simulator, for short range air defence and forward air defence systems against fixed wing, rotary wing aircraft types 1990, <24995-01-R-02>

QZ-1704 ~ SAMPLE REPRESENTATIVENESS IN THE NEW RECRUIT SURVEYS: SEASONALITY EFFECTS ~
 Technical Report 917 by Mary Sue Hay. The impact of the time/season of the year on recruitment. 1990, <24955-01-R-02>

QZ-1705 ~ SOLDIER PERFORMANCE USING A PART-TASK GUNNERY DEVICE [TOP-GUN] AND ITS EFFECTS ON INSTITUTIONAL CONDUCT OF FIRE TRAINER [I-COFT] PROFICIENCY
 Research Report 1570 by Ronald E Kraemer and Sylvia E Smith. The impact of this training device to improve US army tank gunners. 1990, <24991-01-R-02>

QZ-1706 ~ THE EFFECTS OF SIMNET ROLE-PLAYING ON THE TRAINING OF PROSPECTIVE PLATOON LEADERS ~
 Technical Report 938 by Theodore M Schlecter and others. An investigation into the effectiveness of the use of Simulation Networking in the training of platoon commanders in armoured warfare. 1991, <24967-01-R-02>

QZ-1707 ~ TRAIN THE TRAINER TO TRAIN: DRAGON INSTRUCTOR CERTIFICATION ~
 Research Report 1563 by Georgann Lucariello and Jean L Dyer. The US Army Anti-tank weapon. A study of the efficiency of the training and the effectiveness of trainers. 1990, <24994-01-R-02>

QZ-1708 ~ TRAINING EFFECTIVENESS OF THE AH-64A COMBAT MISSION SIMULATOR FOR SUSTAINING GUNNERY EFFICIENCY ~
 Research report 1604 by David B Hamilton. An official US Army research report on the Apache Attack Helicopter. 1991, <24957-01-R-02>

QZ-1709 ~ TRANSFER OF SIMNET TRAINING IN THE ARMOR OFFICER BASIC COURSE ~
 Technical report 920 by David W Bessemer. The use of networked tank simulators to assess command abilities and future field training of junior tank officers. 1991, <24964-01-R-02>

QZ-1710 ~ TRIAL APPLICATION OF THE EMBEDDED TRAINING GUIDE TO AN ARMORED SYSTEM: LESSONS LEARNT ~
 Research Report 1654 by Bob G Witmer. Devised to enable the US Army to decide what training applications should be embedded into weapons systems and what training should be dealt with elsewhere. 1993, <24970-01-R-02>

QZ-1711 ~ WORKSPACE DESIGN HANDBOOK FOR STANDARDIZED COMMAND POSTS ~
 Research Product 90-29 by Jon J Fallesen and Kathleen Quinkert. Developed for US the Army's development programme to enable the best to be obtained from the soldiers' performances. 1990, <24974-01-R-02>

QZ-1712 ~ PREDICTING FIRST-RUN GUNNERY PERFORMANCE ON TANK TABLE VIII ~
 Research Report 1571 by David A. Campshure and Eugene H. Druker How to find out how much training is required for tank crews in the US Army from an intial run on the Tank Table VIII 1990, <24992-01-R-02>

Intelligence, Espionage, Reconnaissance & Electronic Warfare

QZ-1714 ~ BRITISH SECURITY COORDINATION: THE SECRET HISTORY OF BRITISH INTELLIGENCE IN THE AMERICAS, 1940-45 ~
 In 1940, Winston Churchill dispatched a Canadian industrialist to New York to set up a secret spy network across both North and South America to confound Nazi propaganda and to fan the flames of pro-war sentiment. Sir William Stephenson (of A Man Called Intrepid fame) set up shop in Rockefeller Center to build a vast intelligence network. This is the full story of which is now told for the first time. Stephenson's mission came at a time when the United States was still deeply influenced by isolationism. Stephenson's people soon launched an astonishing bagful of dirty tricks ~ they unmasked Axis spies, planted propaganda in American newspapers, and slipped beautiful female spies into the Vichy and Italian embassies in Washington. Stephenson's agents also infiltrated American labor unions, harassed their political enemies in Congress, and fed British propaganda and false rumors to such prominent journalists as Walter Winchel and Drew Pearson who were happy to give them wide circulation. Much of this took place before the U.S. had entered the war, when the country was still neutral territory and British spying was illegal. But President Roosevelt winked at the law, and FBI chief J. Edgar Hoover collaborated as well, though reluctantly. After Pearl Harbor Stephenson helped William J. Donovan set up the OSS which eventually became the foundation for the CIA. In 1945, Stephenson ordered three of his subordinates, Gilbert Highet, Tom Hill and Roald Dahl, to prepare an official report of the network's activities, of which fewer than ten copies survived all these years in utmost secrecy. This is the first time it has been made public in its complete and unexpurgated form. With a foreword by Nigel West. 1999, Fromm Intl, NY, ISBN 088064236X, <26081-02-R-03> 536pp, like new in d/w, unread, top page edges slightly spotted, £99.00

QZ-1713 ~ BRITISH SECURITY COORDINATION: THE SECRET HISTORY OF BRITISH INTELLIGENCE IN THE AMERICAS, 1940-45 ~
 Alternative UK edition. 1998, St. Ermin's Press, ISBN 0316644641, <26081-03-R-03> 536pp, like new in d/w, unread, top page edges slightly spotted, £99.00

QZ-1715 ~ FALSE FLAG ~ by Zeev Avni
 With an introduction by Nigel West, this is the inside story of the spy who worked for Moscow and the Israelis. A 'false flag' is the most complex and dangerous of intelligence operations: the recruitment of an agent who believes he is working for an entirely different country. Fluent in German, Zeev Avni's speciality in Mossad was to cultivate former Nazi military

advisers rebuilding Egypt's army. None would have co-operated with him if they had suspected that he was an Israeli intelligence officer. Nor would Mossad have promoted him if it had realised that their star performer was a long-term mole who for years had haemorrhaged secrets to the Soviets. When Avni's triple life was eventually exposed, he was tried in secret and sentenced to fourteen years' imprisonment. Now, for the first time, he tells his unique story of duplicity and betrayal.

1999, St. Ermin's Press, ISBN 0316848360, <24921-01-R-03> 215pp, 22 b/w photos, fine in d/w, £10.00

QZ-1716 ~ THE RED WEB: MI6 AND

THE KGB MASTER COUP ~ by Tom Bower

The extraordinary story of how the MI6 network from the Baltic to Siberia was penetrated and eventually controlled by the KGB. A portrayal of a complete espionage operation as seen from both sides. Between 1944 and 1955 over 40 agents were dropped by boat on the Soviet coast. In 1956 the mastermind of the operation, MI6's Head of Northern Area, discovered that the whole of his network was part of a deception organised by the KGB. Some of the agents were in fact KGB officers sent to London. True to form, MI6 abandoned their agents and tried to blame Philby.

1989, Aurum Press, ISBN 1854100807, <10757-01-R-03> x + 214pp, 42 photos, Unread, slight shelfwear., £10.00

QZ-1717 ~ A SECRET WAR: AMERICANS

IN CHINA 1944-1945 ~ by Oliver J Caldwell

The author's experiences with the OSS in China in WWII. His duties included working with Chiang Kai-shek's Secret Military Police headed by General Tai Lai at the same time as reporting to the US Army. Later he represented the Triads in their efforts to secure American support to oust the Generalissimo.

1973, S. Illinois Univ. Press, ISBN 0809306506, <15800-01-R-03> xxii + 218pp, Unread. Slight shelfwear., CARD £6.00

QZ-1719 ~ DECEPTION IN WORLD WAR II ~

by Charles Cruickshank

A fascinating insight into the techniques and methods of strategic and tactical deception practiced by the Allies and the Germans in World War II. Based on the papers from the British Public Records Office and the US National Archives in Washington DC.

1979, Book Club Associates, No ISBN, <21215-04-R-03> 248pp, 28 b/w photos., fair in plastic covered d/w. page edges browning, £6.00

QZ-1718 ~ DECEPTION IN WORLD WAR II ~

by Charles Cruickshank

Alternative soft-cover edition.

1981, Oxford University Press, ISBN 0192851047, <21215-02-R-03> 237pp illustrations, good. pages browning., CARD £3.00

QZ-1720 ~ A HISTORY OF THE BRITISH SECRET SERVICE

by Richard Deacon

The development and organisation of Intelligence and Counter-Espionage Services of the United Kingdom from the reign of Henry VII to Queen Elizabeth II. From the masters such as Throgmorton, Walsingham, Wootton and Chamberlain, Thurloe and Defoe the author goes on to examine Wellington's Intelligence, the origins of MI5, The German menace 1902-14, Cumming, Thomson, Hall, Kell, Reilly, The SOE, the enigma of Canaris, Philby and Blake.

1969, Frederick Muller, ISBN 0584101279, <17242-01-R-03> viii + 440pp, 26 ills, Ex Lib. Illustrated boards. Tape on spine. Good £6.00

QZ-1721 ~ INSIDE ESPIONAGE: A MEMOIR OF

TRUE MEN AND TRAITORS ~ by David Doyle

Born in the UK the author did not set foot in America until he was 21. He served in both the British and US armies before being recruited into the OSS to see action in France, Belgium and Germany during World War II. When the CIA was created in 1947 he joined what was to be the Clandestine service undertaking operations in post colonial Africa and the Far East. These memoirs not only recount his wartime services but also his unique experiences running CIA stations in Congo, Senegal and Burundi in the 1960s.

2000, St. Ermin's Press, ISBN 0953615146, <34575-02-R-03> 280pp, 11 b/w photos, very good in d/w, £8.00

QZ-1722 ~ TRUE MEN AND TRAITORS:

FROM THE OSS TO THE CIA ~ by David Doyle

U.S. edition published in the UK as 'Inside Espionage'.

2001, Wiley & Sons Ltd., ISBN 0471416088, <34575-03-R-03>

280pp, 11 b/w photos, fine in d/w, £8.00

QZ-1723 ~ DIRTY LITTLE SECRETS ~

by James F Dunnigan and Albert Nofi

The many failures and quirks of the military and intelligence, particularly those that "they don't want you to know about". For example since the 1970s the US Navy has been successfully training sea lions, dolphins and whales to guard its ships from enemy divers.

1990, W Morrow Inc, NY, ISBN 0688112706, <02562-01-R-03>

384pp, photos, illustrations, good in card covers, CARD £6.00

QZ-1724 ~ SECRET ASSIGNMENT:

THE FBI'S KGB GENERAL ~ by Edward P. Gazur

A career Special Agent of the FBI concentrating on East European counter-espionage investigations, Edward Gazur was selected for one of the most fascinating assignments of the Cold War: to befriend and debrief the highest ranking KGB defector of all time, General Alexander Orlov. Despite their difference in backgrounds, Orlov and Gazur became firm friends, and the old Bolshevik, who had been resettled in the USA entrusted many secrets to his FBI confidant. Gazur's remarkable experiences are so exceptional that he has been able to cast new light on many well-known cases and make some astonishing disclosures about Orlov. The story that emerges is an authentic insider's account of how the Cold War was waged against the KGB, and the strategy adopted by the FBI to extract more information from the one person whom Stalin feared.

2001, St. Ermin's Press, ISBN 0953615170, <25709-01-R-03> 606pp, 22 b/w photos, fine in d/w, £15.00

QZ-1725 ~ HITLER'S SPIES: GERMAN MILITARY

INTELLIGENCE IN WORLD WAR II ~ by David Kahn

German Military Intelligence in the Second World War. Includes a detailed account of how German intelligence handled three major aspects of the war viz. the invasion of Russia, the landings in North Africa, and the D-Day assaults. There are 50 photographs including those of reconnaissance diagrams and also previously unseen documents. In the text are various maps and sketches. Very Poor quality, ex library copy, well used. Rubbed covers, marks on pages.

1978, Hodder & Stoughton, ISBN , <12079-03-Z-01> xiv + 671pp, 51 ills, notes, bibliography, index. A very edge-worn d/w, £6.00

QZ-1726 ~ MARCHING ORDERS ~

by Bruce Lee

The breaking of the Japanese Purple ciphers. Taken from thousands of declassified Ultra/Magic signals, these are transcripts of signals between Berlin and Tokyo that, with a chronological overlay by the author, demonstrate how the decoding allowed the High Command to understand the strategy and plans of Germany and Japan and influenced the strategic prosecution of the war. Also looks at the duplicity of Laval, the Latin American countries willing to support the Axis and the ceding of Berlin to the Soviets.

1995, Da Capo, ISBN 0306810360, <22607-03-R-03> 608pp, maps, fair in card cover - stained page edges, CARD £6.00

QZ-1727 ~ ULTRA GOES TO WAR ~

by Ronald Lewin

The history of Ultra, from the invention of the original Engima coding machine, the Polish pioneering work, and its development by the British at Bletchley Park, Station X, to break the German signals codes in WWII. Lewin bases his research not only on the signals recently released by the Public Records Office (National Archive), but also on interviews with the men and women of Bletchley Park and the Special Liaison Units.

1978, Hutchinson, ISBN 0091344204 , <13043-03-R-03> 397pp.

illustrations., fair in discoloured d/w, £9.00

QZ-1728 ~ THE PRIVATE LIFE OF KIM PHILBY:

THE MOSCOW YEARS ~ by Rufina Philby

Kim Philby's secret life is far stronger than any spy fiction. Recruited by the KGB at Cambridge in the 1930s, he was recruited into the British Secret Intelligence Service where, after

a brilliant wartime career, he became head of its anti-Soviet section, then liaison officer in Washington with the CIA and FBI. In this post he revealed everything he learned to Moscow. He was in the running to become "C", chief of the British Secret Intelligence Service, where the damage he could have done would have been incalculable, but following the defection of his fellow spies, Guy Burgess and Donald Maclean, in 1951, Philby found himself under suspicion and eventually fled in 1963. Before he died in Moscow in 1988, unrepentant, Philby had become a symbol of Soviet-inspired treachery, an Englishman from a privileged background who had betrayed the free world.

1999, St. Ermin's Press, ISBN 0316647799, <19220-01-A-01> 449pp, 33 b/w photos, v/good in d/w, £10.00

QZ-1729 ~ TOO SECRET TOO LONG ~ by Chapman Pincher
Pincher's investigations into the cover-ups and officially sponsored legends that concealed the truth about the extent to which British Secret Services were penetrated and manipulated by Soviet agents. Includes the traitor inside MI5 - "The Spy of the Century".

1984, St. Martin's Press, ISBN 0312809026, <28157-01-R-03> 638pp, 15 ills, Notes & Sources, appendices, index, g in d/w, £10.00

QZ-1730 ~ ULTRA AND THE ARMY AIRFORCES

IN WORLD WAR II ~ by Diane T Putney

An interview with Associate Justice of the US Supreme Court, Lewis F Powell Jr. The experiences of a USAAF Intelligence Officer and his views on "Special Intelligence" (Ultra) Includes a study of the US Intelligence Service Ultra Mission plus a selection of reports, memoranda and notes compiled from Ultra intercepts 1987, Office of Air Force Hist., ISBN 0912799455, <04992-03-R-03> 197pp, illustrations., very good in faded covers, CARD £20.00

QZ-1731 ~ CODENAME DORA: THE MEMOIRS OF A

RUSSIAN SPY ~ by Sandor Rado . Translated by J. A. Underwood
'Dora' was the codename of the leader of a vitally important link in the Soviet intelligence network operating in Europe during the Second World War. Under cover of running a cartographical agency in Geneva, the author was able to build up a group which, at its best in 1942, had three transmitters providing Russia with information on German troop positions, movements and losses, the state of the armaments industry and strategic plans. This book provides a fascinating first-hand insight into the difficulties and dangers faced by intelligence agents, their dedication, and the day-to-day running of an extremely successful branch of the Soviet Union's 'Red Orchestra'.

1977, Abelard & Schuman, ISBN 0200723391, <02459-01-R-03> 298pp, fair in discoloured d/w, probably ex-library, £9.00

QZ-1732 ~ THE ULTRA-MAGIC DEALS ~ by Bradley F Smith
The secret pacts between the US and British in WWII, in which they agreed to share all code and cipher breaking operations against the Germans, Japanese and Italians. Cooperation which was often fraught was made more difficult with the US Navy - US Army rivalries. The agreement and co-operation carried over into the post war period. This is the story of why the secret arrangement worked and thrived.

1993, Airlife Publishing, ISBN 1853104477, <11887-02-R-03> 276pp, map, notes, bibliography, index, As new in d/w, £4.00

QZ-1733 ~ ACTION THIS DAY ~

Edited by Michael Smith & Ralph Erskine

In 1941 Britain stood alone against the unstoppable Nazi war machine. British and Polish codebreakers at Bletchley Park had broken the German Enigma cipher, but their staff and resources were small. In October 1941, leading codebreakers, including the outstanding Alan Turing, wrote to Winston Churchill asking for help. He ordered that they be given all they needed, adding the instruction: 'Action This Day'. It was to be a key turning point - their brilliant work is believed to have shortened WWII by up to two years. The authors, have assembled a number of key writers to explain its importance in the history of codebreaking and the birth of today's computer age.

2001, Bantam Books, ISBN 0593049101, <31335-01-R-03> xv + 543pp. Plates, illustrations, bibliography, index., good in d/w - slight water damage to page edges. all text and images complete, £17.00

QZ-1734 ~ A MAN CALLED INTREPID ~ by William Stevenson
The secret intelligence operation set up in 1940 at the instigation of Churchill and directed from its HQ in New York by Sir William Samuel Stephenson, CC, MC, DFC. Stephenson was a Canadian spymaster, and the senior representative of British intelligence for the western hemisphere during World War II. He conducted the secret diplomacy between Churchill and Roosevelt and was responsible for many top level operations including the breaking of Enigma, the background to the assassination of Heydrich, Anglo-American intelligence cooperation in the sinking of Bismarck, and the Manhattan Project. Ex Library. new endpapers, Marks on page edges. text clean.

1976, Macmillan, ISBN 0333193776, <13348-02-R-03> xxviii + 486pp, 42 photos, maps, Illustrated boards, £6.00

QZ-1735 ~ A MATTER OF TRUST: MI5 1945-1972 ~

by Nigel West

A history of post World War II MI5 and its controversial record under Petrie, Sillitoe, White, Hollis and Furnival-Jones. West analyses the scandals, moles and spies and asks the question "was Hollis a traitor?". The book is meticulously researched and includes a comprehensive index.

1982, Weidenfeld & Nicolson, ISBN 0297782533, <05588-01-R-03> 196pp, 20 ills, tables, index., good in rubbed d/w, £9.00

QZ-1736 ~ AT HER MAJESTY'S SECRET SERVICE ~

by Nigel West

In August 1909, a kindly, balding figure named Mansfield Smith-Cumming was summoned to London by Admiral Alexander Bethell, Director of Naval Intelligence, to assume the inaugural position of Chief - or 'C' - of what has become the world's most celebrated intelligence agency, the British Secret Intelligence Service. For the first 85 years of SIS its existence and the identity of its Chief were subject to the strictest secrecy. Its only official recognition was the wartime designation MI6, by which the service continues to be commonly known today. This remarkable book tells the story of that role, from Smith-Cumming to John Scarlett.

2006, Greenhill Books, ISBN 1853677027, <33683-01-R-03> 296pp, 20 b/w illustrations, very good in slightly abraded d/w, £6.00

QZ-1737 ~ COUNTERFEIT SPIES ~

by Nigel West

Since the end of the Second World War many books have been published about the exploits of spies, many based on nothing more substantive than a fertile imagination and some very dubious historical records. Several of these have, however, gained wide circulation, and a few have even been endorsed by respectable historians. Nigel West examines nearly two dozen books, some written by hitherto respected academics, which have been accepted as genuine contributions to Britain's secret history. In reality each was deliberately constructed to deceive the public. The book is inscribed (probably by the author).

1998, St. Ermin's Press, ISBN 0316643785, <19758-01-R-03> 308pp, 12 b/w photos, good in torn, repaired d/w, £8.00

QZ-1738 ~ GAMES OF INTELLIGENCE ~

by Nigel West

Games of Intelligence is a thought-provoking account of how key secret services conduct their operations and provides a formula for judging their relative performance. This unique insight into the world's intelligence communities is based on interviews with professional case officers, their agents, KGB defectors and a few convicted spies. It is backed up with numerous fascinating documents including the CIAs classified assessment of Mossad, recovered from shredded documents found in the US Embassy in Tehran. US edition.

1990, Crown Publishers Inc, ISBN 0517578115, <21700-02-R-03> 248pp, 23 b/w photos., fine in d/w, £6.00

QZ-1739 ~ GAMES OF INTELLIGENCE ~

by Nigel West

Alternative UK edition.

1989, Weidenfeld & Nicolson, ISBN 0297793322, <21700-01-R-03> 248pp, 23 b/w photos., good in slightly sunned d/w, £6.00

QZ-1740 ~ GCHQ: THE SECRET WIRELESS WAR 1900-86 ~

by Nigel West

The author traces GCHQ's (Government Communications Headquarters) origins back to the early days of wireless and gives a detailed account of it's development. From the moment Marconi succeeded in transmitting a radio signal across the Channel, Britain has been engaged in a secret war first against the Kaiser, then Hitler and the Soviet Union. This book describes the disciplines, including direction finding, interception, traffic analysis and codebreaking. Also recorded is the work of lesser known units such as Special Wireless Groups and the top secret Radio Security Service.

1986, Weidenfeld & Nicolson, ISBN 0297787179, <08213-02-R-03> 294pp, 27 b/w photos, pages browning, marks on edges, otherwise good in slightly chipped d/w, £6.00

QZ-1741 ~ HISTORICAL DICTIONARY OF

SIGNALS INTELLIGENCE ~ by Nigel West

This comprehensive volume on signals intelligence includes wireless interception, electronic intelligence, cryptanalysis, and more. It features around 300 entries on topics ranging from the Falkland Islands to the only British MI5 officer during WWI who spoke Japanese. The author covers all periods from the Boer War up to the latest conflicts, with an article on social media. The dictionary also addresses acronyms, and includes a chronology, several appendixes, and an extensive bibliography. Also provided are links to a number of relevant websites, including some from Russia, Scandinavia, and other parts of Europe.

2012, Scarecrow Press, ISBN 9780810871878, <23320-01-R-03> 340pp, Mint - like new in decorated boards, £70.00

QZ-1742 ~ MASK: MI5's PENETRATION OF THE

COMMUNIST PARTY OF GREAT BRITAIN ~ by Nigel West

An account of the British Security Service's dramatic interception of secret signals to Moscow from a hidden base in London uncovered the true extent of Soviet espionage in Britain. Intelligence expert Nigel West reveals how MASK, the codename for one of the most secretive sources ever run by British intelligence, enabled the British Government to monitor the activities of the Communist Party of Great Britain and track wireless traffic between the Soviet Union and its Comintern representatives abroad during the mid 1930's. The Government Code and Cipher School was one of the most secret branches of Whitehall, under the command of the Secret Intelligence Service, and used its covert intercept station in South London to make vital advances in the intelligence war. This gripping account exposes for the first time how the Communist Party of Great Britain was infiltrated and details the actual contents of its communications with the Soviet Union.

2005, Routledge, ISBN 0415351456, <37804-02-R-03> 324pp, 158pp of transcripts of radio traffic, like new in d/w, £35.00

QZ-1743 ~ MASK: MI5's PENETRATION OF THE

COMMUNIST PARTY OF GREAT BRITAIN ~ by Nigel West

Alternative softcover copy.

2005, Routledge, ISBN 9780415649926, <37804-01-R-03> 324pp, 158pp of transcripts of radio traffic, like new in card cover, CARD £25.00

QZ-1744 ~ MI5 IN THE GREAT WAR ~

by Nigel West

In 1921, MI5 commissioned a comprehensive, top-secret review of the organisation's operations during the First World War. Never intended for circulation outside of the government, all seven volumes of this fascinating and unique document remained locked away in MI5's registry until now. Recently declassified and published here for the first time, MI5 in the Great War is filled with detailed, and previously undisclosed, accounts centring on the Security Service's activities during the conflict.

2014, Biteback Publishing, ISBN 9781849546706, <31672-01-R-03> 433pp, Like new in d/w, £6.00

QZ-1745 ~ MOLEHUNT: THE FULL STORY OF

THE SOVIET SPY IN MI5 ~ by Nigel West

Nigel West's account of the plots, the molehunts and the cover-ups of the high-level penetration of MI5 by a Soviet mole. The blame first fell to Kim Philby, but it became apparent that it

could not have been him. Then the finger was pointed at Sir Roger Hollis. Was he really a spy? What was Lord Rothschild's involvement? West was only able to tell the story after the deaths of two crucial witnesses.

1987, Weidenfeld & Nicolson, ISBN 0297791508, <28108-01-R-03> 208pp, 16 photos, index, fine in d/w, £12.00

QZ-1746 ~ SECRET WAR: THE STORY OF SOE ~

by Nigel West

The history of the Special Operations Executive, Britain's WWII undercover subversive and sabotage organization. The author considers why so many of SOE's agents were caught, why the Communist partisan organizations in the Balkans were aided, the heroism of individual agents and the underlying tragedy of those lost, plus the actions of para-military units dropped behind the lines immediately after the D-Day invasion. The book is an analysis of the structure and performance of the organisation.

1992, Hodder & Stoughton, ISBN 0340518707, <02431-02-R-03> 305pp, maps, charts, good/fair in slightly sunned d/w, £6.00

QZ-1747 ~ SECRET WAR: THE STORY OF SOE ~

by Nigel West

This copy has an inscription by the author.

1992, Hodder & Stoughton, ISBN 0340518707, <02431-01-R-03> 305pp, maps, charts, good/fair in slightly sunned d/w, inscribed by author., £10.00

QZ-1748 ~ THE CROWN JEWELS ~

by Nigel West and Oleg Tsarev

This lively account of Soviet foreign intelligence activity in Great Britain during the Cold War is based on documents released from the KGB archives, their "crown jewels," as the KGB unofficially called its most valuable assets. Written by Nigel West and former KGB lieutenant colonel, Oleg Tsarev, the book provides much new information on the activities of the well-known Soviet spies, including Kim Philby, Guy Burgess, Donald Maclean, and Anthony Blunt, as well as many lesser-known spymasters and recruiters, reproducing many of their reports for the first time. It adds unsuspected dimensions to the famous Cambridge ring (including details of Burgess's offer to murder his fellow conspirator Goronwy Rees) and reveals a completely unknown Soviet network based in London and headed by a named Daily Herald journalist. Describing the huge scale of Soviet penetration of the British Foreign Office from 1927 to 1951, the authors explore a previously unknown spy ring in Oxford, and tell of the key role played by Blunt in supervising post-war Soviet espionage activities in London.

1999, Yale University Press, ISBN 0300078064, <25077-01-R-03> 366pp, 44 b/w photos, like new in d/w, £14.00

QZ-1749 ~ THE CROWN JEWELS ~

by Nigel West and Oleg Tsarev

Alternative UK edition.

1998, Harper Collins, ISBN 0002558688, <20577-01-R-03> 366pp, 44 b/w photos, fine in d/w, £10.00

QZ-1750 ~ THE FABER BOOK OF ESPIONAGE ~

Edited by Nigel West

Researched and compiled by Nigel West, one of the UK's foremost security experts, this is the story of the clandestine careers of some of Britain's most secret servants including such WWI luminaries as Compton Mackenzie, A. E. W. Mason and Somerset Maugham. West also looks at anti-Bolshevik operations during and after the Russian Civil War by Paul Dukes, Dick Ellis, Augustus Agar and Sidney Reilly, WWII sabotage and deception operations by Julian Amery, Leonard Burt, Dennis Wheatley and Stephen Watts. He also discusses the activities of Overseas Agents such as Graham Greene, Malcolm Muggeridge, Dusko Popov ('Tricycle'), Juan Pujol ('Garbo'), and Eddie Chapman ('Zigzag'), and goes on to cover the post war SIS (Secret Intelligence Service) and MI5 (The Security Service) with accounts of more than 100 individuals and their activities.

1993, Faber & Faber, ISBN 057116854X, <26650-01-R-03> viii + 610pp, good in d/w - foxing on top edge, p/edges browning, £10.00

QZ-1751 ~ THE FABER BOOK OF TREACHERY ~

Edited by Nigel West

Divided loyalties are at the heart of the human dilemma confronting those convicted or charged with treachery. Some traitors were ideological converts who simply wrote autobiographical accounts of their experiences, thereby exposing corruption and totalitarianism. Others deliberately set out to inflict maximum damage in order to destabilize an odious system or organization. Some so-called traitors include German patriots who fled the Nazis, or Soviet intelligence personnel who defected to the West. Did P.G. Wodehouse betray his country? Was the KGB defector Anatoli Golitsyn a genuine political dissident, or merely a shrewd opportunist? Why were the anti-Hitler plotters shunned in post-war Germany?

1995, Faber & Faber, ISBN 0571173322, <20584-01-R-03> 439pp, v/good in d/w - page edges slightly browning, £10.00

QZ-1752 ~ THE ILLEGALS ~

by Nigel West

The double lives of the Cold War's most secret agents. From the archives of the KGB the author reveals who they were, the training they underwent, and how they ran their spy-rings in the west. A few, such as Colonel Abel, the Krogers and Gordon Lonsdale (aka Konon Molody) are household names, but West's meticulous research describes how the British and American Security Agencies identified them

1993, Hodder & Stoughton, ISBN 0340572477, <19875-01-R-03> 254pp, 20 b/w photos, unread, very good in d/w, £20.00

QZ-1753 ~ TRIPLEX ~

Edited by Nigel West & Oleg Tsarev

This book reveals more clearly than ever before the precise nature and extent of the damage done to the much-vaunted British intelligence establishment during World War II by the notorious 'Cambridge Five' spy ring - Kim Philby, Donald Maclean, Guy Burgess, Anthony Blunt and John Cairncross. The code word 'Triplex' refers to an exceptionally sensitive intelligence source, one of the most closely guarded secrets of the war, which appears nowhere in any of the British government's official histories. It was material extracted illicitly from the diplomatic pouches of neutral missions in wartime London. MI5, the British Security Service, entrusted the job of overseeing the highly secret assignment to Anthony Blunt, who was already working for the NKVD, Stalin's intelligence service.

2009, Yale University Pr, ISBN 9780300123470, <37810-01-R-03> 363pp, mint in d/w, £16.00

QZ-1754 ~ VENONA: THE GREATEST SECRET

OF THE COLD WAR ~ by Nigel West

The hitherto untold story of the peacetime equivalent of ULTRA, an extraordinary cryptographic effort conducted in conditions of unprecedented secrecy over three decades which gave Western counter-intelligence experts a fascinating glimpse into how the KGB and GRU recruited and ran moles. The US National Security Agency and its counterpart, GCHQ, spent 37 years analysing cipher messages exchanged between Moscow, London and New York, before abandoning the project in 1977. In 1996 the White House authorised the release of the complete VENONA collection, which proves that the FBI and CIA had accumulated compelling evidence against the Rosenbergs, Alger Hiss, Klaus Fuchs, Donald Maclean and other Soviet spies. Study of the VENONA material reveals that there are nearly 300 unidentified Soviet agents in Britain and America, plus a smaller number of people whose activities are described in compromising detail. The book is inscribed (believed to be by the author).

1999, Harper Collins, ISBN 0002570009, <23970-01-R-03> 384pp, 38 b/w images, very good in d/w, page edges browning, £6.00

QZ-1755 ~ THE ULTRA SECRET ~

by Group Captain F W Winterbotham

The story of Ultra in World War II. The author was in charge of the security and dissemination of the information gathered through the breaking of the Enigma codes. In some cases the Allied leaders were reading Hitler's orders before the German Generals in the field received them. Ex library with stamp on back inside board. Endpapers replaced. Illustrated boards.

1974, Weidenfeld & Nicolson, ISBN 0297768328, <10617-01-R-03> xiv + 199pp, £4.00

Military Architecture, Fortifications & Defences**QZ-1756 ~ MILITARY ENGINEERING (TECHNICAL TRAINING) (VOL.II) ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING 1924 ~**

An official military manual published by HMSO in 1924 with amendments issued 1926. Chapters include: Central Power stations; Switchboards and switch gear; Transmission and control gear; overhead line construction; interior and exterior illumination; electric light fittings and incandescent lamps; secondary batteries; the practical application of electrical power. 1924, HMSO, No ISBN, <33274-01-R-05> 346pp 108 ills inc foldouts, Faded spine, marked boards. Good, £10.00

QZ-1757 ~ PROFESSIONAL PAPERS OF THE CORPS OF

ROYAL ENGINEERS (FOURTH SERIES) VOL.I PAPER 7 ~

by Capt F A Buzzard RFA

Fortresses and Military Engineering in Recent Literature. Part one looks at the defence and fortification of a country detailing various manuals and accounts related to Europe and the USA. Part two relates to Permanent Fortification. Part 3, Improvised and field fortifications. Part 4 covers Coast Warfare and Defence and Part 5 covers Fortress Warfare.

1907, Inst. of Royal Engineers, No ISBN, <02632-01-R-05> 120pp, Signs of wear. Paper cover torn. Marks in margin, CARD £30.00

QZ-1758 ~ THE MANER OF FORTIFICACION OF CITIES:

TOWNES: CASTELLES AND OTHER PLACES ~

by Robert Cornewyle

A facsimile of the 1559 manuscript produced as a gift to the then Master-General of the Ordnance, Ambrose Dudley. He was an experienced soldier who had fought with conspicuous bravery at the siege of St Quentin in 1557. It was thus fitting that the first English treatise on the art of the new fortification based on the angle bastion in the Italian manner, should be dedicated to him. The work is linked by translation to Zanchi's *Del modo di fortificar le Citta and de la Treille's La maniere de fortifer villes chasteaux et faire autres lieux fortz.*

1972, Gregg International, ISBN 0576151416, <10921-01-R-05> 45pp, + 11 plates, very good in blue boards, £80.00

QZ-1759 ~ SIEGE WARFARE: THE FORTRESS IN

THE EARLY MODERN WORLD 1494-1660 ~

by Christopher Duffy

A study of fortification against the threat of Artillery. Looks at fortress warfare in Italy, French Frontiers, the 80 Years War with the Netherlands, the English Civil War and Ireland, the Baltic Empires, and the Ottoman threat.

1979, Routledge, Keegan, ISBN 071008871X, <25731-03-R-05> xii + 289pp, 80 illustrations, maps, good in creased d/w, £8.00

XN-3393 ~ THE FORTS & FORTIFICATIONS OF EUROPE

1815-1945: THE CENTRAL STATES ~

by J. E. & H. W. Kaufmann

After the Napoleonic Wars the borders of Central Europe were redrawn and relative peace endured across the region, but the volatile politics of the late nineteenth century gave rise to a new era of fortress building. The authors of this extensively illustrated study describe how defensive lines and structures on a massive scale were constructed along national frontiers to deter aggression. The Germans, Austro-Hungarians and Czechs all embarked on ambitious building programmes. Artillery positions, barbed-wire networks, casemates, concrete bunkers, trench lines, observation posts all sprang up in a vain attempt to keep the peace and to delay the invader.

2014, Pen & Sword, ISBN 9781848848061, <36614-01-R-05> 251pp, numerous b/w photos, maps and diagrams, New in d/w, £25.00

Battles & Battlefields

QZ-1760 ~ GREAT BATTLES OF THE BRITISH ARMY: AS COMMEMORATED IN THE SANDHURST COMPANIES ~ Edited by David G Chandler

The authors include Field Marshal Carver, Generals Hackett, Farrar-Hockley, and Fraser with stunning artwork by Shepherd and Cuneo. Foreword by HRH Duke of Edinburgh. Battles include Blenheim, Dettingen, Salamanca, Waterloo, Marne, Gaza, Amiens, Alamein, Salerno, Arnhem and Burma.

1991, Arms & Armour Press, ISBN 1854090224, <07903-01-S-01> 288pp, 80 col & 100 b/w ills, 16 maps, Orders of Battle. , vg in d/w, £10.00

QZ-1761 ~ BATTLEFIELD WALKS: THE MIDLANDS ~ by David Clark

A comprehensive collection of walks around the battlefield sites of middle England. Concentrating on the Wars of the Roses and the English Civil War, this illustrated volume describes in detail walks from just a few miles to over 20 miles in length. Among the 15 battle areas are Evesham, Shrewsbury, Empingham, Tewkesbury, Edgehill, Winceby, Newark and Worcester.

1993, Sutton Publishing, ISBN 0750902852, <16282-01-S-01> 177pp illustrations maps, vg in card covers with prev owner stamp on title page, CARD £6.00

QZ-1762 ~ THE GREAT BATTLES OF ANTIQUITY ~ by R A Gabriel

A strategic and tactical guide to great battles that shaped the development of war. The authors examine thirty one wars, campaigns and battles from Megiddo [1479 BC] to Constantinople [AD 1453] that had the greatest impact on the ancient world. The wars encompass the world from the Mediterranean through the Middle East to the Far East including conflicts involving the Mongols, Japan and Korea. Very scarce and collectible.

1994, Greenwood Publications, ISBN 0313289301, <21439-01-S-01> xxv + 714pp, 44 ills, 110 maps, charts, vg in slightly chipped d/w, £45.00

QZ-1763 ~ BRITISH BATTLES ON LAND AND SEA:
SEVEN VOLUME SET ~ by James Grant
Red boards. Undated but published c1890. Volume 1. 1066-1653. Volume 2. 1653-1743. Volume 3. 1745-1799. Volume 4 1799-1826. Volume 5 1827-1868. Volume 6 1871-1874. Volume 7 1875-1879. All volumes are the subscription edition. Some show signs of wear and fading on the decorative covers and spines but the content is bright and fine. All are profusely illustrated with tissue protected pictures, photographs, drawings and plans. A useful reference source for military historians, and an attractive set for collectors.

1890, Cassell, No ISBN, <24589-01-S-01> 7 volumes: total 2000pp, numerous illustrations & maps, Good, £150.00

QZ-1764 ~ BATTLES OF THE GREAT COMMANDERS ~ by Anthony Livesey

A study of the actions of twenty major field commanders spanning more than 2,000 years of warfare. The generals featured range from Alexander the Great and Africanus, to Manstein, Slim and Macarthur. The leadership of each is illustrated by a selected battle chosen to reveal the vital links between the manner in which victory was achieved, and their individual military skills. A wealth of photographs and illustrations plus maps, panoramas and battle orders bring to life their genius in action. With a Foreword by General Sir John Hackett, the book is introduced by Major-General Sir Jeremy Moore.

1987, Michael Joseph, ISBN 0718128591, <10037-02-S-01> Large, Format, 200pp, 20 col panoramas, 46 col & 130 b/w illustrations, 40 maps, v/good in d/w, £10.00

QZ-1765 ~ BATTLEFIELDS: GEOGRAPHY AND THE HISTORY OF WARFARE ~ by Michael Stephenson
Deluxe edition with faux leather padded covers. Gilt edge pages. Thirteen sections, each featuring a type of terrain or

geographical feature, assess geography's role in determining military strategy and tactics. Each chapter contains summaries of battles or campaigns penned by distinguished military historians: Joseph Alexander, Gary Gallagher, Eric Bergerud and Bryan Perrett are all represented. The articles discuss the military difficulties presented by local geographies. Examples used include Southeast Asia's Ia Drang Valley, the Teutoberger Wald of Germany circa 9 A.D. The classification of features and problems lends itself to difficulties, Yorktown and Bataan illustrate being trapped on a peninsula. Marathon, Gallipoli and Tarawa illustrate coastal events

2003, National Geographic, ISBN 0792233743, <37770-01-S-01> 287pp maps, very good, £10.00

Other Topics

QZ-1766 ~ DICTIONARY OF MILITARY TERMS ~
Compiled, revised and updated by the US Joint Chiefs of Staff. Definitions and explanations, with cross-references, for more than 6000 current military and associated terms, and over 3000 abbreviations and acronyms. Also includes the official English language version of all currently approved NATO terms from ABAC scale to Zulu time. Introduction by Charles Messenger.

1999, Greenhill Books, ISBN 1853672173, <29093-01-X-01> 493pp, very good in d/w, £10.00

QZ-1767 ~ JUNTAS UNITED ~
by Peter Chippindale and Ed Harriman

Descriptions of over 30 military regimes across the world as they were in 1978. Many circumstances have changed since then including Iran which at that time was under the rule of the Shah, but the politics of the time still remain of interest. In many cases, only the names have changed but the tyranny remains.

1978, Quartet Books, ISBN 0704332116, <37745-01-X-01> 144pp illustrations, good in card covers, CARD £6.00

QZ-1768 ~ THE OCCASIONAL-NUMBER 17:
THE END OF EMPIRE ~ by Anthony Clayton
The experience of Britain and France and the Soviet Union/Russia compared. Predominantly looks at the independence formalities of the 14 non Russian states of the Soviet Union in relation to the military intervention on the self proclaimed independence of Chechnya.

1996, Strategic & Combat Inst., ISBN 1874346070, <11273-01-X-01> very good in card covers, 35pp maps, CARD £6.00

QZ-1769 ~ HISTORY'S DAYBOOK: A HISTORY OF THE WORLD IN 366 QUOTATIONS ~ by Peter Furtado

Every day of the year carries the memory of great and terrible events, this book presents a vivid, day-by-day perspective on 2500 years of human history through the medium of 366 quotations, each of which is the anniversary of a historical event, on 15 March 44 BC, blood flows in the Roman Senate as Julius Caesar falls victim to Brutus and his co-conspirators; 1 May 1851 brings a visit to London's Great Exhibition in the company of the novelist Charlotte Bronte; on 28 June 1919, in the Hall of Mirrors of the Palace of Versailles, German delegates sign the Treaty that brings the Great War to its fateful conclusion; and on 11 September, 2001 we watch in horror as the Twin Towers topple and the world changes forever.

2011, Atlantic Books, ISBN 9781848876705, <36773-01-X-01> 488pp, very good in d/w, £8.00

QZ-1770 ~ THE OXFORD BOOK OF MILITARY ANECDOTES ~ Edited by Max Hastings

Stories that illustrate the military condition through the ages both on the battlefield and in barracks: comic, eccentric, heroic, tragic. Includes Caesar at the Rubicon and the revolt of the Praetorian Guard; Alexander's horse and Prince Rupert's dog; Osbert Sitwell as a reluctant Edwardian Guards Officer and Evelyn Waugh as the least plausible of commandos. Some of the stories are familiar, others less so.

1985, Oxford University Press, ISBN 0192141074, <08961-02-X-01> 514pp, good in d/w, £8.00

QZ-1771 ~ JANE'S DICTIONARY OF MILITARY TERMS ~

by Brigadier P H C Hayward

English-language military terms in use throughout NATO countries. Cross-referenced. Appendix contains list of acronyms and abbreviations.

1975, Macdonald & Janes, No ISBN, <28173-01-X-01> 201pp, appendices, vg in d/w, £8.00

QZ-1772 ~ THE BOOK OF EXPLORATION ~ by Ray Howgego
Before the turn of the 19th century, ventures into uncharted lands required material or spiritual reward to justify the perils of shipwreck and hostile natives, and dangers yet unknown. Until recent times exploration for the sake of knowledge alone was rare, and mostly undertaken by intrepid traders, gold seekers and valiant Christian missionaries. In this book the author selects more than 150 of those he considers to be the most influential and unusual journeys of discovery, setting each firmly in its historical context. Each event is described in a page of text with a full page illustration facing.

2009, Weidenfeld, ISBN 9781407222752, <36015-01-X-01> Large Format. 360pp c170 illustrations, Fine in like d/w, £18.00

QZ-1773 ~ THE RUSSIAN ARMY: ITS MEN, ITS LEADERS,

AND ITS BATTLES ~ by Walter Kerr

Includes the Battle for Moscow and the Battle for Stalingrad, also chapters on the Infantry, Cavalry, Occupied Russia and Allied Aid. Yellow dustwrapper marked and torn at edges, darkened on spine. Pages browning. Gift dedication to previous owner dated 1944 on endpaper.

1944, Gollancz, No ISBN, <14176-01-X-01> 140pp, maps, £8.00

QZ-1774 ~ WAR - WHAT FOR? ~ by George R Kirkpatrick
An anti-war book originally published in Ohio in 1910 with many facts and figures about armament, weapons, and their effects. It rails against the practice of using young working class men as cannon-fodder while the wealthy who profit from war urge them to their "patriotic duty". An example of anti-capitalist attitudes in the early 20th century, it was a socialist agitator's contribution to the peace-war controversy which immediately preceded the outbreak of the European war in July, 1914.

1914, Private Publication, No ISBN, <33284-01-X-01> 352pp illustrations, Fair. Boards worn, some pages marked., £10.00

QZ-1775 ~ TECHNOLOGY IN WAR ~ by Kenneth Macksey

The impact of technology on warfare from the 18th Century. Includes the development of cartridges, shells, automatic weapons, aircraft, armoured vehicles, signals, electronics and intelligence. With the aid of outstanding artwork, Macksey identifies the key developments.

1986, Arms & Armour Press, ISBN 0853688257, <07407-01-X-01> 224pp, 44 colour photos, 117 b/w illustrations, 25 colour maps., Near fine in d/w, £6.00

QZ-1776 ~ ATLAS OF AMERICAN WARS ~ by Richard Natkiel
From the French and Indian Wars to Grenada. Strategic, campaign, operational and tactical maps illustrating in detail US military activity. Includes the Revolution, the Barbary Wars, the War of 1812, the Texan and Mexican Wars, the Civil War, the Indian campaigns, the Spanish-American War, WWI, WWII, Korea, and Vietnam.

1986, Arch Cape Press, ISBN 051760468X, <05542-01-X-01> 160pp, 125 photos & ills, 175 maps. Large format., Mint, £9.00

QZ-1777 ~ GONE FOR A SOLDIER ~ by Victor Neuburg

The authentic story of the lives of the rank and file of the British Army since 1642. Chapters include Recruitment, Discipline, Active Service and On the Move. Examines the cunning and resourcefulness of the British soldier in the face of hardship, brutality, boredom and battle. With fully captioned sketches, engravings, photographs and paintings.

1989, Cassell, ISBN 0304322431, <07658-01-X-01> 160pp, 92 illustrations, storage wear only, £6.00

QZ-1778 ~ DESERT WARFARE ~ by Bryan Perrett

A study of desert warfare from its Roman origins to the Gulf Conflict. Includes the Victorian Campaigns, World War I - Mesopotamia, the Arab Revolt and Palestine, and World War II - The North African Campaign, the Long Range Desert Group.

Post WWII - The French Foreign Legion and the SAS. Foreword by Field Marshal Lord Carver.

1988, Patrick Stephens, ISBN 0850599172, <10899-02-X-01> 224pp, 50 illustrations, maps, v/good in d/w, £6.00

QZ-1779 ~ SUEZ: DE LESSEPS' CANAL ~ by John Pudney
In 1869 the Suez Canal opened after a decade of controversy and planning. It was the work of builder Ferdinand de Lesseps, a visionary Frenchman who conceived the concept, and supervised and participated in every phase of its construction.

1968, Readers Union, No ISBN, <27848-01-X-01> 242pp ills, good in rubbed dw. Some marks on top page edges which do not intrude into text, £8.00

QZ-1780 ~ SOMEONE HAD BLUNDERED ~ by Geoffrey Regan
Military incompetence. Tactical and Intelligence failures, unsuitable equipment, personal incompetence, over-confidence, over caution. Includes 11 case studies including Cadiz 1625, Marston Moor 1644, Crater 1864, Suvla Bay 1915, Anual 1921 and Singapore 1942.

1987, Batsford, ISBN 0713450088, <02009-01-X-01> 320pp, 14 maps., Storage wear only. Rubbed dw., £8.00

QZ-1781 ~ THE MIGHTY CONTINENT: A VIEW OF EUROPE IN THE TWENTIETH CENTURY ~ by John Terraine
Foxing on page edges, d/w creased on edges. Published in cooperation with the BBC to compliment the television series of the same title. Over 13 programmes/chapters the series charts the troubled history of Europe from the days of the Habsburgs to the rise of the EEC.

1974, Hutchinson, ISBN 0563126566, <37757-01-X-01> 352pp illustrations, good in creased d/w, £7.00

QZ-1782 ~ THE GREENHILL DICTIONARY OF MILITARY QUOTATIONS ~ edited by Peter G Tsouras

4000 years of military wisdom through the words of over 800 soldiers, commanders and theorists covering all aspects of military experience from 2000BC to the present day. The quotes are broken down into 480 categories and subjects and references are further made easier by indices.

2000, Greenhill Books, ISBN 1853673900, <29595-01-X-01> 576pp, indices, 10 x 8 inches, Good. No dustjacket., £10.00

QZ-1783 ~ DICTIONARY OF WAR QUOTATIONS ~ by Justin Wintle

Divided into three sections, the books offers quotations from theorists such as Clausewitz, Mao Tse-Tung and Sun Tzu. The second and largest section, arranged chronologically relates to wars and battles, from Marathon to Vietnam. The final part looks at the personalities such as Alexander the Great, Caesar, Napoleon, Wellington, Patton and Hitler among many others.

1989, Hodder & Stoughton, ISBN 0340485604, <03125-01-X-01> 506pp, vg in good d/w, £8.00

QZ-1784 ~ THE AULD ALLIANCE ~ by Stephen Wood MA, FSA
Scotland and France: the military connection and their long-standing military co-operation against England from the the Middle ages to the Stuart period and the English Civil War. The book looks at the experiences of Scottish soldiers and Regiments in French service, as temporary enemies during the Napoleonic period, and as allies in the Crimea. It also covers co-operation during the First and Second World Wars and the continuing post war association.

1989, Mainstream Publishing, ISBN 1851582150, <02699-02-X-01> Large format, 192pp, 100 illustrations, New, some shelfwear, £10.00

QZ-1785 ~ THE DRAGON'S TEETH: INSIDE CHINA'S ARMED FORCES ~ by John R Young

A unique photographic record of day-to-day life in the Chinese People's Liberation Army in the late 1980s. The author was given full access to all branches of the service, land, naval and aviation forces and the book contains detailed descriptions of all aspects of military training, and operations.

1987, Guild Publishing, No ISBN, <30599-01-X-01> 224pp, 109 colour & 20 b&w photos, maps, illustrations, Fine in d/w, £8.00